

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

# Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN  
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLII., Nos. 12-13. NEW YORK, Sept. 17 and 24, '92. WHOLE Nos. 1077-78.

## RAND, McNALLY & CO.'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.

READY ABOUT OCTOBER 1:

Powerfully dramatic story by MARAH ELLIS RYAN, author of "Told in the Hills," "A Pagan of the Alleghanies," etc.

### SQUAW ÉLOUISE.

A pathetic, intense and beautiful picture of the devotion and noble qualities of an Indian maid, in whose veins the dumb fidelity of the untutored child of the forest contends with the hopes and higher longings of the more civilized white. Life on the upper reaches of the majestic Columbia, the lovely scenery of the Selkirks, and the amusing vicissitudes of two ladies in a British Columbia mining camp, are portrayed and depicted by no amateur hand. The heroic Fra Henri, a second Father Damien of Indian blood, alone would remove the story well above the category of the commonplace when his care of the stricken savages is perused and perused again.

### COLUMBUS AND COLUMBIA.

Compiled by J. M. DICKBY. Being a Concordance of Choice Tributes to the Great Genoese. Profusely adorned with the sculptures, scenes and portraits of the Old World and the New. The finest souvenir of the quadrocentennial and of considerable literary and artistic merit.

JUST ISSUED:

### MR. AND MRS. BEWER.

Translated from the attractive German novel of that name by Paul Lindau; well favored in Germany, and certain of a good reception here. The story of Hercules and Omphale, Samson and Delilah in modern life, and the more attractive for its novelty and pathetic truth.

"The story is a lively, animated one, and is extremely well told."—*San Francisco Chronicle*.

"A story by the breeziest of German writers."—*New York Journal*.

"The subject is well treated, forcibly, and true to reality."—*Chicago Mail*.

### TIOMANE—A GIRL OF BERCK.

Translated from the French of Jacques Vincent by Miss Sara C. Tracy.

An ideal vacation book, dealing with varied and beautiful scenery and as pretty a devotion. A book for the young, a pleasure for their elders, full of interest from cover to cover, and with nothing to mar a perfect descriptive picture.

### WOE TO THE CONQUERED.

A translation from Karl Berkow's celebrated German novel, "Vae Victis," a strongly dramatic and historical description of the closing days of the Moors' domination in Spain. The work is artistically illustrated with four beautiful views of the "Fortress Palace" of the Alhambra, at Granada, that magnificent masterpiece of the graceful art and architectural skill of Ibnu el Ahmar and his descendants.

### RAND, McNALLY & CO.'S ART FOLIO OF THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, CHICAGO.

Consists of an elaborate, ornate and very artistic portfolio, most suitable for library or reception-room tables, containing thirteen superb INDIA PRINTS of the principal edifices of the Exposition, on JAPANESE PAPER, each 10 x 12 inches, and a Bird's-eye View of the entire grounds and buildings, 12 x 20 inches.

"The best of the many publications of its kind."—*Chicago Tribune*.

The Art Folio is put up in a neat box, 11 x 13 inches, ready for mailing. \$2.50.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Publishers, Chicago and New York.

# A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

IN PRESS FOR EARLY PUBLICATION.

## THIRTY YEARS AMONG SOUTH SEA CANNIBALS.

Being the Story of John G. Paton. TOLD FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By JAMES PATON. With 45 full-page illustrations. From original designs, by James Finnemore. Large 12mo, 400 pages, \$1.50.

Now Ready: A Capital Book for Boys.

Handsomely bound in illuminated cloth, large 12mo, \$1.50. With full-page illustrations.

## THE STORY OF THE LIFE OF MACKAY OF UGANDA.

Told for boys. By HIS SISTER.

The whole of the matter in this volume is fresh, and is not found in the larger book, "Mackay of Uganda."

"A veritable romance of noble self-sacrifice."—*Times*.

"As full of romance as any tale that ever fascinated boyhood."—*Echo*.

"The story is charmingly told—no boy will miss a page of this book."—*Literary World*.

## New Volumes for 1892—Being the 5th Series of THE EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE.

Edited by Rev. W. R. NICOLL, editor of "The London Expositor."

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. <b>Epistles to the Thessalonians.</b> By Rev. J. DENNEY. | 4. <b>Gospel of St. John.</b> Vol. II. By Rev. M. DODS, D.D.        |
| 2. <b>Book of Job.</b> By Rev. R. A. WATSON, D.D.           | 5. <b>Acts of the Apostles.</b> Vol. II. By Rev. G. T. STOKES, D.D. |
| 3. <b>Epistle to the Ephesians.</b> By Rev. G. G. FINDLAY.  | 6. <b>Book of Psalms.</b> Vol. I. By Rev. A. MAC LAREN, D.D.        |

Crown octavo volumes. Strongly bound in cloth, \$1.50.

THE NEW (9th)  
VOLUME OF

## The Sermon Bible.

ACTS VII. TO  
I CORINTHIANS XVI.

Crown octavo, buckram cloth, \$1.50.

READY OCTOBER FIRST:

The Spurgeon Memorial Volume.

## FROM THE PULPIT TO THE PALM BRANCH.

A Memorial of Rev. C. H. SPURGEON. A sequel to the life entitled "From the Usher's Desk to the Tabernacle Pulpit;" including the official account of the services in connection with his funeral—with a new portrait of Mr. Spurgeon, and other illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"This volume, which was at first intended to be a report of the Memorial Services held in the Metropolitan Tabernacle, has been enlarged to make a place for a history of the last chapter in Mr. Spurgeon's earthly life. Beginning with his last appearance in his pulpit, the course of the final months, so fraught with interest, is traced through their varying events, etc., etc."

4th Thousand Now Ready—The Only Authorized Life of Spurgeon.

## FROM THE USHER'S DESK TO THE TABERNACLE PULPIT.

By Rev. R. SHINDLER, with 5 portraits of Mr. Spurgeon, family portraits, and 50 other illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A New Volume—Book-Lovers' Library.

## BOOKS CONDEMNED TO BE BURNT.

By JAMES A. FARRER. The 14th volume of "The Book-Lovers' Library." Cloth, uncut edges, \$1.25.

## HISTORY OF ART IN PERSIA, PHRYGIA, LYDIA, CARIA AND LYCIA.

By GEORGES PERROT and CHARLES CHIZEZ. With 500 illustrations. Two vols., imperial 8vo, uniform with "History of Art in Ancient Egypt," "Chaldea and Assyria," "In Phoenicia," "Sardinia, Judaea, Syria and Asia Minor." Cloth, gilt top, \$14.50; half crushed levant morocco, \$22.50.

The New (5th) Volume of the Book Worm.

An Illustrated Treasury of Old-Time Literature. Tastefully printed in old style, on antique paper, with numerous illustrations and ornamental embellishments. 1 vol., octavo, cloth, \$3.00.

## THEODORE CHRISTLIEB, D.D., OF BONN.

Memoir with Sermons. Translated by the Revs. Prebendary KINGSBURY and Canon GARRATT, with portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, New York.



FOURTH YEAR OF ENGLISH-TEXT EDITION.

# GOUPIL'S PARIS "SALON," 1892.

A Review of the most Remarkable Paintings and Sculptures Exhibited  
at the Champs-Élysées and Champs de Mars.

BY

GUSTAVE LARROUMET,

ex-Director-General of the Beaux-Arts.

English Translation by Henry Bacon.

CONTAINING ONE HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE great success which has attended the publication of the *English-Text Edition* of Goupil's Paris "Salon" since 1889 is now such a well-established fact that it needs no further comment. It has found its place in every cultured American home and is "the" book among all others which contains the best *résumé* of the year's progress in European Art, presenting to the public in a tangible form the choicest selected works in Painting and Sculpture from the world-renowned Paris "Salon" of the Champs-Élysées and its young and already famous rival Exhibition of the Champs de Mars.

The illustrations are reproduced *direct* from the originals in "Goupilgravure," the most perfect process of reproduction that exists, and are printed with that great care for which the Firm of Goupil & Co. is so justly celebrated. They consist of ninety-eight *Goupilgravures* and two exquisite Etchings, as Frontispieces to the two "Salons," by Charles Waltner and A. Greux, the celebrated Aquafortists. Signed Artist's Proofs of these two etchings, apart from the book, are published at \$15.00 each and may be subscribed for separately.

An entirely new feature in this year's issue will be a *Fac-simile in Water-colors* of the very attractive *Decorative Panel* by Albert Lynch, which was awarded the first-class medal, and this will be included with all orders received before November 1, 1892. The value of this *fac-simile* apart from the book is \$7.50.

## PRICES:

Vellum Edition, English Text, . . .	Imperial 8vo, . . .	\$15.00
Vellum Edition, French Text, . . .	Bound in Red Cloth, } . . .	12.00
Holland Edition (numbered), French Text, . . .	with Gold Title, . . .	15.00

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, AND SPECIAL TERMS FOR IMPORTANT ORDERS.

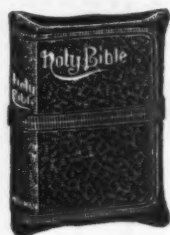
Date of Publication about November 1. Orders should be booked at once as Subscription List is fast filling up.

GOUPIL & CO., of PARIS,

(Boussod, Valadon & Co., Successors,)

303 FIFTH AVENUE (N. E. Corner of 31st Street), NEW YORK.

The Best Edition  
OF THE  
World's Best Book.



The GENUINE  
Self-Pronouncing  
S. S. Teachers' Bible.

## THE HOLMAN Self-Pronouncing S. S. Teachers' Bible

IS THE ONLY ONE

That has all proper names in the text syllabified, accented and the variable vowel and consonant sounds diacritically marked according to the latest standards of pronunciation.

*It Contains the only Reliable and Complete Pronouncing Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names.*

This dictionary has the pronunciation phonetically indicated, together with the indispensable diacritical marking of the variable vowel and consonant sounds.

Other so-called "Self-Pronouncing Dictionaries of Scripture Proper Names" merely have the phonetic spelling **without the diacritical marking.**

**DON'T BE MISLED.**

The Holman Self-Pronouncing S. S. Teachers' Bible contains valuable aids and helps, and is indispensable to Clergymen, Students, S. S. Teachers, and to all who would study the Word of God intelligently; a complete library of Scriptural knowledge in a small compass, adapted to all classes.

Published in a variety of bindings and at low prices.

FOR SALE BY BOOKSELLERS GENERALLY.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

Specimen of text of the Holman S. S. Teacher's Self-Pronouncing Bible. Minion, 8vo. Size, 5×7¾ inches.

## THE FIRST BOOK OF THE CHRONICLES.

### CHAPTER I.

Before  
CHRIST  
4004, &c.

a Gen. 4.  
23, 26.  
& 5. 3, 9.

b Gen. 10.  
2, &c.

2 Or,  
Diphath,  
as it is  
in some  
copies.

3 Or,  
Rotanim,  
according  
to some  
copies.

c Gen. 10.  
6, &c.

1 Adam's line to Noah. 5 The sons of Japheth.  
8 The sons of Ham. 17 The sons of Shem. 24  
Shem's line to Abraham. 29 Ishmael's sons. 32  
The sons of Keturah. 34 The posterity of Abra-  
ham by Esau. 43 The kings of Edom. 51 The  
dukes of Edom.

2 Kē'nan, Mā-hā'la-lē-el, Jē'-  
rēd,

3 Hē'noch, Mē-thu'se-lah, Lā'meeh,  
4 Nō'ah, Shēm, Hām, and Jā'pheth.

5 ¶ <sup>b</sup> The sons of Jā'pheth; Gō'mer,  
and Mā'gōg, and Mād'a-i, and Jā'-  
vān, and Tū'bal, and Mē'shech, and  
Tī'ras.

6 And the sons of Gō'mer; Ash'chē-  
naz, and <sup>2</sup> Rī'phāth, and Tō-gār mah.

7 And the sons of Jā'vān; E-lī-  
shah, and Tār'shish, Kīt'tim, and  
<sup>8</sup> Dōd'a-nim.

8 ¶ <sup>c</sup> The sons of Hām; Cūsh, and  
Miz'ra-im, Pūt, and Cā'nāan.

9 And the sons of Cūsh; Sē'bā, and  
Hāv'i-lah, and Sāb'tā, and Rā'a-mah,  
and Sāb'te-chā. And the sons of  
Rā'a-mah; Shē'bā, and Dē'dan.

10 And Cūsh <sup>d</sup> begat Nim'rōd: he  
began to be mighty upon the earth.

11 And Miz'ra'im begat Lū'dīm,  
and An'a-mim, and Lē'hā-bīm, and  
Nāph'tu-hīm,

12 And Pāth-rū'sīm, and Cās'ly-  
hīm, (of whom came the Phī-lis'tines,)  
and <sup>e</sup> Cāph'tu-rim.

13 And Cā'nāan begat Zī'dōn his  
firstborn, and Hēth,

14 The Jēb'u-sīte also, and the Am'-  
ōr-ite, and the Ġir'ga-shīte,

15 And the Hī'vīte, and the Ārk'ite,  
and the Sīn'ite,

16 And the Ār'vad-ite, and the Zēm'-  
g-rite, and the Hā'math-ite.

17 ¶ The sons of <sup>f</sup> Shēm; F'lām, and  
Ās'shur, and Ār-phā'ād, and Lūd,

Before  
CHRIST  
4004, &c.

d Gen. 10.  
8, 13, &c.

e Deu. 2. 23.  
f Gen. 10.  
15, &c.

g Gen. 10.  
22, & 11. 10.

372

Part of page of the "Holman Self-Pronouncing Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names," showing the System of Pronunciation and the dia-  
critical markings of the variable vowel and consonant sounds.

COPYRIGHT, 1391, BY A. J. HOLMAN & Co.

### AAR

AARON, ā'r'on, light. Ex. 4. 14.  
AARONITES, ā'r'on-ītes, descendants  
of Aaron. 1 Cor. 12. 27.  
ABADDON, ā-bād'dōn, destruction.  
Rev. 9. 11.  
ABAGTHA, ā-bāg'thā, given by for-  
tune. Esther 1. 10.  
ABANA, āb'ā-nā, stony. 2 Kin. 5. 12.  
ABARIM, āb'ā-rim, regions beyond.  
Num. 27. 12.  
ABBA, āb'bā, father. Mark 14. 36.  
ABDA, āb'dā, servant. 1 Kin. 4. 6.  
ABDEEL, āb'dē-el, same as ABDIEL.  
Jer. 36. 26.  
ABDI, āb'dī, servant of Jehovah. 1  
Chr. 6. 44.  
ABDIEL, āb'dī-el, s. of God. 1  
Chr. 5. 15.  
ABDON, āb'dōn, servile. Judg. 12.  
13.  
ABED-NEGO, ā-bēd'nē-gō, servant or  
worshipper of Nebo. Dan. 1. 7.  
ABEL, ā'bēl, (1) vanity. Gen. 4. 2.  
(2) A meadow. 2 Sam. 20. 14.  
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, ā'bēl-bēth-  
mā'ā-kah, meadow of the house  
Maachah. 1 Kin. 15. 20.  
ABEL-MAIM, ā'bēl-mā'im, m. of the  
waters. 2 Chr. 16. 4.  
ABEL-MEHOLOAH, ā'bēl-mē-hō'lah, m.  
of dancing. Judg. 7. 22.  
ABEL-MIZRAIM, ā'bēl-mīz'rā-im, m.  
of Egypt. Gen. 50. 11.  
ABEL-SHITTIM, ā'bēl-shīt'tim, m. of  
acacias. Num. 33. 49.  
ABEZ, ā'bēz, whiteness. Josh. 19.  
20.  
ABI, ā'bī, shortened form of ABIAH.  
2 Kin. 18. 2.

### ABI

ABIA, ā-bī'ā, Greek form of follow-  
ing. Mat. 1. 7.  
ABIAH, ā-bī'ah, same as ABIAH. 2  
Kin. 18. 2.  
ABI-ALBON, ābī-āl'bōn, father of  
strength. 2 Sam. 23. 31.  
ABIASAPH, ā-bī'ā-sāf, f. of gather-  
ing. Ex. 6. 24.  
ABIATHAR, ā-bī'ā-thār, f. of plenty.  
1 Sam. 22. 20.  
ABIB, ābīb, an ear of corn, or green  
ear. Ex. 13. 4.  
ABIDAH, ā-bī'dah, father of knowl-  
edge. Gen. 25. 4.  
ABIDAN, ābī'dān, f. of a judge.  
Num. 1. 11.  
ABIEL, ā-bī'el, f. of strength. 1  
Sam. 9. 1.  
ABIEZER, ā-bī'ē-zēr, f. of help. Josh.  
17. 2.  
ABIEZRITE, ā-bī'ēz'rite, a descen-  
dant of Abiezer. Judg. 6. 11.  
ABIGAIL, ābī'gāil, father of exulta-  
tion. 1 Sam. 25. 14.  
ABIHAIL, ābī-hā'il, f. of strength.  
Num. 3. 35.  
ABIHU, ā-bī'hū, He (i.e. God) is my f.  
Ex. 6. 23.  
ABIHUD, ā-bī'hūd, f. of Judah. 1  
Chr. 8. 3.  
ABIAH, ā-bī'jah, f. of Jehovah. 1  
Kin. 14. 1.  
ABIJAM, ā-bī'jam, another mode  
of spelling ABIAH. 1 Kin. 14.  
31.  
ABILENE, ābī-lē'nē, a grassy  
place (?). Luke 3. 1.  
ABIMAEI, ā-bīm'ā-el, father of Mael.  
Gen. 10. 28.

### ACE

ABIMELECH, ā-bīm'ē-lek, father of  
the king. Gen. 20. 2.  
ABINADAB, ā-bī'n'ā-dāb, f. of nobil-  
ity. 1 Sam. 7. 1.  
ABINER, ābī'nēr, same as ABNER. 1  
Sam. 14. 50.  
ABINOAM, ā-bī'n'ō-ām, father of plea-  
santness. Judg. 4. 6.  
ABIRAM, ā-bī'rām, f. of loftiness.  
Num. 16. 1.  
ABISHAG, ābī'shag, f. of error (?).  
1 Kin. 1. 3.  
ABISHAI, ā-bī'shā-i, f. of a gift. 1  
Sam. 26. 6.  
ABISHALOM, ā-bī'shā-lōm, f. of  
peace. 1 Kin. 15. 2.  
ABISHUA, ā-bī'shū-ā, f. of welfare.  
1 Chr. 6. 4.  
ABISHUR, ābī'shur, f. of the wall.  
1 Chr. 2. 28.  
ABITAL, ābī'tāl, f. of dew. 2 Sam.  
3. 4.  
ABITUB, ābī'tūb, f. of goodness. 1  
Chr. 8. 11.  
ABIUD, ā-bī'ud, Greek form of AB-  
HUD. Mat. 1. 13.  
ABNER, āb'nēr, father of light. 1  
Sam. 14. 50.  
ABRAM, ābrām, a high f. Gen. 11. 26.  
ABRAHAM, ābrā'hām, f. of a great  
multitude. Gen. 17. 5.  
ABSAI, āb'sā-i, f. of peace. 2  
Sam. 3. 3.  
ACCAD, āk'kād, fortress (?). Gen.  
10. 10.  
ACCHO, āk'kō, sand-heated. Judg.  
1. 31.  
ACELDAMA, ā-čēl'dā-mā, field of  
blood. Acts 1. 19.

ā, ē, ī, ō, ū, y, long; ä, ẽ, ȳ, ȳ, short; ä, ẽ, ȳ, ȳ, intermediate: a, e, i, o, obscure; cäre,  
iär, läst, fäll, tērm, fīrm, famīllar, fōr, fūrl, ryde, push, æ as ẽ, ẽ as ē, ee as ē,  
ew as ū or y, ç as s, ch as k, g as j, g as in get, q as z, x as gz.



# SOME OF CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY'S

*New and Forthcoming Publications.*

**Complete Descriptive Catalogue Sent on Application.**

THE GREATEST BOOK OF THE YEAR.

"Without a peer in the realms of fiction to-day."—*Buffalo Commercial.*

ZOLA'S GREATEST NOVEL.

## **THE DOWNFALL.**

(LA DÉBÂCLE.)

A Story of the Franco-Prussian War. Paper, 50 cents; large 12mo, cloth, with eight illustrations, \$1.50.

"A story of tremendous force. . . . 'The Downfall' is a great book."—*New York Herald.*

"The most vivid picture that ever was or is ever likely to be painted."—*Chicago Tribune.*

"Terrible realism, pathetic and picturesque, interest and vividness of detail."—*Newark Advertiser.*

"History rather than fiction."—*Cincinnati Times-Star.*

"The author's greatest effort."—*Detroit News.*

By MRS. PARR, author of "Dorothy Fox."

### **THE SQUIRE.**

A Novel. By MRS. PARR, author of "Dorothy Fox," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.00.

"The story is a hearty one."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

By FRANK BARRETT.

### **OUT OF THE JAWS OF DEATH.**

By FRANK BARRETT, author of "The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

By MRS. MOLESWORTH.

### **LEONA.**

A Novel. By MRS. MOLESWORTH, author of "Carrots," "Little Mother Bunch," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.00.

By W. H. MALLOCK.

### **A HUMAN DOCUMENT.**

A Novel. By W. H. MALLOCK, author of "Is Life Worth Living?" etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

"Boldly and powerfully written."—*Chicago Times.*

"The best thing this clever writer has done."—*Cincinnati News.*

"This book is true to life."—*Toledo Journal.*

"Wonderfully artistic and keenly interesting."—*The Literary World.*

By EDWARD E. HALE.

### **EAST AND WEST.**

A Story of New-Born Ohio. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE, author of "The Man Without a Country," "Ten Times One Are Ten," "In His Name," "Sybil Knox," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.00.

By MRS. ALEXANDER.

### **THE SNARE OF THE FOWLER.**

By MRS. ALEXANDER, author of "The Wooing O't," "Which Shall It Be?" etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.00.

A New Volume in the Popular "Unknown" Library.

### **THE WEE WIDOW'S CRUISE IN QUIET WATERS.**

By AN IDLE EXILE, author of "In Tent and Bungalow," "Indian Idylls," etc., etc. 1 vol., unique cloth binding, 50 cents.

### **THE MAGAZINE OF ART FOR 1892.**

Being Volume XII. of the New Enlarged Series. Contains about 500 beautiful illustrations, including litho and tint plates and photogravures, the American Art Notes for the year, and many special papers devoted to the progress of American art and industries. Extra cloth, bevelled boards, full gilt, \$5.00; full morocco, \$10.00.

By MRS. L. T. MEADE.

### **THE MEDICINE LADY.**

A Novel. By L. T. MEADE, author of "Out of the Fashion," "Polly, a New-Fashioned Girl," "A Sweet Girl Graduate," "A World of Girls," "The Palace Beautiful," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.00.

### **THOSE WERE THE DAYS.**

Poem. By MRS. TOM KELLY. With illustrations by Tom Kelly, beautifully executed in black and white. 1 vol., quarto, extra cloth, ink dies, \$2.50.

## **GROVER CLEVELAND.**

The Writings and Speeches of Grover Cleveland. Selected and edited with an introduction by GEORGE F. PARKER. With portrait. Popular edition. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, with a complete index, \$2.50. *Édition de luxe*, on large paper, limited to 200 numbered copies, bound in half leather, gilt top, etc., \$6.00.

Thoughtful members of all political parties will take a deep interest in this volume, as representing the public career of one of the greatest political leaders of our time. Many of the documents, letters and speeches constitute, in fact, an important part of the recent history of the country.

Cassell Publishing Co.'s New and Forthcoming Publications—Continued.

## A Selection from Our Extensive List of JUVENILE BOOKS.

Send for Complete Descriptive Catalogue.

### Short Stories About Animals.

By GERTRUDE SELLON. Profusely and beautifully illustrated in color and black and white by W. Weekes. 1 vol., quarto, boards, lithographic cover, \$2.00.

### Oh, How Pretty!

*Ah, Wie Schon!* Twenty beautiful colored plates, mounted on boards, cloth guards, folding, illustrating children's sports and pastimes. *German text.* 1 vol., oblong, lithographic cover, \$1.75.

### Odd Folks at Home.

By C. L. MATÉAUX. With several hundred illustrations. Extra cloth, etc., \$1.75.

### Stories About Birds of Land and Water.

By M. and E. KIRBY. 125 illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth, \$1.75.

### Eaglehurst Towers.

By EMMA MARSHALL, author of "Life's Aftermath," "In Colston's Days," etc. Illustrated. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

### Four on an Island.

A Book for the Little Ones. By L. T. MEADE, author of "Polly, a New-Fashioned Girl," "A Ring of Rubies," etc., etc. Illustrated. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

### From the Throttle to the President's Chair.

A Story of American Railway Life. By E. S. ELLIS, author of "The Great River Series," "Tad," "Lost in Samoa," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

### The Next-Door House.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, author of "Little Mother Bunch," "Carrots," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

### Not Wanted; or, The Wreck of the Providence.

By ELIZA F. POLLARD, author of "Robert Aske," "Yvonne St. Claire," etc. Illustrated. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

### A Sweet Girl Graduate.

By L. T. MEADE, author of "Wilton Chase," "Polly, a New-Fashioned Girl," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

### Great-Grandmamma and Elsie.

By GEORGINA M. SYNGE. With original illustrations by Gordon Browne. Sq. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top, \$1.25.

### Our Darlings and Their Pets.

By OLIVE PATCH. With numerous illustrations. Colored frontispiece, and bound in double lithographic covers, \$1.25.

### Field Friends and Forest Foes.

By PHILLIS BROWNE. Very fully illustrated. Double lithographic cover, \$1.00.

### Little Folks' Story Album.

For the Young Folks. Very fully illustrated. Double lithographic covers, \$1.00.

### Living Pages from Many Ages.

By MARY HEILD. With 55 full-page illustrations. 1 vol., royal octavo, extra cloth, \$1.00.

### Children's Pleasures.

*Kinderfreuden.* Ten beautiful colored plates, mounted on boards, with cloth guards, illustrating youthful sports and pastimes. *German text.* 1 vol., oblong, boards, cloth back, lithographic cover, 75 cents.

### Little Mothers and Their Children.

By Favorite American Authors. Illustrated. Double lithographic cover, 75 cents.

### Jolly Little People.

Pictures and Stories for our Little Pets. Quarto, lithographic cover, 75 cents.

### Dollie's Dinner-Party.

Shape Book. (*Octagon.*) Fourteen pretty colored pictures on cardboards, with illuminated cover, 50 cents.

### Nursery Games.

Shape Book. (*Circular.*) Fourteen beautiful colored pictures on cardboards. Illuminated cover, 50 cents.

### Ten Little Niggers.

(*Shape Book.*) Ten full-page humorous colored pictures, with text in rhyme. Illuminated cover, 50 cents.

Send for a Complete List of Cassell's Popular SUNSHINE SERIES,

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 104-106 Fourth Ave., N. Y.

# HARPER & BROTHERS' NEW BOOKS.

**London.** By WALTER BESANT, Author of "Fifty Years Ago," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$3 00. (*Just Ready.*)

**The West from a Car-Window.** By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS, Author of "Van Bibber and Others," etc. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental. (*Just Ready.*)

**On Canada's Frontier:** Sketches of History, Sport, and Adventure: and of the Indians, Missionaries, Fur-traders, and Newer Settlers of Western Canada. By JULIAN RALPH. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$2 50.

**Canoemates:** A Story of the Florida Reef and Everglades. By KIRK MUNROE, Author of "Campmates," "Dorymates," etc. Illustrated. pp. viii., 324. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25. In "Harper's Young People (New) Series." (*Just Ready.*)

**The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.** By A. CONAN DOYLE, Author of "Micah Clarke," etc. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Ornamental, \$1 50. (*Just Ready.*)

**The Woodman.** By JULES DE GLOUVET (M. Guesnay de Beaurepaire, *Procureur-Général* of France). Translated by Mrs. JOHN SIMPSON. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 00.

**From the Books of Laurence Hutton.** With Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 00. "Harper's American Essayists."

**Vesty of the Basins.** A Novel. By S. P. MCL. GREENE. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25.

**William Black's Novels.** New Edition, Revised by the Author. Post 8vo, Cloth, 90 cents each. *Latest Issues:* GREEN PASTURES.—THE MAID OF KILLEENA, ETC.—THREE FEATHERS.—MADCAP VIOLET.—KILMENY.—IN SILK ATTIRE. (*Other volumes to follow.*)

**The Danube,** from the Black Forest to the Black Sea. By F. D. MILLET. Illustrated by the Author and ALFRED PARSONS. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$2 50.

**Americanisms and Briticisms,** with Other Essays on Other Isms. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. With Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 00. (*Just Ready.*)

**A Little Swiss Sojourn.** By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. Illustrated. 32mo, Cloth, 50 cents. In "Harper's Black and White Series." (*Just Ready.*)

**The Desire of Beauty:** Being Indications for Æsthetic Culture. By THEODORE CHILD, Author of "Art and Criticism," etc. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, 75 cents. (*Just Ready.*)

**Field-Farings.** A Vagrant Chronicle of the Earth and Sky. By MARTHA MCCULLOCH WILLIAMS. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 00. (*Just Ready.*)

**Literary Landmarks of London.** By LAURENCE HUTTON. (*New Edition.*) With over 70 Portraits. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 75.

**The Principles of Ethics.** By BORDEN P. BOWNE, Author of "Metaphysics," etc. 8vo, Cloth, \$1 75.


**A Family Canoe Trip.** By FLORENCE WATTERS SNEDEKER. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, 50 cents. In "Harper's Black and White Series."

**Young Lucretia,** and Other Stories. By MARY E. WILKINS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1 25. In "Harper's Young People (New) Series."

**Thomas Carlyle.** By JOHN NICHOL, LL.D., A.M. 12mo, Cloth, 75 cents. In the "English Men of Letters Series."

**The Earl of Derby.** By GEO. SAINTSBURY. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 1 00. In "The Queen's Prime Ministers Series."

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

 The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price. Harper's New Catalogue will be sent by mail on receipt of ten cents.



## THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

## Table of Contents.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS AND ORDER LIST.....	348-352
LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.....	352
AUCTION SALES.....	352
CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.....	353-371
INDEX TO CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.....	353-371
EDITORIAL: THE FALL OUTLOOK.....	372
ROBERT LINDSAY ( <i>with portrait</i> ).....	393
A REPRESENTATIVE BOOKSELLER OF THE SOUTH.—T. S. BECKWITH, JR.....	374
A QUEER BIBLIOMANIAC.....	375
FOR A SHELLEY LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.....	375
SALE OF THE SPENCER LIBRARY.....	375
OBITUARY NOTES.....	376
COMMUNICATIONS.....	376
JOURNALISTIC NOTES.....	377
BUSINESS NOTES.....	377
DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS ( <i>arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers</i> ).....	378-404
LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.....	405

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Altemus (Henry).....	502-503	Lovell, Gestefeld & Co.....	512
American Sunday School Union.....	516	Lupton (The F. M.) Pub. Co.....	522
American Tract Soc.....	531	Luyster (A. L.).....	409
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	476-477	McClurg (A. C.) & Co.....	531
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.....	340	Macmillan & Co.....	529
Baker & Taylor Co. (The).....	537	Melbourne Pub. Co.....	531
Blackie & Son, Limited.....	536	Morrill, Higgins & Co.....	507
Boussod, Valadon & Co.....	341	National Book Co.....	514
Bradley & Woodruff.....	510	National Temperance Soc. and Pub. House..	534
Brentano's.....	486, 487, 533	Neely (F. T.).....	529
Brown (Charles E.) & Co.....	500-501	Nelson (Thos.) & Sons.....	453-457
Cassell Publishing Co.....	344-345	Nile Publishing Co.....	535
Cassino Art Company.....	520	Open (The) Court Pub. Co.....	524
Century Company (The).....	463	Pott (James) & Co.....	490-491
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co.....	468-470	Prang (L.) & Co.....	525
Davis (F. A.) Co.....	518	Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	534
Derby & Miller.....	533	Price-McGill Co.....	530
De Witt Publishing House.....	528	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....	484-485
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co.....	528	Rand, McNally & Co.....	339
Dodd, Mead & Co.....	480-481	Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.....	523
Estes & Lauriat.....	464-467	Revell (Fleming H.) Company.....	494-495
Funk & Wagnalls.....	505	Roberts Brothers.....	478-479
Harrison (W. B.).....	533	Routledge (George) & Sons.....	496
Harper (Francis P.).....	533	Saalfeld & Fitch.....	536
Harper & Bros.....	346	Schulte (F. J.) & Co.....	471
Hegger (Frank).....	534	Scribner's (Charles) Sons.....	412-423
Henley (Norman W.) & Co.....	530	Scribner's Magazine.....	519
Hessling & Spielmeier.....	515	Sergel & Co.....	411
Holman (A. J.) & Co.....	342-343	Shuey (W. J.).....	536
Holt (Henry) & Co.....	410	Spon & Chamberlain.....	531
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	432-452	Steiger (E.) & Co.....	536
Hovendon Company.....	509	Stokes (Frederick A.) Company.....	458-462
Jenkins (W. R.).....	534	Taylor (John A.) & Co.....	517
Jones (M. W.).....	536	Treat (E. B.).....	535
Kellogg (A. H.).....	536	United States Book Co.....	506
Kerr (Charles H.) & Co.....	535	Universum Publishing Office.....	536
Knight (Joseph) Company.....	498-499	Vail (J. H.) & Co.....	536
Laird & Lee.....	513	Van Everen (P. F.).....	536
Lee & Shepard.....	538	Ward Lock, Bowden & Co.....	508
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	424-431, 535	Warne (Frederick) & Co.....	472-474
Little, Brown & Co.....	482-483	Webster (Charles L.) & Co.....	488-489
Longmans, Green & Co.....	521	Whittaker (Thomas).....	511
Lothrop (D.) Company.....	504	Wiley (John) & Sons.....	531
Lovell, Coryell & Co.....	496-497	Young, (E. & J. B.) & Co.....	492-493

## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); O. 4to: under 30 cm.; O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

**Alger, Horatio, jr.** The young boatman of Pine Point. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1892. c. 3-369 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Harry Morris is an industrious young fellow of fifteen who supports his mother by carrying passengers on his boat across the Kennebec river from Portville to Pine Point. His stepfather has been serving a term of ten years in prison when the story opens, and shortly appears on the scene to the great distress of Harry and his mother. In spite, however, of opposition and disappointments the young boatman's life is a success.

**\*American and English encyclopædia of law;** comp. under the editorial supervision of J: Houston Merrill. V. 19, [Practicable to Receive.] Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1892. c. 9+1137 p. O. shp., \$6.50.

**\*American republic:** a memorial volume of American history, 1492-1892. Chic., John W. Iliff & Co., 1892. 100 p. il. por. f°, maps, bds., subs., \$1.75.

**Arnold, Alex. Streater.** In the nick of time: a serio-comic drama in three acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1892. c. 35 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

**Austin, Jane G.** Dora Darling, the daughter of the regiment. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893 [1892.] c. '64. 3-370 p. D. (Good company ser., no. 20.) pap., 50 c. Originally published in 1864, by J. E. Tilton & Co.

**Barr, Amelia E.** Michael and Theodora: a Russian story. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, [1892.] c. 2-168 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Michael and Theodora, children of Prince and Princess Bazaroff, were forced to live with their Uncle Sergius, who had been instrumental in securing their parents' exile from Russia. While the children were experiencing some of the heartless treatment of this cruel relative, chance threw into Michael's hands a document which proved that the Bazaroffs were unjustly banished. Michael and Theodora together obtain their parents' pardon, and the Czar restores their estate.

**Bechtel, J: H., ed.** Sunday-school selections; comprising a wide range of readings and recitations adapted to church and Sunday-school entertainments, etc. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1892. c. 200 p. D. pap., 30 c.; cl., 50 c.

**Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.** The mammon of unrighteousness. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1892.] c. 386 p. D. (Lovell's ser. of American novels, no. 8.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 27, 1891, [1013]

**Cæsar, Caius Julius.** Cæsar's Helvetian war; adapted for the use of beginners, by W. Welch and C. G. Duffield; with notes, exercises and vocabularies. New ed., rev. and enl. for use in American schools, by Sidney G. Ashmore. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. c. 12+112 p. S. (Elementary classics.) cl., 40 c.

The following changes and additions have been

made: The orthography has been altered, the notes rewritten and enlarged, and references added to the Latin grammars of Allen and Greenough, Harkness, etc.; changes have also been made in the vocabulary.

**\*Cagnola, Angelo.** Analysis of the gospels of the Sundays of the year; from the Italian, by Rev. L. A. Lambert. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1892. 16°, cl., net, \$1.25.

**Caine, Hall.** The little Manx nation. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1892.] 3+159 p. D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 39.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., October 10, 1891, [1028.]

**Carlén, Emilie Flygare.** One year: a tale of wedlock; from the Swedish. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1892. c. 274 p. il. D. (The fair lib., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

Mrs. Carlén, the famous Swedish novelist, was born in 1807. "One year of wedlock," also published as "Twelve months of matrimony," is among her earliest and best known works.

**Church, Rev. A. J.** Pictures from Roman life and story. N. Y., Appleton, 1892. 4+344 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The doomed line of the Cæsars furnishes the central figures to these historical pictures; the lives and times of these emperors, their triumphs, tragedies and excesses are presented in a popular manner for general reading. Horace, Seneca, Macenas and other contemporaries are brought before the reader.

**\*Clarke, Rev. R. F.** Meditations for Advent. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1892. 16°, pap., 15 c.

**Collins, Mabel.** Suggestion. N. Y., Lovell, Gestefeld & Co., [1892.] c. 2-276 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Margery Hawthorne confides to her diary that she is engaged to Rex Heriot and is the happiest girl in the pretty English county in which her father is the rich and honored squire. Rex's brother Oliver, falling out with his father, accepts the position of steward on the squire's estates. He is possessed of mesmeric power and gains ascendancy over Margery. At his "suggestion" she harbors many doubts and fears and does many peculiar deeds. His power over her is finally exorcised in a fearful way.

**\*Columbus memorial;** grand panorama World's Fair buildings. Chic., John W. Iliff & Co., 106-108 Wabash ave., 1892. 44 p. il. f°, pap., 50 c.

**Cook, A. M.** Macmillan's shorter Latin course; rev. and enl. for the use of American schools, by J. C. Egbert. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. c. 9+208 p. D. cl., 40 c.

The American editor is responsible for the following: The introduction; the additional pages upon the subjunctive mood; the revision of paradigms in the main portion of the book and the paradigms of the verbs in the supplement; the indications of long vowels; a few changes in orthography.

**Cook, Albert S., ed.** The Bible and English prose style: selections and comments; ed. with introd. by Albert S. Cook. Bost., D.

\* In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



C. Heath & Co., 1892. c. 70+61 p. D. cl., 55 c.

The editor's introduction points out the influence which the Bible has exercised upon English style. A number of selections from the Bible are offered for critical study. The comments taken from the works of prominent writers relate to the importance of the Bible to the student of English, the rhetorical features of Biblical language, rhythm of the Bible, Biblical style and language, contrasted with those of western nations, etc.

\*Cook, Theodore Andrea. *Old Touraine; the life and history of the famous châteaux of France.* N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. 2 v., il. 12°, cl., \$5.

Copeland, Wilbur F., comp. *Handbook of prohibition facts.* N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., [1892.] c. 128 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Figures and facts relating to intemperance gathered by the compiler during several years' connection with the *Voice* in its statistical department.

Corelli, Marie. *A romance of two worlds.* New ed. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1892.] 7-370 p. D. (Belmore ser., no. 8.) pap., 50 c.

The heroine comes under the influence of Heliobas, who teaches her that in spite of the doctrines of agnostics and materialists, there is a perpetual passionate craving in the souls of many for that inward peace and absolute content which can only be obtained by a perfect faith in God and the life eternal. The visionary romance admits the mysteries of life, death, eternity and all the wonders of the universe to be simply the natural and scientific outcome of a ring of everlasting electric heat and light.

Cornwallis, Kinahan. *The song of America and Columbus; or, the story of the New World: a greeting to Columbus and Columbia.* N. Y., published at the office of the *Daily Investigator*, 66 B'way, 1892. c. 5-278 p. 1 il. D. cl., \$1.

The first part, or Columbus section, of a poetical narrative of the history of America, which—with other matter chiefly picturing America as it is—embraces descriptive accounts of the four voyages of Columbus to the New World. The history of the other early voyages, together with the stories in detail of the discovery of the Pacific, the conquest of Mexico, etc., will be published in a future volume. The author is proprietor of the *Daily Investigator*.

Curtiss, Alice Eddy. *Neighbors in Barton Square.* Bost., Congregational S. S. & Pub. Soc., [1892.] c. 3+346 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The heroine is a dressmaker, lovable and loving. She is burdened with abundance of comparatively unprofitable work, the care of an almost imbecile aunt and of a headstrong young sister. Her earnest but somewhat tactless endeavors to protect the latter only urge the young girl to contract a foolish marriage, which not long after results in her death. A truly self-sacrificing life it is pictured in the little dressmaker.

Dods, Marcus. *The gospel of St. John.* In 2 v. V. 2. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1892. 4+427 p. O. (Expositor's Bible, new [5th] ser.) cl., \$1.50.

See notice of volume 1, "Weekly Record," P. W., Sept. 19-26, '91, [1025-6.] The writer is Professor of Exegetical Theology, New College, Edinburgh. This volume covers from the twelfth chapter of the gospel to the end. The self-manifestation of Jesus to the world has ended, and from this chapter to the close the gospel deals with the results of that manifestation. The miracles receive special attention.

\*Durward, Rev. J. T. *A primer for converts.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1892. 16°, pap., net, 25 c.

Edwards, Mrs. Annie. *Blue stocking: a novel.* N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1892. 4-202 p. D. (Madison sq. ser.) pap., 25 c.

Ellis, E. S. *From the throttle to the president's chair: a story of American railway life.* N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1892. c. 5+375 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The greater part of the story occurs on railway trains. The characters are the engineer, the fire-

men, brakemen and so on. Among the incidents are a train "held up" by robbers, a "strike," a terrible accident in crossing a trestle-bridge, and the heroic act of the fireman. The chief character rises from the humblest position to be president of the road. A story for boys, teaching many good lessons.

Ellwood, J. K. *Table-book and test problems in mathematics.* N. Y., American Book Co., [1892.] c. 287 p. D. cl., \$1.

This volume of "test problems" has been prepared for the use of unusually apt or advanced pupils, and for the convenience of teachers in examining advanced classes. It will also afford valuable supplemental work in every school. It contains a collection of rather difficult problems in the various branches of elementary mathematics. While none of the problems involve higher mathematics, their solution requires close reasoning and a thorough knowledge of elementary principles.

Fontaine, Francis. *The modern pariah: a story of the South.* Atlanta, Ga., Francis Fontaine, [1892.] c. 231 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The heroine is adopted when a baby by Colonel and Mrs. Adams, of New Haven, Ct. She is the child of a woman who is supposed to be an octoroon and a slave. The story opens after the siege and capture of Atlanta, Ga., in 1864. Col. Adams, a Union officer, owes his life to the care of the octoroon, who had been his nurse, and he and his wife gladly adopt her child at her death. This child, brought up in ignorance of her parentage, courted and admired as the child of wealthy white people, becomes the "pariah," when accident reveals her true story.

Foster, Mrs. I. H., ["Fay Huntington," pseud.] *A baker's dozen.* N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1892.] c. 2-85 p. il. S. cl., 60 c.

The baker's dozen was composed of the thirteen scholars of Mrs. Arnold Symonds' Sunday-school class, who formed themselves into a club to work for the church. Through a practical scheme readily executed these girls offer an example to other Sunday-school workers.

\*Fulton, Chandos. *History of the Democratic party, from Thomas Jefferson to Grover Cleveland: Lives of Cleveland and Stevenson.* N. Y., P. F. Collier, 1892. c. 600 p. il. por. 8°, cl., \$4.

Goddard, Julia. *Fairy tales in other lands.* N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1892.] 2-189 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The counterpart of almost all of our familiar nursery tales may be found in foreign tongues. Julia Goddard has gathered together ten well-known tales, which will be found very amusing to all classes of readers in their new dress. They embrace "A Chinese beauty and the beast," "A Scandanavian Jack the giant-killer," "An Egyptian puss in boots," "Valentine and Orson in Arabia," "A Japanese Red Riding Hood."

H., J. W. *The story of the life of Mackay of Uganda: told for boys by his sister.* N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Sons, 1892. 6+338 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The story of one of the early missionaries to Africa. Mackay was a Scotchman who in 1876 started to Africa to carry out a long cherished plan to convert the heathen. His story is one of great personal heroism and moral courage. The sister of Alexander Mackay wrote this volume, and states in a preface that the whole of the matter is fresh and not found in the larger book, "Mackay of Uganda."

Hale, E: Everett. *East and West: a story of new-born Ohio.* N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1892.] c. 2+267 p. D. cl., \$1.

The period of the story is a hundred years ago. The scenes are taken from the early settlement of Ohio. The heroine, Sarah Parris, is a pretty New England girl of Salem, who goes out to the reservation in the party of the Rev. Manasseh Cutler to teach school. Her experience offers a graphic picture of rough pioneer life in those days.

Hanlon, H: Oldham. *A picked-up dinner: a farce in one act.* Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1892. c. 11 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.



- \*Heath, Vernon.** Vernon Heath's recollections. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1892. 354 p. 8°, cl., \$2.
- Hodges, G:** Christianity between Sundays. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1892. c. 4+267 p. D. cl., \$1.  
Rector of Calvary Church, Pittsburg, and author of "The Episcopal Church," etc. Twenty-one sermons dealing with a number of every-day questions in business and social life.
- Holland, J G.** Bitter-sweet: a poem; with an etching by Otto Bacher. [*Cameo ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. c. '67-'92. 3+177 p. S. cl., \$1.25; hf. cf., \$2.75; hf. mor., \$3.50.  
Uniform with "Reveries of a bachelor," "Dream life," "Old Creole days" and "In ole Virginia" of previous years. See also Holland, "Katrina."
- Holland, J. G.** Katrina: a poem; with an etching by A. M. Turner. [*Cameo ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. c. '67. '81, '92. 4+247 p. S. cl., \$1.25; hf. cf., \$2 75; hf. mor., \$3.50.
- \*Inglis, Lady.** The siege of Lucknow: a diary. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. 8°, cl., \$4.
- Jacobson, A:** The crisis of a party. Chic., F. J. Schulte & Co., [1892.] c. 2-171 p. D. (The ariel lib.) pap., 25 c.  
An arraignment of the Republican party. "If it is to continue to live," says the author, "it must present to the people live, popular issues." The "issues" suggested are those Mr. Jacobson has advocated in several previous works—a succession tax, manual training schools, etc., etc. He looks upon the succession tax as a means of reducing the many large fortunes which now menace the future of the Republic.
- Johnson, Rossiter.** The end of a rainbow: an American story. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. c. 5+344 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
A fanciful idea started by three children that at the end of a rainbow there is always a crock of gold is the text upon which an amusing story of adventure is built. In trying to find the mythical wealth one scene after another is developed. The chief quality of the story is its humor which is fresh and bright, and as well adapted to older readers as young ones. The group of children introduced write prize stories, which are wonderful compositions, and exhibit many funny and original traits.
- Johnston, R: Malcolm.** Mr. Fortner's marital claims, and other stories. N. Y., Appleton, 1892. c. 4+182 p. D. (Appleton's summer ser.) bds., 50 c.  
The first story, a somewhat pathetic experience of an old couple living near the village of Dukesborough, already made famous by the author, is now first published. The other stories, "Old Gus Lawson," "An adventure of Mr Joel Bozzle," "A moccasin among the Hobbys" and "A surprise to Mr. Thompson Byers," have appeared in the magazines.
- Jordan, Kate.** The other house: a study of human nature. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1892.] c. 3-183 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.  
A young woman, tired of everything, goes to live in seclusion with her chaperon in a suburb of New York City. Her neighbor is a successful physician, who first meets her on entering her house by mistake with his own latch-key. The doctor is married and his wife soon grows jealous of the inhabitants of "the other house." Meeting a missionary friend of the doctor's the heroine grows interested in work among the poor. After attending an evening service at the Sunset Mission she confesses her history to the doctor. The consequences are far-reaching.
- \*Jullien, Adolphe.** Richard Wagner, his life and works; from the French; with introd. by B. J. Lang; il. with 14 phototypes from drawings by M. Fantin-Latour, pors., views, etc. *Edition de luxe.* Bost., J. B. Millet Co., 132 Boylston st., 1892. 2 v., 480 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., \$10.
- \*Knox, T: W.** The Republican party and its leaders: a history of the party from its beginning to the present time: Lives of Harrison and Reid. N. Y., P. F. Collier, 1892. c. 600 p. il. por. 8°, cl., \$4.
- \*Lysias.** Ten selected orations of Lysias; ed. with notes by G: P. Bristol. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1892. 174 p. 16°, cl., \$1.
- \*McCrackan, W. D.** The rise of the Swiss republic. Bost., Arena Publishing Co., 1892. 400 p. il. por. map, 8°, cl., \$3.
- McPherson, E:** Handbook of politics for 1892: being a record of important political action, legislative, executive and judicial, national and state, from July 31, 1890, to July 31, 1892. Wash., D. C., Ja. J. Chapman, 1892. c. 6+282 p. O. cl., \$2.  
"This volume carries to completion the tariff record begun in the handbook for 1890, and shows by what votes the Tariff Act of 1890 was enacted. It also shows by what votes the principle of Reciprocity was embodied in it. It also carries to completion the enactment of the Ocean Mail Service Act and of the International Copyright Act. It gives the Congressional apportionment based on the census of 1890, the final votes upon the long controversy over the forfeiture of lands granted to railroads upon the passage of the act to refund to the adhering States the direct tax of 1861, and upon the material amendment made to the acts regulating immigration. It shows how the National Elections Bill, which passed the Fifty-first House, was negatively disposed of in the Fifty-first Senate. It gives the votes on all phases of the yet unsettled silver question in both the Fifty-first and Fifty-second Congresses. It makes full statement of the executive action of the last two years, including the Reciprocity and all other proclamations of President Harrison, his message, etc."—*Preface.*
- Maitland, Christal V.** A woman's web: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1891 [1892.] c. '84. 5-280 p. D. (Madison sq. ser.) pap., 25 c.
- Marbury, Mary Orvis.** Favorite flies and their histories; with many replies from practical anglers to inquiries concerning how, when and where to use them. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. c. 5+522 p. il. O. cl., \$5.  
Information for fly-fishers regarding various kinds of artificial flies. A handsome volume, illustrated by thirty-two colored plates of flies, six engravings of natural insects, and eight reproductions of photographs.
- \*Marvell, Andrew.** Poems of Andrew Marvell, sometime member of Parliament for Hull; ed. by G. A. Aitken. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. 2 v., 16°, (Muses lib.) cl., \$2.50.
- \*Mew, Jos., and Ashton, J:** Drinks of the world. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. il. 8°, \$6.
- Morton, Agnes H.** Etiquette: an answer to the riddle when? Where? How? Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1892. c. 203 p. sq. S. cl., 50 c.  
Dedicated to "those who dwell within the broad zone of the average"; suggests some of the fundamental laws of good behavior in every-day life; claims to be different from the majority of books of etiquette which are written "from the standpoint of the ultra-fashionable circle." Has chapters on cards, weddings, teas, dinners, breakfasts, evening parties, etc., etc.
- \*Nasmyth, D:** Makers of modern thought; or, five hundred years' struggle (1200 to 1699) between science, ignorance and superstition. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. 2 v., 12°, cl., \$4.50.
- Noble, Mrs. Edna Chaffee, comp.** Shoemaker's best selections for readings and recitations, no. 20. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1892. c. 200 p. D. pap., 30 c.; cl., 50 c.
- Noble, Mrs. F. A.** Crumbs of comfort.

- N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1892.] c. '90. 2-48 p. S. cl., 40 c.  
Consolatory reading for the bereaved.
- O'Donnell, Jessie F.** A soul from Pudge's Corners. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1892. 2-313 p. D. pap., 50 c.  
A question of conscience is involved in the first story. A minister, who believes it is a sin to marry a divorced woman, has a painful experience in a miserable out-of-the-way village in New York State. The other stories are "Two points of view," "Miss Athalina's mind cure," "Miss Pamela's journal" and "An afternoon's imprisonment." The stories appeared first in the *Ladies' Home Journal*.
- \*Park, Roswell, M.D.** The Mütter lectures on select topics; surgical pathology, for 1890-91. St. Louis, Mo., J. H. Chambers & Co., 1892. 293 p. 8°, cl., \$3.
- Pinkerton, Allan.** Strikers and communists, tramps and detectives. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1888 [1892.] c. '78. 3-412 p. por. D. (Allan Pinkerton's detective stories, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.
- \*Platner, S. B.** Greek and Roman versification. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1892. 123 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.
- Rice, Sara Sigourney, comp.** Holiday selections for readings and recitations. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1892. c. 223 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.
- Riddles and rhymes.** N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1892. 6-127 p. il. D. bds., 50 c.  
As the title says "riddles and rhymes" for the nursery, and directions for children's plays; with many pictures.
- \*Robertson, J. M.** The fallacy of saving. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. 8+148 p. 12°, cl., \$1.
- \*Rolfe, J. C., ed.** Selections from *Viri Romæ*; with notes, exercises and vocabulary. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1892. 123 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.
- Ross, E. A.** Sinking funds. [Balt., Md.,] American Economic Assoc., 1892. c. 3-106 p. O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., v. 7, no. 4, 5.) pap., \$1.  
This study falls under three heads: English amortization, American amortization, the theory of amortization. In an introduction the author says: "To understand the nature and workings of the device known as the sinking fund we must study it as it appears in the financial history of England and the United States. In the former we have exemplified all the financial mistakes to which a wrong theory of amortization can give rise. In the latter we discover the slow emergence of certain ultimate forms of amortization, on which both experience and scientific analysis set the seal of approval. Both taken together furnish ample basis for a theoretical treatment of the payment of public debts."
- \*Schäffle, A., D.D.** The impossibility of social democracy. N. Y., imported by C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. 12°, (Social science ser.) cl., \$1.
- Schoolmaster (The) in literature**; with an introd. by E. Eggleston. N. Y., American Book Co., [1892.] c. 608 p. O. cl., \$1.40.  
Contains selections from the writings of Ascham, Molière, Fuller, Rousseau, Shenstone, Cowper, Goethe, Pestalozzi, Page, Mitford, Brontë, Hughes, Dickens, Thackeray, Irving, George Eliot, Eggleston, Thompson and others. The selections are preceded by a brief account of the author's life. Suitable for schools or reading circles.
- Sermon Bible (The): Acts vii.-1 Corinthians xvi.** N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1892. 4+394 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
This series of volumes, "The sermon Bible," embraces in convenient form the essence of the best homiletic literature of this generation. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Feb. 21, [1905,] and Sept. 12, [1924,] 1891, under previous volumes of series.
- \*Springer, W. M.** Tariff reform: the paramount issue; with an introductory sketch of the author by Alex. J. Jones. N. Y., C: L. Webster & Co., 1892. 400 p. il. por. 8°, cl., \$1.50; pap., \$1.
- Stoddard, C. Warren.** South-sea idyls. *New ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1892. c. '73, '92. 8+339 p. D. cl., \$1.50.  
First published in 1873; been long out of print. This new edition is opened with a pleasant letter from W. D. Howells, who characterizes these sketches of people and places in the South Sea as "the lightest, sweetest, wildest, freshest things that ever were written about the life of that summer ocean."
- Tibbles, T. H., and "another."** The American peasant: a timely allegory. Chic., F. J. Schulte & Co., [1892.] 2-145 p. D. (The ariel lib., no. 20.) pap., 25 c.  
The scene of this allegory is the undiscovered Arctic continent. Here it is represented a strange race is found by a shipwrecked party; the country is beautiful, the people happy and intelligent, and the government just and free. The people go through an experience like our late war and the subsequent money difficulties. A crisis in the affairs of the farming population of the Arctic continent serves to point many lessons for our own farmers, and to offer remedies for an improvement of their condition.
- Townsend, C.** The mountain waif: an original drama in four acts. *Author's ed.* Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1892. c. 2-42 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 25 c.
- Wee widow's (The) cruise in quiet waters**: by an idle exile. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1892.] c. 3+170 p. nar. D. (The unknown lib., no. 15.) cl., 50 c.  
Cruising around the English coast in a miniature yacht is the chief subject of the little volume. A few love-scenes are thrown in, and some sketchy descriptions of out-of-the-way places. The characters are the "wee widow" and her girl friend, who have tired of the annual regulation yachting trip. They borrow the little *Speck* from a friend, and with a crew of one man start on a voyage of adventure.
- Whiton, Ja. Morris.** Gloria patri; or, our talks about the Trinity. N. Y., T: Whitaker, 1892. c. 3-162 p. D. cl., \$1.  
Written for thoughtful laymen, to whom the subject of the Trinity is enigmatical. Presented in the form of dialogues.
- Wright, Julia McNair.** Adam's daughters. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1892.] c. 463 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.  
How a mother and her three daughters solved the problem of earning a living, first failing in their attempts, then succeeding, is told in an interesting story. Its acknowledged motive is, aside from the desire to aid struggling women, to deter them from leaving their rural homes and encountering the temptations and disappointments of a city life.

## ORDER LIST.

ALLYN & BACON, Bost.	
Lysias, Ten selected orations.....	\$1.00
Platner, Greek and Roman versification.....	75
Rolfe, Selections from <i>Viri Romæ</i> .....	75
AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.	
Ellwood, Table-book and test problems in mathematics.....	1.00
Schoolmaster (The) in literature.....	1.40

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOC., Balt., Md.	
Ross, Sinking funds.....	\$1.00


AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.	
Foster, A baker's dozen.....	60
Noble, Crumbs of comfort.....	40
Wright, Adam's daughters.....	1.50



D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.	
Church, Pictures from Roman life and story.....	\$1.50
Johnston, Mr. Fortner's marital claims ..	50
A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.	
Dods, The gospel of St. John, 2 v., v. 2..	1.50
H., Life of Mackay of Uganda .....	1.50
Sermon Bible (The), Acts vii.—I Corinthians xvi ..	1.50
ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.	
McCrackan, Rise of the Swiss Republic ..	3.00
WALTER H. BAKER & Co., Bost.	
Arnold, In the nick of time .....	15
Hanlon, A picked-up dinner.....	15
Townsend, The mountain wail, <i>author's ed</i> .....	25
BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.	
Cagnola, Analysis of the Gospels of the Sundays of the year .....	1.25
Clarke, Meditations for Advent.....	15
Durward, A primer for converts.....	25
BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, Bost.	
Barr, Michael and Theodora .....	75
CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.	
Ellis, From the throttle to the president's chair.....	1.50
Goddard, Fairy tales in other lands.....	1.25
Hale, East and west.....	1.00
Heath, Vernon Heath's recollections.....	2.00
Wee widow's (The) cruise.....	50
J. H. CHAMBERS, St. Louis, Mo.	
Park, The Mütter lectures .....	3.00
JAMES J. CHAPMAN, Wash., D. C.	
McPherson, Handbook of politics for 1892.	2.00
P. F. COLLIER, 65 Warren St., N. Y.	
Fulton, History of the Democratic party from Jefferson to Cleveland.....	4.00
Knox, The Republican party.....	4.00
CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.	
Curtiss, Neighbors in Barton Square.....	1.50
OFFICE OF <i>The Daily Investigator</i> , 66 Broadway, N. Y.	
Cornwallis, The song of America and Columbus.....	1.00
G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.	
Edwards, Blue stocking.....	25
Maitland, A woman's web .....	25
O'Donnell, A soul from Pudge's Corners..	50
Pinkerton, Strikers and communists, tramps and detectives.....	25
FRANCIS FONTAINE, Atlanta, Ga.	
Fontaine, The modern pariah .....	50
FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.	
Copeland, Handbook of prohibition facts.	50
D. C. HEATH & Co., Bost.	
Cook, The Bible and English prose style.	55
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.	
Marbury, Favorite flies.....	5.00
JOHN W. ILIFF & Co., 106-108 Wabash Ave., Chic.	
Columbus memorial.....	50
American republic, 1492-1892 .....	75
LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.	
Austin, Dora Darling.....	50
LOVELL, CORYELL & Co., 43 E. 10th St., N. Y.	
Jordan, The other house.....	1.25
<i>Belmore Series.</i>	
Corelli, A romance of two worlds, <i>new ed.</i>	50
<i>Lovell's Series of American Novels.</i>	
Boyesen, The mammon of unrighteousness (8) .....	50
<i>Lovell's Westminster Series.</i>	
Caine, The little Manx nation (39) .....	25
LOVELL, GESTEFELD & Co., N. Y.	
Collins, Suggestion .....	\$1.25
MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.	
Cæsar's Helvetian war adapted for beginners, <i>new ed., rev. and enl.</i> for Amer. schools.....	40
Cook, Macmillan's short Latin course, <i>new ed., rev. and enl.</i> for Amer. schools.....	40
J. B. MILLET CO., 132 Boylston St., Bost.	
Jullien, Richard Wagner .....	10.00
THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.	
Riddles and rhymes .....	50
THE PENN PUB. CO., Phila.	
Alger, The young boatman of Pine Point.	1.25
Bechtel, Sunday-school selections.....	50
Morton, Etiquette.....	50
Noble, Shoemaker's best selection for readings and recitations, no. 20...30 c.;	50
Rice, Holiday selections for readings and recitations.....30 c.;	50
F. J. SCHULTE & Co., Chic.	
Jacobson, The crisis of a party .....	25
Tibbles, The American peasant.....	25
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.	
Cook, Old Touraine, 2 v .....	5.00
Holland, Bitter sweet, <i>Cameo ed.</i> .....	\$1.25 ; \$2.75 ; 3.50
— Katrina, <i>Cameo ed</i> .....	\$1.25 ; \$2.75 ; 3.50
Inglis, The siege of Lucknow.....	4.00
Johnson, The end of a rainbow.....	1.50
Marvell, Poems, 2 v .....	2.50
Mew, Drinks of the world.....	6.00
Nasmyth, Makers of modern thought, 2 v.	4.50
Robertson, The fallacy of saving .....	1.00
Schäffle, The impossibility of social democracy.....	1.00
Stoddard, South Sea idyls, <i>new ed.</i> .....	1.50
E. THOMPSON & Co., Northport, L. I.	
American and English encyclopædia of law (Merrill), v. 19 .....	6.50
C. L. WEBSTER & Co., N. Y.	
Springer, Tariff reform.....	\$1 ; 1.50
THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.	
Hodges, Christianity between Sundays...	1.00
Whiton, Gloria Patri.....	1.00
WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.	
Carlén, One year.....	25
LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.	
<i>Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."</i>	
Ainslie, H. A pilgrimage to the land of Burns, and poems. With a memoir of the author by Thomas C. Latto. Cr. 8°, 402 p., 6s.....	
Dixon, C. The migration of birds: an attempt to reduce avian season flight to law. Post 8°, 306 p., 6s.....	
Lehmann, R. C. "Mr. Punch's" prize novels. New series. With illustrations from <i>Punch</i> . Cr. 8°, 177 p., 4s. 6d .....	
Shelley, P. B. Poetical works. Edited, with memoir, by H. Buxton Forman. 5 vols. Vol. 4. 12°, 28. 6d. (Aldine edition) .....	
AUCTION SALES.	
[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]	
SEPTEMBER 26, 27, 3 P. M.—Theological and miscellaneous books. (618 lots.)— <i>Bangs</i> .	
SEPTEMBER 28-30, 3 P. M.—Standard and rare books. (910 lots.)— <i>Bangs</i> .	



## CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL PUBLICATIONS.

 See also Weekly Record of Books Published in this Issue.

BINDINGS.—Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding; "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.

## AMUSEMENTS.

(See "Sports.")

## ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

(See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Nature and Science;" "Poetry and the Drama.")

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Don Quixote of La Manche, *Illustrated lib. ed.*, 4 v., with 37 original etchings prepared by Adolph Lalauze, 8°, cl., \$15; hf. crushed mor., \$30.

CHAS. E. BROWN & Co., BOST.

The favorite folk ballads, *ea.* il. 4°, Venetian rep., 75c.; leatherette, \$1; Old folks at home; Dixie's land; Old uncle Ned; My darling Nellie Gray; Sally in our alley; Black-eyed Susan; Shandon bells; Blue bells of Scotland; The watch on the Rhine.

CASSELL PUBLISHING Co., N. Y.

Magazine of Art for 1892, 500 il., \$5; full mor., \$10.

THE CENTURY Co., N. Y.

Old Italian masters, engravings by Timothy Cole, with letter-press by W. J. Stillman, 260 p., superroyal 8°, \$10; also *limited ed.* (125 numbered copies) printed on Japan paper, signed by Mr. Cole and plate-printer, in portfolio, with text in separate v., \$175. English cathedrals, by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer, il. by Joseph Pennell, 350 p., roy. 8°, \$6; also *limited ed.* (250 numbered copies), 2 v., fol., bds., \$25. Play in Provence, by Joseph and Elizabeth Robins Pennell, il. by Joseph Pennell, 203 p., 12°, \$1.50.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.

Wordsworth's poems (selections), il. by E. H. Garrett, 12°, cl., \$2.50; full leath., \$3.50. Walton's Angler, *new ed.*, 2 v., with original 86 il. of Major's ed. and photogravure frontispieces, 16°, \$2.50.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Memories of Madame de Staël-de Launay; from the French, by Cora Hamilton Bell, with 41 etchings by Adolph Lalauze, 2 v., 12°, Holland paper, *net*, \$10; on Japan paper, *net*, \$20. The school for scandal, by Richard Brinsley Sheridan; il. by Frank M. Gregory, with plates in colors, 8°, \$3.50; *large-pap. ed.*, limited to 250 copies, *net*, \$6. My uncle and my curé, from the French of Jean de la Brète, by Ernest Redwood, with 30 il. by Georges Janet, 8°, pap., \$1.75; cl., \$2.50; hf. levant, \$5; full levant, \$7.50. The life and adventures of Peg Woffington, with pictures of the period in which she lived, by J. Fitzgerald Molloy; 60 il. from contemporary por. and prints, 2 v., 8°, \$3.50; *large-pap. ed.*, limited to 100 copies, *net*, \$6. Dramatic essays of Charles Lamb, ed. by Brander Matthews, with 16 photogravure il., 8°, \$2; *large-pap. ed.*, limited to 250 copies, *net*, \$5.

DUPRAT & Co., N. Y.

The booklover's almanac for 1893, 12 full-page il. by Henriot, reproduced in col. by Draeger & Lesieur, Paris, 600 copies—200 copies Japan paper, *ea.*, *net*, \$6; 400 copies Holland paper, *ea.*, *net*, \$3.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Earth's sweet voices, with 16 illustrations in monotint, obl. 4°, \$3; hf. cl., \$4. The poet's corner, il. in monotint, sm. 4°, \$1.50; hf. cl., \$2. Our little men, 6 full-page col. il., portfolio, ribbon tied, \$5. The village blacksmith, by Henry W. Longfellow, il. by Jessie Curtis Shepherd, E. H. Garrett, and others, 32 p., 4°, hf. cl., \$1.50. Sweet by and by, by S. Fillmore Bennett, 32 p., il. 4°, hf. cl., \$1.50.

Christmas once is Christmas still, a Christmas carol, by Rt. Rev. Phillips Brooks, il. in colors, gilt edge, \$1. The jackdaw of Rheims, il. in colors, obl. 4°, 50 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

American etchings, 20 etchings by Falconer, Chase, Swain Gifford, Colman, Smillie and others, with descriptive text, 4°, hf. leath., \$6. The heart of Europe, by Leo de Colange, 100 views of landscapes, castles, cathedrals, etc., 4°, \$2. Recent international art, 16 photo-etchings from paintings and designs by Tito Conti, Rosenthal, Barth, St. John Harper, Darley, etc., with descriptive text, fol., \$7.50. The original Paris salon of 1892, prepared by Ludovic Basquet, a collection of 100 photogravures printed by hand, in colors, from paintings by noted artists, as exhibited in Paris in May, 1892; text in French, imp. 8°, vellum *ed.*, silk cl., \$12; Holland *ed.*, silk cl., \$15. Ivanhoe, *il. holiday ed.*, 12 etchings by Adolph Lalauze, 2 v., 8°, vellum cl. and silk, \$6; *parchment ed.*, limited to 250 numbered copies printed on large pap. with duplicate impressions of the illustrations on Japan paper, and in India proof, 2 v., 4°, Fr. parchment, \$12. Rome of to-day and yesterday, by John Dennie, il. with 20 half-tone reproductions of photographs, 8°, \$3.50. Genoa, the superb, by Virginia W. Johnson, il. with photogravures, 8°, vellum cl., \$3. The vicar of Wakefield, *Exquisite ser., edition Jouast*, il. by Adolph Lalauze, 2 v., 16°, parchment and silk, \$3.50; *ed. de luxe* of 500 copies printed on Holland handmade paper, \$5. Paul and Virginia, *Exquisite ser., edition Jouast*, il. by Laguillermie, 16°, parchment and silk, \$2; *ed. de luxe* of 500 copies printed on Holland hand-made pap., \$3.

HARPER & Bros., N. Y.

Daisy Miller, and An international episode, by Henry James, il. from drawings by Harry W. McVickar, 8°, \$3.50; *edition de luxe*, limited to 250 copies, full vellum, \$15. Prue and I, by George William Curtis, il. from drawings by Albert Edward Sterner, 8°, illuminated silk, \$3.50; *edition de luxe*, limited to 250 copies, full vellum, \$15. A short history of the English people, by J. R. Green, *illustrated ed.*, ed. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate, V. 1, il. 8°. The desire of beauty, by Theodore Child, 16°, 75 c.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Dorothy Q., a ballad of the Boston tea-party, and Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, il. by Howard Pyle, 8°, \$1.50; *large pap. ed.*, limited to 250 copies. Pagan and Christian Rome, by Rodolfo Lanciani, il. 8°. Evangeline, by H. W. Longfellow, 16 photogravures of designs by F. O. C. Darley, 8°, \$2; *large-pap. ed.* of 150 copies. In the Levant, by Charles Dudley Warner, *new holiday ed.*, por., il., 2 v., 8°, \$5; *large-pap. ed.* of 150 sets, 2 v.

JOSEPH KNIGHT Co., BOST.

John Halifax, gentleman, by Miss Mulock, *new ed.*, forty hf. tone il., 4°, \$2. Old shrines and ivy, and Shadows of the stage, by William Winter, *ea.*, hf. cl. and silk, \$1.50; hf. lev. mor., \$3; hf. cf., \$3.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Sunprints in sky tints, by Irene E. Jerome, with over 30 il., \$3. The fallow field, poem by Julia C. R. Dorr, il. with reproductions of charcoal sketches by Zulma Delacy Steele, obl. 4°, \$3. The New England country, text and illustrations by Clifton Johnson, with over 100 views of New England scenery and life, \$2.50. My little friends, portraits of children, half-tone reproductions from life, collected by E. Heinrichs, white leatherette, \$2; *edition de luxe*, a *large-pap. ed.*, limited to 200 copies, \$5.

Life of Christian Daniel Rauch, of Berlin, by Ednah D. Cheney, por., il., \$3.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Tales from ten poets, by Harrison S. Morris, 3 v., il. 16°, cl., \$3; hf. cf. and hf. mor., \$6; ¾ cf., \$7.50.  
Tales from the dramatists, by Charles Morris, 4 v., il. 16°, cl., \$4; hf. Polish cf. or mor., \$8; ¾ cf., \$10.  
Maid Marian and Robin Hood, by J. E. Murdock, il. by Stanley S. Wood, 12°, \$1.50.  
The wide, wide world, by Elizabeth Wetherell, *new ed.*, ill. with eight full-page drawings and thirty new pen-and-ink sketches by Frederick Dielman, cl., \$1; *cheaper ed.*, with pen-and-ink sketches only, pap., 50 c.  
The dragon of Wantley, his rise, his voracity and his downfall, by Owen Wister, il. by John Stewardson, 8°, \$2.  
Atlina, the queen of the floating isle, by M. B. M. Toland, il. by full-page photogravure reproductions of drawings by Bloomer, Weir, Church, Dielman, Jones, Jacacci, Denman, Dumond and Twachtman, cl., \$2.50; full silk, \$3.50; mor., \$4.  
Gleams and echoes, by A. R. G., il. from drawings by Turner, Jones, Dielman and others, cl., \$2; full silk, \$3.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., BOST.

Lever's military novels, *new lib. ed.*: Arthur O'Leary, 10 full-page etchings by George Cruikshank, 1 v., 8°, \$2.50; hf. cf., \$4.50; hf. mor., \$6.50; Jack Hinton, 15 full-page etchings and 20 il. in text by "Phiz," Tom Burke, 14 full-p. etchings, 30 il. in text by "Phiz," 2 v., 8°, \$5; hf. cf., \$9; hf. crushed lev. mor., \$13.  
The Oregon trail, by Francis Parkman, *new ed.*, 77 il. by Frederic Remington, 8°, \$4.  
The world's best hymns, il. by Louis K. Harlow, 12°, \$1.50; China silk, hand-painted, \$2.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

Masterpieces of literature, il. 4°, \$3.  
Famous pets, by Eleanor Lewis, il. 4°, \$3.

A. C. McCLURG & Co., CHIC.

Sound and music, by John A. Zahm, il.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Man in art, by Philip G. Hamerton, il. by etchings and photogravures from pictures by Watts, Luke Fildes, Gonzalo Coques, Philippe de Champagne, Maes, Schalken, Murillo, Gherlandajo, Ary Scheffer, Moreau, Botticelli, Pisano, Giovanni Bellini, Borgognone, Sir John Gilbert, Alma-Tadema, Sir F. Leighton, Walenn, Woolner, M. de Roton, Macklin, Rude, Luca Della Robbia, Tassaert, Bellanger, Fra Angelico, Dicksee, G. Leslie, Albert Dürer, Lucas of Leyden, Rembrandt; printed on hand-made paper; illustrations on Japanese vellum; edition for America limited to 50 copies.  
Days with Sir Roger de Coverley, with il. by Hugh Thomson; printed on hand-made paper; bound in buckram; ed. for America limited to 50 copies.  
The library, by Andrew Lang, with chapter on modern illustrated books by Austin Dobson, *new ed.*, limited; printed on hand-made paper; bound in buckram.  
The makers of Venice, by Mrs. Oliphant, with il. by R. R. Molmes, and 20 additional il., 8°, half buckram, *limited ed.*

MORRILL, HIGGINS & Co., CHIC.

Our village, by Mary Russell Mitford, 150 il., 4°, \$1.50.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Souvenir of the Lakes of Killarney and Glengariff, 24 col. il., 4°, \$1.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Hyperion, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, il. with 30 photogravures, cl., \$3.50; full-polished cf., \$8.  
Tales from Shakespeare, by Charles and Mary Lamb, *Boydell ed.*, ed., with introd., by Rev. Alfred Alinger, il. with 20 photogravures, cl., \$2.50; ¾ polished mor., \$6; full-polished cf., \$7.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

The marriage service with wedding certificate, printed in two colors, white leatherette, bds., silver and gold, *net*, 75 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The conquest of Granada, by Washington Irving, *Agapida ed.*, il. with 30 photogravures from photographs, 2 v., sm. 8°, with slip covers, \$6; 150 copies on India paper, hf. leath., \$15.

Scenes from the life of Christ, ed. by Jessica Cone, 64 il. from paintings, 8°, \$3.50.  
Shakespeare's works: The tempest; Midsummer night's dream; Merchant of Venice; As you like it; Much ado about nothing; Twelfth night; Winter's tale; *Ariel ed.*, 500 il., 3½ x 5 in., ea., 75 c.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Ten years' digging in Egypt, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
Welsh pictures drawn with pen and pencil, ed. by Richard Lovett (*Pen and pencil ser.*), il. 8°, \$3.20.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Poems by Helen Jackson (H. H.), *new complete ed.*, with 25 il. by Emile Bayard, vignettes by Garrett, and por., 12°, cl., \$3; *édition de luxe*, limited to 250 copies, il. proof impressions on India paper, 8°, ¾ crushed levant mor., \$10.  
Thorvaldsen, his life and works, by Eugene Plon, from the Fr. by Isaphine M. Luyster, il. by Gaillard, *new ed.*, 8°, \$2.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The great streets of the world: Broadway, by Richard Harding Davis, il. by A. B. Frost; Piccadilly, by Andrew Lang, il. by W. Douglas Almond; The Boulevard of Paris, by Francisque Sarcey, il. by G. Jeannot; Unter den Linden, by Paul Lindau, il. by F. Stahl; The Corso of Rome, by W. W. Story, il. by Ettore Tito; The grand canal, by Henry James, il. by Alexander Zezzos; The Nevsky prospect, by Isabel F. Hapgood, il. by Ilya Efimovitch Repin, 8°, \$4.  
Life and times of Michael Angelo, by John Addington Symonds, with 50 il., 2 v., 8°.  
Cyclopedia of painters and paintings, ed. by John D. Champlin, jr.; critical editor, Charles C. Perkins. *Popular ed.* with 2,000 il., 4 v., 4°, \$20.  
French art, an essay on classic and contemporary painting and sculpture, by W. C. Brownell, 12°.  
American illustrators, by F. Hopkinson Smith, *limited ed.* of 1000 numbered copies, with 15 pl. printed in color on Japan paper, and nearly 100 sketches, portraits and drawings in the text, *net*, \$10.  
Four Japanese books, printed in Tokyo on untearable Japanese crêpe paper, and profusely il. in color by Japanese artists: The children's Japan, by Mrs. W. H. Smith, sq. 8°, \$1.50; Japanese jingles, by Mae St. John Bramhall, 12°, \$1.50; The rat's plaint, an old legend, tr. from the original Chinese by Archibald Little, obl., 12°, \$1.50; Kohana San, written by Lieut. F. M. Bostwick, and sung to the air of "Ballyhooly," 12°, \$1.50.  
Etruscan Roman remains in popular tradition, by Charles Godfrey Leland, with many il. and copiously decorated with head and tail pieces by the author, illustrative of Etruscan art, sm. 4°.  
London city suburbs as they are to-day, by Percy Fitzgerald, il. by Wm. Luker, jr., 300 eng. il., many being full-p., from original drawings, 4°, *net*, \$15.

CHARLES H. SERGEL & Co., CHIC.

Music and its masters, by Anton Rubinstein, *new ed.* 16°, \$1.

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Poems by Dobson, Locker and Praed, il. by fac-similes of water-color designs by Maud Humphrey, 4°, \$3; silk, \$3.50.  
Masterpieces by Fra Angelico, 6 reproductions of the works of Fra Angelico, 4°, \$2.50.  
The good things of Life, 9th series, il. obl. 4°, bds., \$2.  
The wedding gowns, a gift for a bride, 4°, \$5.  
Some American painters in water-colors, *new ed.*, smaller size at reduced price, either in cloth or portfolio, \$7.50.

THE RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS CO., N. Y.

Book of good wishes, poetry and pictures by Emily Barnard, 16 p. color, 31 p. monochrome il., \$3.50.  
The story of Columbus and the discovery of America: a souvenir of the 400th anniversary, by E. Nesbit, 12 col. pl. by Will and Frances Brundage, fol., il., \$5.

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

Abbeys, castles and ancient halls of England and Wales, by John Timbs and Alexander Gunn, *new rev. ed.*, 3 v., il. 8°, \$7.50; ¾ mor., \$15.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Pictorial architecture of France, by the Rev. H. H. Bishop, obl. 4°, \$2.50.



# ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(See also "Art;" "Domestic;" "Education;" "Nature and Science.")

BUBIER PUBLISHING CO., LYNN, MASS.

Questions and answers about electricity, ed. by E. T. Bubier, il., 50 c.

Transformers, their theory and practice simplified for the use of students, by Caryl D. Haskins, il., \$1.25.

NORMAN W. HENLEY & Co., N. Y.

Standard electrical dictionary, by Prof. T. O'Connor Sloane, 500 p., il., \$3.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Religious and scientific harmonies, by N. S. Shaler, 16°.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Watts' dictionary of chemistry, *rev.* and entirely rewritten by H. Forster Moreley and M. M. Pattison Muir, in 4 v., v. 3, 868 p., 8°, \$16.

The ruined cities of Mashonaland, being a record of excavations and explorations, 1891-2, by J. Theodore Bent, il.

Chemical lecture experiments, by G. S. Newth.

Steam and the steam-engine, by W. Ripper.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Japan in art and industry, tr. fr. the French, by Mrs. E. L. Sheldon, il. 12°, \$1.75.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Electricity: its theory, sources and applications, by J. M. T. Sprague, 3d ed., *rev. and ent.*, il., 647 p., 12°, \$6.

The science and art of the manufacture of Portland cement, by Henry Reid, *new ed.*

Metal-plate work, its patterns and their geometry, for the use of tin, iron and zinc-plate workers, copper-smiths and boiler-makers, by C. T. Millis, *new ed.*

A handbook of electrical testing, by H. R. Kemp, *new ed.*

Spon's tables for engineers, *new ed.*, 40 c.

An electrical dictionary, by Killingworth Hodges.

The ne plus ultra soda-fountain requisites of modern times, ed. by G. H. Dubell, a practical receipt-book of formulæ for the manufacture of syrups, juices and flavorings of all kinds, for summer and winter drinks.

The phonograph and how to construct it, by W. Gilbert, 87 p., 6 pl., 12° cl.

The practical polish and varnish maker, a treatise containing 750 practical receipts and formulæ for the manufacture of polishes, lacquers, varnishes and japans of all kinds, for workers in wood and metal, and directions for using same, by H. C. Standage, 12°.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Telegraphic connections, embracing recent methods in quadruple telegraphy, by Charles Thom and Willis H. Jones, col. pl., obl. 8°, \$1.50.

Graphical methods for swing bridges, by Benj. F. La Rue, 16° (*Van Nostrand's sci. ser.*), 20 pl., 50 c.

A French method for obtaining slide valve diagrams, by Bankson Lloyd, 16° (*Van Nostrand's sci. ser.*), 8 pl., 50c.

Experiments upon the transmission of power by compressed air (Popp's system), by Prof. A. B. W. Kennedy, and the transmission and distribution of power from central stations by compressed air, by Prof. W. C. Unwin, ed. by F. E. Idell, il. 16° (*Van Nostrand's sci. ser.*), bds., 50 c.

Sewage disposal in the United States, by George W. Rafter, maps, diagrams, photographs, 8°.

Theoretical elements of electro-dynamic machinery, by A. E. Kennelly, il. 8°.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & Co., N. Y.

Ornamental draughtsman and designer, arranged by Robert Scott Burns, il. 12°, \$2.

Iron and steel maker, ed. by F. Joynson, il. 12°, \$2.

The carpenter and joiner, il. 12°, \$2.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Text-book of prime motors, by Prof. R. H. Thurston.

Roofs and bridges, by Mansfield Merriman, pt. 3, Bridge design, 8°.

Mechanical engineer's pocket-book, by William Kent.

Volumetric analysis, by Prof. Edw. Hart, *rev. ed.*

Strength of materials and theory of structures, by Henry T. Bovey.

De magnete, by Gilbert, tr. by Paul T. Mottelay, 8°.

Buildings and structures of American railways, by Walter G. Berry, 700 il., 4°.

Precision of measurements, by Silas W. Holman.

Engineers' surveying instruments, by Ira O. Baker.

Gunnery for non-commissioned officers, by Adelbert Cronkhut.

Theory and practice in the designing of modern framed structures, by Prof. J. B. Johnson, C. W. Bryan and F. E. Turneure.

Modern locomotive construction, by J. G. A. Meyer, il. 4°, \$10.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Time, by Prof. Boys (*Romance of science ser.*).

Old poisons, by Prof. P. F. Frankland.

How to make common things, by J. A. Bower.

# BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE.

(See also "History;" "Literary.")

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Abraham Lincoln, the true story of a great life, by Wm. H. Herndon and Jesse W. Week, introd. by Horace White, *new rev. ed.*, il., 2 v., 12°, cl.

Admiral Farragut, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, por. and maps (*Great commander ser.*), 12°, cl.

The story of Columbus, by Elizabeth Eggleston Seelye, ed. by Dr. Edw. Eggleston, 100 il. by Allegra Eggleston, 12°, cl.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

From the pulpit to the palm branch, a memorial of Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, por., 12°, \$1.35.

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, N. Y.

Authorized life of Charles H. Spurgeon, by Geo. C. Needham, 350 p., il. 8°, \$1.50.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

The *petite library* of biography, and prose and poetical selections: The life of Chopin, Liszt, Beethoven, Mozart; Selections from the writings of Goethe, Schiller, Heine, 7 v., *ea.* 2 3/4 x 4 in., white and gold style, or sateen, 50 c; seal, 60 c; China silk, 75 c.

CASELL PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

The career of Columbus, by Charles Elton, 12°, map, \$1.25.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., BOST.

A Christian business man, biography of C. F. Gates, by Caleb Frank Gates, 200 p., \$1.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.

Famous types of womanhood, by Sarah K. Bolton, pors., 12°, \$1.50.

THE F. A. DAVIS CO., PHILA.

Biography of D. Hayes Agnew, M.D., LL.D., by J. Howe Adams, M.D., about 500 p., il., royal 8°, *net*, cl., \$3.50; hf. mor., *net*, \$4.50.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co., BOST.

The life and times of Frederick Douglass, written by himself, with introd. by Geo. L. Ruffin, *new rev. ed.*, pors., 8°, \$2.50.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Memoirs of Madame de Staal-de Launay, from the French by Cora Hamilton Bell, with 41 etchings by Adolph Lalauze, 2 v., 12°, Holland paper, *net*, \$10; on Japan paper, *net*, \$20.

The history of Marie Antoinette, by Maxime de la Rocheterie, from the French by Cora Hamilton Bell, il. with pors., 2 v., 8°.

In the series *Makers of America*: John Hughes, D.D., first archbishop of New York, a representative American Catholic, by Henry A. Brann, D.D.; Robert Morris, Superintendent of Finance under the Continental Congress, by Prof. William Graham Sumner; Jean Baptiste Lemoine, Sieur De Bienville, founder of New Orleans, by Grace King; William White, first American bishop of the Protest. Episcopal Church, by Rev. Julius H. Ward, *ea.*, 12°, \$1.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Robert Browning's prose life of Strafford, introd. by



C. H. Frith, preface by F. J. Furnivall, with appendices, 12°, \$2.  
 Life on the circuit with Lincoln, by Major Henry C. Whitney, il. 4°, \$3.50.  
 Mary, Queen of Scots, by Rosalie Kaufmann, il. 8°, \$2.

FUNK & WAGNALLS Co., N. Y.

*American reformers ser.*: Henry Ward Beecher, the pulpit Jupiter, by John Henry Burrows; John B. Gough, the apostle of cold water, by Carlos Martyn, ea. about 400 p., with por., 12°, \$1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Abraham Lincoln, by Charles Carleton Coffin, il. 8°, cl.  
 Moltke: his life and character, tr. by Mary Herms, il. 8°, cl.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

The life and writings of Jared Sparks, by Herbert B. Adams, pors., *limited ed.*, 2 v., 8°, \$5.  
 The new life of Dante, tr. by Chas. Eliot Norton, with notes and essays, *new rev. ed.*, 8°, \$1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Life of Christian Daniel Rauch, of Berlin, by Ednah D. Cheney, por., il., \$3.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, by A. K. H. Boyd ("Country Parson"), v. 2, Sept., 1885-Sept., 1890, 8°.  
 Nicholas Ferrar, with a preface by the Rev. T. T. Carter, por., 8°.  
 A selection from the letters of Geraldine Jewsbury to Jane Welsh Carlyle; ed. by Mrs. Alexander Ireland, and prefaced by a monograph on Miss Jewsbury by the editor.

A. C. McCLURG & Co., CHIC.

Best letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley; ed. with an introd. by Shirley C. Hughson, 16° (*Laurel-crowned letters*), \$1.  
 Best letters of William Cowper; ed. with an introd. by Anna Benneson McMahan, 16° (*Laurel-crowned letters*), \$1.

JOHN MURPHY & Co., BALT.

Memories of the professional and social life of John E. Owens, by his wife, 360 p., il. 8°, \$2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Writings and correspondence of Thomas Jefferson; ed. by Paul L. Ford, v. 1, 8°, hf. leath., \$5.  
 Writings and correspondence of John Jay; ed. by Prof. H. P. Johnston, v. 4, 8°, hf. leath., \$5.  
 Writings of George Washington; ed. by W. C. Ford, v. 14, 8°, hf. leath., \$5.  
*Heroes of the nations ser.*: No. 7, John Wycliff, by Lewis Sergeant; no. 8, Napoleon, by W. O'Connor Morris, ea., il. 12°, \$1.50; hf. leath., \$1.75.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Memorials of Sarah Childress Polk, by Anson and Fanny Nelson, il. 12°, \$1.50.

FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

James Gilmour, of Mongolia; ed. by Richard Lovett, il. 8°, \$1.75.  
 Henry Martyn, saint and scholar, by George Smith, il. 8°, \$3.50.  
 Madagascar, its missionaries and martyrs (*Missionary biography ser.*), 12°, 75 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Thorvaldsen, his life and works, by Eugene Plon, tr. from the Fr. by Saphine M. Luyster, il. by Gaillard, *new ed.*, 8°, \$2.

F. J. SCHULTE & Co., CHIC.

Biography of Ignatius Donnelly, by Everett W. Fish, 12°, cl. \$1.50; pap., 50 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

*Famous women of the French court*, from the French of Imbert de Saint-Amand: The Duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII.; The Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X.; The Duchess of Berry and the revolution of July, 1830, ea., 12°, \$1.25.  
 The life and letters of Washington Allston, by Jared B. Flagg, with 18 reproductions of Allston's paintings, 8°.

Dean Swift, some account of his life, with extracts from his writings, by G. P. Moriarty, with 9 portraits on copper, 8°, \$2.50.  
 Lord Chesterfield's letters, *new rev. ed.*, with the addition of the Character and other Miscellanies, 6 por., 3 v., 8°, \$7.50.

FREDERICK A. STOKES Co., N. Y.

Bismarck intime, by a fellow-student, from the German by Henry Hayward, 12°, \$1.  
 Life and adventures of Christopher Columbus, by Alexander Innes, sm. 16°, por., ant. leath., \$1.

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

Chandos classics: Diary and letters of Madame D'Arblay (Frances Burney), with notes by W. C. Ward and prefaced by Macaulay's essay, 3 v., 12°, \$2.25; roxb., \$3.

CHAS. L. WEBSTER & Co., N. Y.

Autobiographia, by Walt Whitman; ed. by Arthur Stedman, 12° (*Fiction, fact and fancy ser.*), 75 c.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Toilers in art; ed. by Henry C. Ewart, il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.  
*Men with a mission ser.*: Lord Wolseley; The Earl of Shaftesbury, ea., 12°, 50 c.

THE WORTHINGTON Co., N. Y.

Napoleon's conversations and opinions, by E. O. Chapman, with por., 12°, cl., \$1.25; hf. mor., \$2.50.

#### BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, CALENDARS, ALMANACS, ETC.

CASELL PUBLISHING Co., N. Y.

Cassell's almanac, 1893, il., 25 c.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.

Girls; faults and ideals, by Rev. J. R. Miller, booklet, 30 c.  
 Daily food, *new il. ed.*, with 12 photo-engravings, 18°, parti-cl., 75c.; lavender and gold, 75 c.; Fr. silk, \$1.25.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

The land of peace, daily texts and hymns for a month, 32 p., il. 4°, bds., \$1.50.  
 The path of hope, Scripture texts and hymns for a month, 6 col. and 6 monotint il., 4°, \$1.  
 The shepherd's fold, Scripture texts and hymns for a month, 6 col. and 6 monotint il., 4°, \$1.  
 Pictures of the Holy Land, 6 col. il., obl. 4°, 50 c.  
 Scott pictures, 6 full-page col. il., obl. 4°, 50 c.  
 Pickwick pictures, character sketches by H. M. Paget, obl. 4°, 50 c.  
 Dickens pictures, 6 full-page col. il., obl. 4°, 50 c.

JOSEPH KNIGHT Co., BOST.

Little maid's calendar, six photogravures of little children from life, 7 x 9, tied with ribbon, \$1.  
 Four seasons calendar, four photogravure designs, 6 x 8, tied with silk cord, 50 c.  
 Landscape calendar, 12 bits of landscape, photogravure process, printed in tints, 5 x 5½, tied with silk cord, 50 c.  
 Child-life calendars, photogravure reproduction from life, 7 x 9, 20 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

*The Maud Humphrey ivorines*, comprising twenty il. hymns and poems, with new cover designs by Maud Humphrey, printed in color, ea., \$1.25.  
*The royal favorites ser.*, comprising eight hymns, im. leather, ea., 60 c.  
 All around the year 1893, new design in color, with chain tassels and ring, 50 c.

D. LOTHROP Co., BOST.

Shakespeare's twilights, il. by W. L. Chaloner and H. P. Barnes, sm. 4°, \$1.

MORRILL, HIGGINS & Co., CHIC.

*The golden-rod ser.*, 12°, printed on ragged-edge linen paper, with bds. Japanese bond and linen paper wrappers: A handful of letters, ed. by Alice L. Williams; From heart's content, by Clara Doty Bates; In friendship's name, comp. by Volney Streamer; What makes a friend, by Volney Streamer, ea., \$1.25.

Many thoughts for many hours, comp. by Alice L. Williams, il. by Irene Jerome, 4° cl., \$2.  
Comforting thoughts, comp. by Alice L. Williams, il. by Irene Jerome, 4° cl., \$1.50.  
Love and friendship, comp. by Alice L. Williams, il. by Irene Jerome, 4° cl., \$1.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

The baby's journal, by S. Alice Bray, *new ed.*, \$1.50.  
Men's thoughts for men: a selection for every day in the year, 32°, 50 c.; white cl., 75 c.

FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

A gift of love, by Rose Porter, 18°, \$1; \$1.25; \$1.75.  
The dove in the heart; The hand on the plow, by Rev. A. T. Pierson, *ea.* 12°.  
Answered prayer, by Rev. A. Pierson, leath., *net*, 25 c.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Kate Greenaway's almanac, 1893, col. il., cf., \$1; tor-  
chon, 50 c.; bds., 25 c.

F. A. STOKES Co., N. Y.

Thumb autograph-book, 64°, cl., 50 c.; mor., \$1.  
Thumb birthday-book, 64°, cl., 50 c.; mor., \$1.  
The Tom Thumb calendar, diary and autograph-book,  
64°, 50 c.

THE RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS Co., N. Y.

Two gems, by Longfellow, il. by Ellen Welby and A. Noe-  
ther, 16 p., 75 c.  
Told by the water lilies, by Arthur Salmon, il. by Ellen  
Welby, 16 p., 75 c.  
Our armor for every day, devotional companion, by  
Ida Scott Taylor, col. il. by F. Brundage and A. Noe-  
ther, 20 p., 60 c.  
A year's sunshine calendar, by Louise, Marchioness of  
Waterford, H. M. Bennett, J. Willis Grey and Fan-  
nie Moody, \$1.50  
Columbus calendar, by Will and Francis Brundage, 2d  
*ed.*, \$1; in German text, \$1.  
Shakespeare calendar, 40 c.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The lily of manhood, by Rev. R. A. Holland, 10 c.  
Bible words for birthdays, sq. 3°, cl., 50 c.; padded  
silk, 75 c.; Venetian mor. limp, \$1.  
Birthday-book for wit and wisdom, cl., 50 c.; padded  
silk, 75 c.; Venetian mor. limp, \$1.  
A cup of blessing for every day in the year, cl., 50 c.;  
padded silk, 75 c.; Venetian mor. limp, \$1.  
Daily maxims, cl., 25 c.; Fr. mor. limp, 50 c.  
Heavenly light, 32°, cl., 25 c.; Fr. mor. limp, \$1.  
Mrs. Heman's birthday-book, 32°, cl., 50 c.; padded silk,  
75 c.; Venetian mor. limp, \$1.  
Scripture sunbeams, 32°, cl., 25 c.; Fr. mor. limp, \$1.  
Wordsworth's birthday-book, 32°, cl. gilt, 50 c.; padded  
silk, 75 c.; Venetian mor. limp, \$1.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

The little psalter, selected verses from the morning  
and evening psalms for a month and for special days,  
18°, 60 c.  
Windows in heaven, 10 booklets in package, 30 c.  
Gates of gold, 10 booklets in box, 60 c.  
Little books for little people, 6 booklets in case, 60 c.  
Kith and kin, 6 shaped booklets in box, 60 c.  
Famous hymns, il. in colors: Jesus, lover of my soul; O  
God, our help in ages past; All people that on earth  
do dwell, *ea.*, 25 c.  
The children's series, shaped toy-books, 3 v., *ea.*, 25 c.  
Year to year series, booklets, 3 v., bds., *ea.*, 25 c.  
*The Peniel ser.*: Pines of the forest, poem by Mary  
Gorges, il. in colors, tied, 30 c.  
Ballads; Punchinello; Three little maids from school;  
il. in colors, tied, *ea.*, 30 c.  
Christmas angels, poem by Sarah Doudney, il. in colors,  
tied, 30 c.  
Henceforth, poems by Lucy A. Bennett, il. in colors,  
bds., 50 c.  
Morning, a prayer in verse, by Charlotte Murray, il. in  
colors, cl., 50 c.  
Evening, by Charlotte Murray, il. in colors, cl., 50 c.  
Afterward, a Scripture text-book with poems by Lucy  
A. Bennett, il. in colors, tied, 60 c.  
The komical calendar, 1893, *ed.* by Howard Paul, il.,  
50 c.

# DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

In gold and silver, by George H. Ellwanger, il. by W.

Hamilton Gibson and A. B. Wenzel 16°, cl.: also *éd.*  
*de luxe* on Japanese vellum.

CHAS. E. BROWN & Co., BOST.

Picturesque Ireland, by Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall, with  
over 500 eng. by noted artists, 8°, cl., \$3.75; shp., \$5;  
hf. mor., \$6.

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

*Burt's lib. of the world's best books*: Around the world  
in the yacht *Sunbeam*, by Mrs. Brassey, 2 v., 12°,  
*ea.*, \$1.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

A scamper through Spain and Tangier, by Margaret  
Thomas, il. by the author, 8°, \$3.  
The universal atlas, including county and railroad  
maps of the United States, also statistical tables,  
showing census, etc., 8°, \$3.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, N. Y.

Lewis and Clarke's expedition over the Rocky moun-  
tains, *new enl. ed.*, by Dr. Elliott Coues.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

London, by Walter Besant, il. 8°, cl.  
The praise of Paris, by Theodore Child, il. 8°.  
The West from a car window, by Richard Harding Da-  
vis, 243 p., il. 8°, cl.  
Along New England roads, by William C. Prime, 16°, cl.  
A tour around New York, and My summer acre, by  
John Flavel Mines, il. 8°, cl.

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Sketches of Yale life, and other papers, by Prof. Beers.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

*The Gentleman's Magazine lib.*: v. 13, English topogra-  
phy, pt. 2, 8°, \$2.50; Roxburgh, *net*, \$3.50; *large-pap.*  
*ed.* (50 copies), *net*, \$6.  
An American missionary in Japan, by Rev. M. L. Gor-  
don, with introduction by Dr. W. E. Griffis, 16°.  
Japan, in history, folk-lore and art, by William Elliot  
Griffis (*Riverside lib. for young people*, v. 9), map, 16°,  
75 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Quabbin, by Francis H. Underwood, il.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

The ruined cities of Mashonaland, being a record of ex-  
cavations and explorations, 1891-2, by J. Theodore  
Bent, il.

A. C. McCLURG & Co., CHIC.

To England and back, a winter vacation, by Canon  
Knowles, 16°, por. \$1.  
The admiral's last voyages, by Charles Paul MacKie.  
Our cycling tour in England, by Reuben G. Thwaites,  
il. 12°, \$1.50.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Life in ancient Egypt, by Prof. Erman, from the Ger-  
man by Mrs. Terard, il.

JOHN MURPHY & Co., BALT.

Guide to the city of Baltimore, by I. H. Hollander.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Studies of travel in Greece and Italy, by E. A. Free-  
man, 2 v., *ea.*, 32°, 75 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Missionary landscapes in the dark continent, by James  
Johnston, 12°, \$1.50.

FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Ten years' digging in Egypt, by W. M. F. Petrie, il.  
12°, \$1.50.  
The Ainu of Japan, by Rev. John Batchelor, 80 il., 12°,  
\$1.50.  
A winter in North China, by Rev. T. M. Morris, 12°,  
\$1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Afloat and ashore on the Mediterranean, by Lee Meri-  
wether, 24 full p. il., 12°.  
Spanish cities. with glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangier,  
by Charles Augustus Stoddard, D.D., 18 full p. il., 12°,  
\$1.50.



The children of the poor, by Jacob A. Riis, il. sq. 12°.  
The story of the Atlantic telegraph, by Henry M. Field, D.D., il. 12°, rev. ed. from new plates.  
South Sea idyls, by Charles Warren Stoddard, 12°, new ed., \$1.50.

UNITED BRETHREN PUB. HOUSE (W. J. SHUEY),  
DAYTON, O.

The centennial history of Washington, hf. leath.

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

The land of the Almighty Dollar, by H. Paumure Gordon, il. by Irving Montagu, 8°.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co., N. Y.

Writings of Christopher Columbus, ed. with an introd. by Paul Leicester Ford, por. 12° (*Fiction, fact and fancy ser.*), 75 c.  
Under summer skies, a poet's itinerary, by Clinton Scollard, il. by Margaret Landers Randolph, 8°, \$1.  
Paddles and politics down the Danube, by Poultney Bigelow, il. by the author, 12° (*Fiction, fact and fancy ser.*), 75 c.

#### DOMESTIC AND SOCIAL.

CHAS. E. BROWN & Co., BOST.

The original Appledore cook-book, by Maria Parloa, new ed., il. 12°, \$1.25.  
The universal common-sense cookery-book, by Mrs. D. A. Lincoln, Miss M. Parloa, Marion Harland, Mrs. Washington, Thos. J. Murray, and others, 12°, \$1.

C. T. DILLINGHAM & Co., N. Y.

Desserts and salads, European and American, by Gesine Lemecke, 296 p., 12°, \$1.25.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

The unmarried woman, by Eliza Chester, 12° (*Portia ser.*), \$1.25.  
Beauty of form and grace of vesture, by Frances Mary Steele and Elizabeth Livingston Steele Adams, il. 12°, \$1.75.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Social ethics and society duties, by Mrs. Bloomfield Moore, 12°, \$2.

THE FOWLER & WELLS Co., N. Y.

Short talks on character building, by G. T. Howerton, 227 p., il., cl., \$1.  
How six girls made money; or, occupations for women, by M. E. Roe, 127 p., pap., 25 c.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

*The Victoria library for gentlewomen*: The gentlewoman in society, by Lady Greville; The gentlewoman's book of hygiene, by Dr. Kate Mitchell; The gentlewoman's book of sports, ed. by Lady Greville; Two aunts and a nephew, by Miss Betham-Edwards; The gentlewoman at home, by Mrs. Talbot Coke; The gentlewoman's music-book, by Miss Oliveria Prescott; The gentlewoman's book on dress, by Mrs. Douglas; The gentlewoman's book of sports, ed. by Lady Greville; The gentlewoman's book of gardening, by Mrs. Chamberlain and Mrs. Douglas; The gentlewoman's book of art-needlework, by Miss Masters; The gentlewoman's book of cuisine, by Mrs. H. de Salis, il., cr. 8°, per v., \$2.25.

A. LOVELL & Co., N. Y.

From Australia and Japan, by A. M., il. 12°, \$1.50.

F. T. NEELY, CHIC.

People's reference-book, pap., 25 c.  
Martha Washington cook-book, 352 p., il., pap., 25 c.; oil-cloth, 50 c.  
Dr. Carlin's last receipt-book and family physician, pap., 75 c.; cl., \$1.75.

[FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Making a beginning, by William J. Lacey, a book for young men, il. 12°, \$1.25.  
Thoroughness, talks to young men, by Thain Davidson, 12°, 50 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Up and down the house, by Anna Warner, 16°, 75 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Letters to a young housekeeper, by Mrs. Bayard Taylor, 12°.  
Common-sense in the household, by Marion Harland, *Majority ed.*, new and rev., 12°, \$1.75.  
The little dinner, by Christine Terhune Herrick, 12°.

F. A. STOKES Co., N. Y.

Hospitality in town and country, by the author of "Cards," 16° (*Good form ser.*, no. 6), 75 c.

#### EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(See also "Arts and Sciences;" "History;" "Literary;" "Nature and Science," etc.)

ALLYN & BACON, BOST.

Cicero's orations, by Prof. F. W. Kelsey, 12°, \$1.25.  
Historical essays of Macaulay, Chatham, Clive and Hastings, with notes, ed. by Samuel Thurber, 12°, 80 c.  
Elements of physics, by H. S. Carhart and H. N. Chute, 12°, \$1.20.

AMERICAN BOOK Co., N. Y.

Milne's elements of arithmetic and Milne's standard arithmetic, by Wm. J. Milne, 12°, cl., in 1 v.  
Bailey's mental arithmetic, by M. A. Bailey.  
Robinson's new primary arithmetic; Robinson's new rudiments of arithmetic; Robinson's new practical arithmetic: a three-book series.  
*Harper's inductive classical ser.*: Harper and Wallace's Xenophon's Anabasis, Harper and Castle's inductive Greek primer, Harper and Castle's Greek prose composition, Cicero's orations, *ea.*, cl., 12°.  
Barnes' brief general history of the world, 12°, cl.  
English classics for schools: Macaulay's second essay on the Earl of Chatham, 12°, pap.; Sir Walter Scott's Ivanhoe, 12° bds.; Sir Roger de Coverly papers, 12°, pap.; Shakespeare's Julius Caesar, 12°, pap.; Selections from Washington Irving's sketch-book, 12°, pap.; Shakespeare's Twelfth Night, 12°, pap.; Sir Walter Scott's Marmion, 12°.  
White's new course in art instruction, book 4 to 9, \$1.80 per doz.  
Webster's primary dictionary, rev. ed.  
Webster's common-school dictionary, rev. ed.  
Webster's high-school dictionary, rev. ed.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.

Short studies of botany for children, by Mrs. Harriet C. Cooper, il. 12°, \$1.

DE WITT PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

De Witt's school speakers, nos. 13-20, *ea.* 10 c.  
De Witt's school dialogues, nos. 13-21, *ea.* 10 c.  
Juvenile series, nos. 7-9, *ea.* 10 c.  
Prize story-book ser., il., nos. 1-6, *ea.*, 15 c.; per set, 75 c.

GINN & Co., BOST.

Selections for memorizing, for primary, grammar and high school grades, comp. by Sherman Williams and L. C. Foster.  
A primer of English verse, by Prof. Hiram Corson, \$1.10.  
Anderson's criticism on "Paradise Lost," ed. by Prof. Albert S. Cook.  
*College series of Latin authors*: Catullus, ed. with introd. and notes, by Prof. Elmer S. Merrill; Livy, books 21 and 22, ed. with introd. and notes, by Prof. J. B. Greenough and Prof. Tracy Peck.  
Analytics of English prose and poetry, by Prof. L. A. Sherman.  
The art of poetry, ed. by Prof. Albert S. Cook.  
*International modern language ser.*: Dietegen, *novelle von Gottfried Keller*, with introd. and notes, by Gustav Gruener.  
The beginner's American history, by D. H. Montgomery, 220 p., il. 12°, 60 c.  
Victor Hugo's *Quatre-vingt treize*, ed. by Jas. Boiell, rev. for American schools.  
De Chanson de Roland, ed. by Gaston Paris.  
An introduction to French grammar, by Alphonse N. van Daell.  
La cigale ches les fourmis, with Eng. notes, by Alphonse N. van Daell.  
Hugo's *Les misérables*, condensed and ed. by Prof. F. C. de Sumichrast.  
German orthography and phonology, by George Hempl.  
Classic myths in English literature, based chiefly on Bulfinch's "Age of Fable," by Charles Mills Gayley.



The beginner's Greek book, by John Williams White.  
Syllabus on the history of classical philology, by Dr. Alfred Gudeman.

D. C. HEATH & Co., BOST.

German lessons for elementary classes, by Prof. Charles Harris.  
Wenckebach's Literaturgeschichte, v. 11, Middle Ages; Meisterwerke des mittelalters.  
French literature (in French), by Pierre Valine.  
Elementary trigonometry; Advanced trigonometry, by Prof. Bowser.  
Rick's natural history object lessons, 2d ser.  
The practical accountant, by Manson Seavey.  
Shelley's Prometheus unbound, notes by Vida D. Scudder.  
Selected speeches of Daniel Webster, ed. by A. J. George.  
Essays on teaching of modern languages.  
English grammar, by Harriet Mathews.  
Goethe's Dichtung und Wahrheit, books 1-4, ed. by Prof. C. A. Buchheim.  
Andersen's Maerchen, ed. by Prof. O. B. Super.  
Eichendorff's Aus dem leben eines taugenichts, ed. by Prof. Carl Osthaus.  
Heyse's L'Arrabbiata, ed. by Dr. Wilhelm Bernhardt.  
Goethe's Faust, pt. 1, ed. by Prof. Calvin Thomas.  
Sutton and Kimbrough's Pupils' arithmetics, intermediate book.  
Teacher's manual to Sheldon's Amer. history.  
De Vigny's Cinq Mars, ed. by Prof. C. Sankey.  
Practice-book in business forms and elementary book-keeping, by Judson W. Shaw.  
Don Quixote, first twelve chapters, ed. by Prof. H. A. Todd.  
Nature stories for young readers, by M. Florence Bass.  
Leaves and flowers, supplementary reader and textbook in botany, by Mary A. Spear.

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Greek lessons, by T. D. Goodell, 370 p., 16°.  
German prose composition, by H. C. von Jagemann, 12°.  
Minimum French grammar, by E. S. Joynes, 200 p., 12°.  
The Latin in English, by H. P. Judson, 16°.  
David Hume, by H. A. Alkins, 12° (Series of modern philosophers).  
Representative English literature, by H. S. Pancoast, 500 p., 12°.  
German literature in its chief epochs, by K. Franke.  
Histoire de la littérature Française, by A. Fortier.  
G. W. F. Hegel, by J. Royce, 12° (Series of modern philosophers).  
German syntax, by H. C. G. von Jagemann, 175 p., 12°, 80 c.  
Briefer course of psychology, by W. M. James, 478 p., 12°, \$1.60.  
John Locke, by John E. Russell, 160 p., 12°, \$1.  
Thomas Reid, by E. H. Sneath, 375 p., 12°, \$1.50.  
Physics, Advanced course, by George F. Barker, 800 p., il. 8°.  
English literature, by B. Ten Brink, 300 p., 12°.  
Botanical dictionary, by A. A. Crozier, 202 p., 12°.  
History of modern philosophy, by R. Falckenberg; tr. by Prof. A. C. Armstrong, of Wesleyan, 550 p., 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Riverside literature ser.: no. 54, The merchant of Venice, ed. and annotated by Samuel Thurber, 12°, pap., net, 15 c.  
The Riverside primer and reader, il. 16°.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Des Kindes erstes buch. nach Paul Bercy's Premier livre des enfants, by Wilhelm Rippe, 12°, bds., 40 c.  
La lizardièrre, by Henri de Bomier (no. 20, Romans choisis), 12°, pap., 60 c.  
Les prosateurs Français du 19me siècle, by Prof. C. Fontaine, 12°, \$1.25.  
L'Œuvre de François Coppée, prose poèmes, with biog. sketch and notes in English by Prof. G. Castegnier.  
Fables choisis de la Fontaine, with pref. biog. and English notes by Mme. B. Beck.  
Nanon, by George Sand, ann. by W. Woodward (Romans choisis).  
Quatre-vingt-treize, by Victor Hugo, new ed. with Eng. notes.  
La mare au diable, by George Sand, new ed. with Eng. notes.  
Le roi des montagnes, by Edmond About, new ed. with Eng. notes.  
Mon oncle et mon curé, by Jean de la Brète, new ed. with Eng. notes.  
Mlle Solarye, by François de Julliot, new ed. with Eng. notes.

Graziella, by A. De Lamartine, new ed. with Eng. notes.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

A pathfinder in American history, by Wilbur F. Gordy.  
Picturesque geographical readers, by Chas. F. King, 4th book, part 2: The land we live in, il.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Longmans' advanced science manuals: Advanced building construction; Advanced heat, by Mark R. Wright; Advanced electricity and magnetism, by A. W. Poyser; Advanced physiology, by J. Thornton; Advanced agriculture, by Dr. H. J. Webb; Steam and the steam-engine, by Prof. W. Ripper; Advanced geology, by Charles Bird.  
Longmans' elementary science manuals: Biology, by J. Bidgood; Mining, by Arnold Lupton.  
Longmans' School history of India, by G. N. Pope, 8°.

A. LOVELL & Co., N. Y.

Parallel edition of the classics, ed. by a Latin professor: Select oration, of Cicero, 12°, \$1.  
Political economy for American youth, written from an American standpoint, by J. Harris Patton, 12°, net, \$1.

A. C. McCLURG & Co., CHIC.

A history of modern philosophy, from the Renaissance to the present, by B. C. Burt, 2 v., 8°, \$4.  
How do you spell it? or, words as they look, by W. T. C. Hyde, 12°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Manual of physics, by Wm. Peddie, with figures, \$2.50.  
Science training ser.: The wonderlands above us; Shells, rocks and caves; From Galileo to Edison; Dwellers in field and forest, by Prof. W. M. Greenlee, ea., 200 p., 12°, 60 c.  
Manual training ser., no. 2: How to teach paper-cutting and folding, by MacLeod, 120 p., 8°, bds., 50 c.  
MacLeod practical drill problems, 4 sets of 30 cards ea.: 1. Fundamental rules; 2. Fractions A; 3. Fractions B; 4. Decimals, per set, 25 c.  
A year with Emerson, Lowell and Holmes, by Miss May Mackintosh, pap., 25 c.  
Shedd's special day exercises: no. 1: Practical Memorial day exercises, by Prof. John A. Shedd; no. 2, Our nation's birthday, a 4th of July exercise, by Prof. John A. Shedd; no. 3, Practical Arbor day exercises, by Mrs. Emma E. Chester, ea., pap., 15 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The great educators: Alcuin, and the rise of the Christian schools, by Andrew F. West; Abelard, and the origin and early history of Universities, by Jules Gabriel Compayré; Froebel, by H. Courthope Bowen, ea., 12°, net, \$1.  
University manuals: The study of animal life, by T. Arthur Thomson, 12°, net, \$1.50; Outlines of English literature, by William Renton, 12°, net, \$1.  
The art of teaching and studying languages, by François Gouin, from the French by Howard Swan and Victor Betis, 8°, \$2.25.

## FICTION.

(See also "Juvenile Books;" "Literary.")

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

The Andersons, brother and sister, by Agnes Giberne, il.  
Adam's daughters, by Julia McNair Wright, \$1.50.  
What girls can do, by Mrs. H. K. Potwin, \$1.50.  
A baker's dozen, by Faye Huntington, 60 c.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

An attic philosopher in Paris, by Emile Souvestre, il. by Jean Claude, 8°, \$1.50.  
From dusk to dawn, by Katharine P. Woods, 12°, \$1.25.  
God's fool, by Maarten Maartens, 12°, \$1.25.

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, N. Y.

A lucky lover, by John Habberton, 320 p., 12°, \$1.25.  
The preacher's daughter, by Mrs. Amelia E. Barr, 360 p., 12°, \$1.25.

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

Burt's library of the world's best books: Count of Monte Cristo, by Alex. Dumas, 2 v., East Lynne, by Mrs. Henry Wood; An Egyptian princess, by Georg Ebers;

Henry Esmond, by William M. Thackeray; Kenilworth, by Sir Walter Scott; Mosses from an old manse, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; Piccola, by X. B. Saintine; The scarlet letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; The woman in white, by Wilkie Collins; Les misérables, by Victor Hugo, *ea.*, 12°, cl., \$1.

## CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Strange tale of a nihilist (*Sunshine ser.*), 12°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Half brothers, by Hesba Stretton, \$1.

List, ye landmen, by W. C. Russell, 12°, \$1.

Tween snow and fire, by Bertrand Milford, 12°, \$1.

Leona, a novel, by Mrs. Molesworth, 12°, \$1.

Out of the jaws of death, by Frank Barrett, 12°, \$1.

The snare of the fowler, by Mrs. Alexander, 12°, \$1.

A child of the ball, by Pedro Antonio de Alarcón, tr. by Mrs. M. J. Serrano, 12° (*Sunshine ser.*), cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

## THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Crow's nest and Belhaven tales, by Mrs. Burton Harrison, 212 p., il. 12°, \$1.25.

Old ways and new, by Viola Roseboro', 216 p., il. 12°, \$1.25.

Characteristics, by Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, 307 p., 12°, \$1.25.

The chatelaine of La Trinité, by Henry B. Fuller, 176 p., il. 12°, \$1.25.

Frank Stockton's works, *new ed.*, 5 v.: The hundredth man, v. 1, 2; The Squirrel Inn, v. 3; The Merry Chatter, v. 4; The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine; The Dusantes, v. 5, *per set*, \$5.

## T. Y. CROWELL &amp; Co., N. Y.

Monica, the Mesa maiden, by Mrs. Evelyn H. Raymond, il. 12°, \$1.25.

## J. G. CUPPLES CO., BOST.

Christus Judex, by Edward Roth, with introd. by W. C. Prime, *new iss.*, il. with hf. tones, 8+108 p., 12°, \$1.50.

Tleama, a tale of ancient Mexico, by J. A. Knowlton, 220 p., 12°, \$1.25.

## DODD, MEAD &amp; Co., N. Y.

The chronicles of Barsetshire, by Anthony Trollope, *Cathedral ed.*, comprising: The Warden; Barchester towers; Frawley parsonage; Dr. Thorne; The small house at Allington; and Last chronicles of Barset, 13 v., 12° il. with photogravures from designs by C. R. Grant, \$16.25; *large-pap. ed.*, *net*, \$32.50.

Prince Serebryani, a novel, by Count Alexis Tolstoi, from the Russian by Jeremiah Curtin, 12°, \$1.50.

Sherburne House, a novel, by Amanda M. Douglas, 12°, \$1.50.

The cloister and the hearth, by Charles Reade, with 16 photogravure il., 4 v., \$7; *large-pap. ed.*, limited to 150 copies, *net*, \$15.

Muriel Hour, a novel, by Angelina Teal, 12°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

Buffeting, a novel, by Jeannette Pemberton, 12°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

## FORDS, HOWARD &amp; HULBERT, N. Y.

Roland Graeme, knight, by Agnes M. Machar, \$1; pap., 50 c.

## FUNK &amp; WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

Columbian historical novels, by John R. Musick, 12 v.: v. 1, Columbia; v. 2, Estevan; v. 3, St. Augustine; v. 4, Pocahontas; v. 5, The pilgrims; v. 6, A century too soon; v. 7, The witch of Salem; v. 8, Braddock; v. 9, Independence; v. 10, Sustained honor; v. 11, Humbled pride; v. 12, Union.

## HARPER &amp; BROS., N. Y.

An earthly paragon, by Eva Wilder McGlasson, il. 8°, cl.

Jane Field, by Mary E. Wilkins, il., cl.

The world of chance, by W. D. Howells, 8°, cl.

Daisy Miller and An international episode, by Henry James, il. from drawings by Harry W. McVickar, 8°, \$3.50; *édition de luxe*, limited to 250 copies, full vellum, \$15.

Prue and I, by George William Curtis, il. from drawings by Albert Edward Sterner, 8°, illuminated silk, \$3.50; *édition de luxe*, full vellum, \$15.

## HENRY HOLT &amp; Co., N. Y.

Jack O'Doon, a story of the Carolina coast, by Maria Beal.

A midwinter night's tale, by Henry S. Beer.

John Paget, a novel of New York and Newport, by S. B. Elliot.

The Felmeres, a novel, by S. B. Elliott, *new ed.*

## HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN &amp; Co., BOST.

David Alden's daughters, by Jane G. Austin, 16°, \$1.25.

Zachary Phips, by Edwin Lassetter Bynner, 16°, \$1.25.

The story of a child, by Margaret Deland, 16°, \$1.25.

The chosen valley, by Mary Hallock Foote, 16°.

Uncle Remus and his friends, by Joel Chandler Harris, 16°.

*Riverside paper ser.*: The house of the seven gables, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; Roland Blake, by S. Weir Mitchell, M.D.; Somebody's neighbors, by Rose Terry Cooke; The story of a bad boy, by T. B. Aldrich; An average man, by Robert Grant, *ea.*, 16°, 50 c.

Winterborough, by Eliza Orne White, 16°, \$1.25.

## HOVENDON CO., N. Y.

Miss Varian of New York, by Laura Daintry, *new pap. ed.*, 12°, pap., 50 c.

Eros, by Laura Daintry, *new pap. ed.*, 12°, pap., 50 c.

Fedor, by Laura Daintry, *new pap. ed.*, 12°, pap., 50 c.

The nobler sex, by Florence Marryat, 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.

Nor wife, nor maid, by "The Duchess," 12° (*Metropolitan ser.*), \$1; pap., 50 c.

Esther Vanhomrigh, by Margaret L. Woods, 12° (*Metropolitan ser.*), \$1; pap., 50 c.

The tower of Taddeo, by "Ouida," 12° (*Metropolitan ser.*), \$1; pap., 50 c.

Desperate remedies, by Thomas Hardy, *new ed.*, 12°, \$1.25.

Under the greenwood tree, by Thomas Hardy, *new ed.*, 12°, \$1.25.

## CHAS. H. KERR &amp; Co., CHIC.

The last tenet imposed upon the Khan of Tomathoz, by Hudor Genone, \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

## JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., BOST.

Thackeray's complete works, *new household ed.*, 30 v., il., \$37.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$75.

Bulwer Lytton's novels, *new household ed.*, il. from original drawings, 32 v., \$40; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$80.

John Halifax, gentleman, by Miss Mulock, *new ed.*, forty new half-tone il., 4°, \$2.

The Nürnberg stove, by Louise de la Rame ("Ouida"), il. 4°, \$1.50.

## LEE &amp; SHEPARD, BOST.

A woman's philosophy of love, by Caroline F. Corbin, cl., \$1.50.

A new novel by Amanda Douglas, cl., \$1.50.

## J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

The wide, wide world, by Elizabeth Wetherill, *new ed.*, complete in one volume, il. with eight full-page drawings and thirty new pen-and-ink sketches, by Frederick Dielman, cl., \$1; *cheaper ed.*, with pen-and-ink sketches only, pap., 50 c.

*Idle hour ser.*: The haunted organist of Hurly Burly, by Rose Mulholland; Princess Fedor's pledge, by George Manville Fenn; The chronicles of Cardew Manor, by Lucy Farmer; Wooing, by R. E. Francillon and others; Wedding, by Robert Overton and others, *ea. v.* 320 p., cr. 8°, 5 v. in box, \$5.

## LITTLE, BROWN &amp; Co., BOST.

Novels and romances of Edward Bulwer-Lytton, *new lib. ed.*, 40 v., etched frontispieces by E. H. Garrett, *ea.*, 12°, \$1.50; hf. cf., \$3; hf. mor., \$8.

Military novels of Charles Lever, *new lib. ed.*, full-page etchings by George Cruikshank: Arthur O'Leary, 1 v., Jack Hinton, 2 v., Tom Burke, 2 v., *ea.*, 8°, \$2.50; hf. cf., \$4.50; hf. crushed levant mor., \$6.50.

Count of Monte Cristo, by Alex. Dumas, *new cheaper ed.*, photogravure frontispieces from drawings by E. H. Garrett, 4 v., 12°, \$4.

Les misérables, by Hugo, 5 v., 12°, \$5.

## LONGMANS, GREEN &amp; Co., N. Y.

Voces populi, second series, by F. Anstey Guthrie, il. by J. Bernard Partridge, 4°.

The new Adam and Eve, a story, by C. J. Hyne, il. The autobiography of a slander, by Edna Lyall, *new il. ed.*, with 20 il. by Launcelot Speed, 8°.

The house of the wolf, a romance, by J. Stanley Weyman, 8° (*The silver lib.*).

After twenty years, a collection of reprinted pieces, by Julian Sturgis, 12°, \$1.

## A. LOVELL &amp; Co., N. Y.

For lust of gold, a romance, by Aaron Watson, il. 12°, \$1.50.



## LOVELL, CORYELL &amp; Co., N. Y.

Marie Corelli's works, in sets, 6 v., 12°, cl., \$6; hf. cf., \$12.  
 Count of Monte Cristo, by Alexander Dumas, *new ed.*, 2 v., 8°, cl., \$3; hf. crushed levant or hf. cf., \$5.  
 Count of Monte Cristo, by Alexander Dumas, *new il. ed.*, 4 v., 8°, cl., \$5; hf. levant or hf. cf., \$10.  
 Works of J. M. Barrie, *new ed.*, in sets, 6 v., 12°, cl., \$6.25; hf. cf. or hf. levant, \$12.  
 Woman thro' a man's eyeglass, by Malcolm C. Salaman, 12°, \$1.25.  
 The other house, by Kate Jordan, il. 8°, \$1.25.  
 Army tales, by John Strange Winter, 12°, \$1.  
 The white feather, by Tasma, 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.  
 The story of an heiress, by Mabel Collins, 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.  
 Sea Mew Abbey, by Florence Warden, 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.  
 Romance of two worlds, by Marie Corelli, 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.  
 Ardath, by Marie Corelli, 12°, \$1; pap., 50 c.  
 Better dead, [also] My Lady Nicotine, by J. M. Barrie, 12°, \$1.

## LOVELL, GESTEFELD &amp; Co., N. Y.

The right knock, by Helen Van Anderson, 12°, \$1.25.  
 It is possible, by Helen Van Anderson, 12°, \$1.25.  
 The woman who dares, by Ursula N. Gestefeld, 12°, \$1.25.  
 Suggestion, by Mabel Collins, 12°, \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
 The Princes of Peele, by William Westall, 12°, \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
 The island of Fantasy, by Fergus Hume, 12°, \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
 Amoree, by Elizabeth Boynton Herbert, 12°, \$1.25.

## A. C. McCLURG &amp; Co., CHIC.

Marianela, a story of Spanish love, by B. Perez Galdos, 16° (*Tales from foreign lands*), \$1.  
 Cousin Phillis, a story of English love, by Mrs. Gaskell, 16° (*Tales from foreign lands*).  
 Christmas stories from French and Spanish writers, by Antoinette Ogden, 16°, \$1.25.  
 Thaddeus of Warsaw, by Jane Porter, 12°, \$1.25.  
 Counterparts, by Elizabeth Sheppard; with introd. and notes by George P. Upton, 2 v., 12°, pors., \$2.50.  
 Rumour, by Elizabeth Sheppard; with notes and introd. by Harriet Prescott Spofford, 2 v., pors., 12°, \$2.50.  
 Other things being equal, a novel, by Emma Wolf, 275 p., 12°, \$1.

## MACMILLAN &amp; Co., N. Y.

Don Orsino, by F. Marion Crawford.  
 Children of the King, by F. Marion Crawford.  
 Under pressure, by Marchesa Theodoli.  
 Helen Treveryan, or, the ruling race, by John Roy.  
 The girls and I, by Mrs. Molesworth, il. by L. Leslie Brooke.

## MELBOURNE PUB. Co., CHIC.

The cloister and the hearth, by Charles Reade, il., pap., 25 c.  
 Foul play, by Charles Reade, il., pap., 25 c.  
 Very hard cash, by Charles Reade, il., pap., 25 c.  
 Put yourself in his place, by Charles Reade, il., pap., 25 c.  
 For the term of his natural life, by Marcus Clarke, il., pap., 25 c.  
 Dead in the eyes of the law, by the author of "Mr. Perkins of New Jersey," il., pap., 50 c.  
 The chronicles of a camera, by Paul Ingelow, il., pap., 50 c.  
 A world's fair mystery, by Weldon C. Cobb, il., pap., 50 c.

## MORRILL, HIGGINS &amp; Co., CHIC.

*Idylwild ser.*: The prima donna of the slums, 1 v.; Stories from the French, containing Father Merlier's mill, by Emile Zola, The return, by Guy de Maupassant, The chassepot, by Jean Richepin, Monsieur Mayeux, by Jules Clarétie, Uncle Fedia, by Eugene Melchior de Voglie, Little Corn Flower, by Camille Lemonnier, and The three low masses, by Alphonse Daudet, 1 v. The revenge of Circe, by Xavier de Montepin, 1 v.; The evil eye, by Théophile Gautier, and The Schwabenbach Inn, by Guy de Maupassant, 1 v.; The devil's gold, by Oscar F. G. Day, 1 v.; Mrs. Harry St. John, by Robert Appleton, 1 v.; Fencing with shadows, by Hattie Tyng Griswold, 1 v.; Madeline Eparvier, by André Theuriet, 1 v., ea., 12°, pap., 50 c.

## JOHN MURPHY &amp; Co., BALT.

A marriage of reason, by Maurice F. Egan, 12°.

## NATIONAL BOOK Co., N. Y.

Berris, by Katherine S. Macquoid, 12°, \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
 Wedded to sport, by Mrs. Edward Kennard, 12°, \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
 Catmur's cave, by Richard Dowling, 12°, \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
 An excellent knave, by J. Fitzgerald Molloy, 12°, \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

## F. T. NEELY, CHIC.

The adopted daughter, by Edgar Fawcett, cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
 L'Evangeliste, by Alphonse Daudet, il., cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
 Bitter fruits, by Madame Caro, tr. from the Fr., il., cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
 An English girl in America, by Tallulah Matteson Powell, cl., \$1; pap., 25 c.  
 Was it suicide? by Ella Wheeler Wilcox, cl., \$1; pap., 25 c.  
 Sweet danger, by Ella Wheeler Wilcox, il., cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

## THE PRICE-MCGILL Co., ST. PAUL, MINN.

A close shave, by Thomas W. Knox, 322 p., 16°, \$1.  
 The F cipher, by J. G. Bethune, 275 p., 16°, pap., 50 c.  
 Let it burn, by E. Anson More, jr., a story of early frontier life, 325 p., 16°, pap., 50 c.  
 Two men and a girl, by Franklyn W. Lee, a story of the occult, 275 p., 16°, pap., 50 c.  
 Monsieur Narson and others, by Grace H. Pierce, 275 p., 16°, pap., 50 c.  
 Sylvester Romaine, by Rev. Chas. Pelletreau, a novel, 225 p., 16°, \$1.

## G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The initials, by Baroness Tautphœus, 2 v., 16°, \$2.50.

## RAND, McNALLY &amp; Co., CHIC.

Vae Victis, by Paul Berkow, fr. the German.  
 Squaw Elouise, by Marah Ellis Ryan.

## A. D. F. RANDOLPH &amp; Co., N. Y.

Aunt Liefy, by Annie Trumbull Slosson, il. 12°, 50 c.  
 The child of the precinct, by Sarah Doudney, 12°, \$1.50.  
 Godiva Durleigh, by Sarah Doudney, il., 12°, \$1.50.  
 The las' day, by Imogene Clark, il. 16°, 50 c.

## FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Kin-da-shon's wife, by Mrs. Eugene S. Willard, an Alaskan story, il. 8°, \$1.50.

## ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Lost illusions, by Honoré de Balzac, tr. by Katherine P. Wormeley, 12°, hf. rus., \$1.50.

## GEORGE ROUTLEDGE &amp; SONS, N. Y.

The count of Monte Cristo, by Alex. Dumas, *new ed.*, 2 v., il. 12°, cl., \$3; hf. cf., \$7.  
 Madame Chrysanthème, tr. by Laura Ensor, *new cheaper ed.*, il. by Rossi and De Myrbach.  
 Robert Helmont, diary of a recluse, 1870-71, tr. by Laura Ensor; il. by Picard and Montague, *new cheaper ed.* (*Daudet ser.*) il., \$1.

## F. J. SCHULTE &amp; Co., CHIC.

A new novel, by Opie P. Read.  
 Cæsar's column, by Ignatius Donnelly, tr. into German and Norwegian.  
 In Sunflower land, stories of God's own country, by Roswell Martin Field, 12°, \$1.25.  
*Ariel lib. ser. of American fiction*: Armals, by Mrs. Lindon W. Bates, il.; The luminous face, a story of the Canaan wilderness, by William Armstrong; The monk and the hangman's daughter, by Ambrose Bierce and G. A. Danziger, il.; A Lodi girl, by Forrest Crissey; American push, by Edgar Fawcett; Paupre people, by Hamlin Garland, ea., pap., 50 c.; cl., \$1.25.  
 Truth's pilgrimage, from the Danish of Erik Bogh, by Albert Alberg, il. 12°, cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.  
 Winged victory, by Mrs. Lindon W. Bates, il. 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., \$1.25.

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Blackfoot lodge tales, by George Bird Grinnell, il. 12°.  
 Pawnee hero stories and folk tales, by George Bird Grinnell, *new ed.*, il. 12°.



Marse Chan, by Thomas Nelson Page, *new ed.*, il. by W. T. Smedley, sq. 12°, \$1.50.  
The beach of Falesá, and the bottle imp, by Robert Louis Stevenson, 12°.

CHARLES H. SERGEL & Co., CHIC.

*Medallion series*: Comedies, by Alfred de Musset; The confession of a child of the century, by Alfred D. Musset; The beauty spot and other stories, by Alfred de Musset, *ea.*, 12°, \$1.50; Dreams by Olive Schreiner, 16°, \$1; An attic philosopher in Paris, by Emile Souvestre, 16°, \$1.  
The count of Monte Cristo, 1046 p., *new ed.*, 12°, \$1.  
East and west, a novel, by Laura Coates Reed, 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., \$1.25.

F. A. STOKES Co., N. Y.

Mrs. Gaskell's Cranford, *Handy volume ed.*, 16°, hf. cl. \$1; hf. cf., \$2.  
*The gold dust series*, by Flora Haines Loughead; 1, The man from nowhere; 2, A crown of thorns; 3, Santos' brother, *ea.*, 16°, pap., 25 c.

J. A. TAYLOR & Co., N. Y.

Constance, by F. C. Phillips (*Broadway ser.*, no. 13), 12°, pap., 50 c.  
From pain to peace, by Sarah Doudney (*Broadway ser.*, no. 14), 12°, pap., 50 c.  
The old mill mystery, by A. W. Marchmont (*Mayflower lib.*, no. 7), 12°, pap., 30 c.

UNITED STATES BOOK Co., N. Y.

Mr. Witt's widow, a frivolous tale, by Arthur Hope, 12°, \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
The cuckoo in the chest, by Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant, 12°, \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
Herman Melville's works, *new issue*, ed. with biographical and critical introd., by Arthur Stedman, 4 v.: 1, Typee; 2, Moby Dick; 3, Omoo; 4, White jacket, *ea.*, 12°, \$1.50; hf. cf., \$3.

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Sybil Trevyllian, by Mrs. Reginald Hughes ("Lyndon," *pseud.*), 12°, \$1.50.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & Co., N. Y.

Bunyan's pilgrim's progress, *new cheap ed.*, il. by Dalziel, with memoir of author by H. W. Dulcken, 8°, \$1.50.  
Alton Locke, by Kingsley (*Minerva lib.*), 8°, 320 p., 75 c.

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

Warne's national novels, 3 v., 12°, pap., *ea.*, 50 c.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co., N. Y.

The American claimant, by Mark Twain, il. by Dan Beard, 8°, \$1.50.  
Georgia stories, by Richard Malcolm Johnston, 12°, (*Fiction, fact and fancy ser.*), 75 c.

THE WORTHINGTON Co., N. Y.

*The Columbus library*, by Elise L. Lathrop, 3 v.: v. 1, With Columbus in America; v. 2, With Cortez in Mexico; v. 2, With Pizarro in Peru, il. 12°, *per set*, cl., \$3.75; hf. cf., \$7.50.

## HISTORY.

(See also "Biography;" "Education;" "Religion.")

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

The story of Columbus, by Elizabeth Eggleston Seelye, ed. by Dr. Edw. Eggleston, 100 il. by Allegra Eggleston, 12°, cl.  
Warriors of the crescent, by W. H. Davenport Adams, 12°, cl., \$1.50.  
El Dorado, or the gilded man, by Prof. A. F. Bandelier, 12°, cl.

CASELL PUBLISHING Co., N. Y.

The career of Columbus, by Charles Elton, 12°, maps, \$1.25.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.

Little Arthur's history of Rome, by Hezekiah Butterworth, il. 12°, \$1.25.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Glimpses of the French court, by Laura E. Richards, il. 12°, \$1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

A short history of the English people, by J. R. Green, il. ed., ed. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate, v. 1, il. 8°, cl.  
History of the United States from the compromise of 1850 to the election of Abraham Lincoln in 1860, by James Ford Rhodes, 2 v., 8°, cl.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Three episodes in Massachusetts history, by Charles Francis Adams, with maps, 2 v., 8°, \$4.  
The army of Northern Virginia in 1862, by William Allan, 8°.  
Caesar, by Theodore A. Dodge, il., por., maps (*Col. Dodge's ser. of great captains*, v. 3), 8°, \$5.  
Japan, in history, folk-lore and art, by William Elliot Griffis (*Riverside lib. for young people*, v. 9), 16°, 75 c.  
Pagan and Christian Rome, by Rodolfo Lanciani, il. 8°.  
The eve of the French revolution, by Edward J. Lowell, 8°, \$2.  
France under the Regency, by James Breck Perkins, 8°, \$2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

Lives of the queens of England, by Agnes Strickland, *new ed.*, 8 v., il. 8°, cl., \$16; hf. cf., \$28; ¾ cf., \$32.  
Prescott's works, *De luxe library ed.*, 12 v.: Ferdinand and Isabella, 2 v.; Conquest of Mexico, 2 v.; Conquest of Peru, 2 v.; Philip II., 3 v.; Charles V., 2 v.; Biographical and critical miscellanies, 1 v.; 8°, il., hf. mor., ed. limited to 250 copies, \$5 *per v.*

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Fifty years in the making of Australian history, by Sir Henry Parkes, 8°.

A. C. MCCLURG & Co., CHIC.

France in the nineteenth century, 1830-1890, by Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer, 450 p., 12°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

*Story of the nation's ser.*: no. 34, The story of ancient Sicily, by E. A. Freeman; no. 35, Story of the Tuscan republics, by Isabella Duffy, *ea.*, il. 12°, \$1.50; hf. leath., \$1.75.  
The new exodus, a study of Israel in Russia, by Harold Frederic, il. 8°, \$2.50.  
The church in the Roman Empire A.D. 64-170, by Prof. W. H. Ramsay, 8°.  
Customs and monuments of prehistoric peoples, by the Marquis de Nadaillac, il. 8°.

FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

The Ainu of Japan, by Rev. John Batchelor, 80 il., 12°, \$1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

*Events of our time*: The refounding of the German empire, by Col. G. B. Malleon, 4 por., 8°, \$1.75.  
Outlines of ancient Egyptian history, based on the work of August Mariette, tr. and ed., with notes, by Mary Broderick, with prefatory note by William Copley Winslow, 8°.  
The battles of Frederick the Great, abstracted from Thomas Carlyle's biography of Frederick the Great, ed. by Cyril Ransome, il. 12°.  
The campaign of Waterloo, a military history, by John C. Ropes, with atlas, 8°.  
*American history ser.*: The French war and the revolution, by William M. Sloane, maps, 12°, \$1.25.  
Bernard of Clairvaux, the times, the man and his work, a historical study, by R. S. Storrs, D.D., 8°.

CHARLES H. SERGEL & Co., CHIC.

Latin-American Republics: 2, History of Chili, by Anson Uriel Hancock; 3, History of Brazil, by J. C. Redman and William Eleroy; 4, History of Argentina, by Mary Apin Sprague; 5, History of Bolivia, by T. H. Anderson, *ea.*, 8°, \$2.50.

## HUMOR, WIT AND SATIRE.

(See also "Sports.")

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Samantha on the race problem, by Marietta Holley, 75 il., by E. W. Kemble, *subs.*, 8°, \$2.50.

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Novel notes, by J. K. Jerome, il.

LAIRD & LEE, CHIC.

How men make love and get married, by D. R. McAnally. il., pap., 25 c.

THE PRICE-MCGILL CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

The gilded fly, by a well-known writer, a satire on ring rule, 325 p., 16°, pap., 50 c.

F. T. NEELY, CHIC.

"Remarks by Bill Nye," il., 504 p., cl., \$1.50; pap., 50 c.  
Sparks from the pen of Bill Nye, pap., 25 c.  
Poems and yarns, by James Whitcomb Riley and Bill Nye, il., 230 p., cl., \$1.25; pap., 25 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

*The international humor series*: The humor of Italy, tr. with introd. and notes, by A. Werner, 50 il. and a frontispiece by Arturo Faldi; The humor of Germany, tr. with introd. and notes by Hans Müller-Casenov, il. by C. E. Brock; The humor of France, tr. with introd. and notes by Elizabeth Lee, il. by Paul Frenzeny; The humor of Russia, tr. with notes by E. L. Boole and an introd. by Stepniak, 50 il. by Paul Frenzeny; The humor of Holland, tr. with introd. and notes by A. Werner, il. by Maurice Greiffenhagen; The humor of Spain, tr. with introd. and notes by S. Taylor, il.; The humor of Portugal, ed. with introd. and notes by M. de Haviland, il.; The humor of America, ed. with introd. and notes by J. Barr, il. by C. E. Brock, ea. 12°, \$1.25.

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Life's fairy tales, by J. A. Mitchell, 16°, \$1.

THE WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Bits of prominent people, or transformation character portraits, col. il., bds., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

(See also "Art and Gift Books.")

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA.

Wendover House, by Adelaide L. Rouse, 289 p., 12°, \$1.  
In mother's place, by Kate Neely Festetics, 385 p., 12°, \$1.25.  
The doctor's dozen, by Evelyn Everett-Green, 239 p., 12°, 90 c.  
Katie Von Walden, by Maria Nathusius, tr. by Mary A. Robinson, 381 p., 12°, \$1.25.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

*Silver shield ser.*: Mother's last words; Joe's calling; A good fight; Burning lamps, 4 v.  
*The little tot ser.*, il., \$1.50.  
Fan Fan stories, by Mrs. F. I. B. Smith, 75 c.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Along the Florida reef, by Chas. F. Holder, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
In the boyhood of Lincoln, by Hezekiah Butterworth, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
The battle of New York, by Wm. O. Stoddard, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
Englishman's haven, by W. J. Gordon, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
Hermine's triumphs, by Madame Colomb, il. 8°, cl.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Thirty years among South Sea cannibals, being the story of John G. Paton, told for young folks, by James Paton, il. by James Finnemore, 12°, \$1.50.  
Story of the life of Mackay of Uganda, told for boys, by his sister, il. 12°, \$1.50.

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, N. Y.

Jack, the hunchback, by James Otis, 308 p., il. 12°, \$1.  
Michael and Theodora, by Mrs. Amelia E. Barr, 168 p., il. 16°, 75 c.  
Miss Ashton's new pupil, by Mrs. S. S. Robbins, 263 p., il. 12°, \$1.25.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

In the Queen's navee, by Commander Robinson, 12°, \$1.50.  
Alma, the story of a little music-mistress, 12°, \$1.

CHARLES E. BROWN & Co., BOST.

*The roundabout books, ea.*, il. 4°, cl., \$1.75; bds., \$1.25: Drifting round the world, by Capt. C. W. Hall; A voyage in the *Sunbeam*, by Lady Brassey; Our boys in India, by Harry W. French; Our boys in China, by Harry W. French; Young Americans in Japan, by Edward Greey; Young Americans in Tokio, by Edward Greey; Young Americans in Zezo, by Edward Greey; The fall of Sebastopol, by G. A. Henty; Fighting the Saracens, by G. A. Henty; The young colonists, by G. A. Henty.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

From the throttle to the President's chair, by E. S. Ellis, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
The next-door house, by Mrs. Molesworth, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
Not wanted, or, the wreck of the *Providence*, by Eliza F. Pollard, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
Short stories about animals, by Gertrude Sellon, il. 4°, bds., \$2.  
Field friends and forest foes, by Phillis Browne, il., \$1.  
The medical lady, by L. T. Meade, \$1.  
Eaglehurst Towers, by Emma Marshall, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
Fairy tales in other lands, by Julia Goddard, il. 16°, \$1.25.  
Cassell's il. royal octavos: Robinson Crusoe; Swiss family Robinson; Gulliver's travels; Baron Munchausen; Living pages from many ages, by Mary Heild, ea., il., \$1.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Tom Paulding, by Brander Matthews, 254 p., il. 12°, \$1.50.  
The admiral's caravan, by Charles E. Caryl, 141 p., il. 8°, \$1.  
A book of cheerful cats, and other animated animals, by J. G. Francis, il. obl., 6½ x 9½ in., bds., \$1.  
Strange corners of our country, by Charles F. Lummis, 300 p., il. 12°, \$1.50.  
St. Nicholas songs, ed. by Waldo S. Pratt, 200 p., 112 songs, il., *newed.*, in flex. pap. covers, \$1; bds., \$1.25.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB SOC., BOST.

Richard Bruce, or, the life that now is, by Charles M. Sheldon, 355 p., \$1.50.  
*Somerset ser.*, 6 v., \$9.  
Neighbors in Barton square, by Mrs. Alice Eddy Curtiss, 346 p., \$1.50.  
Little pharisees, by Margaret H. Eckerson, 6 v., \$1.50.  
In the vulture's nest, by Mildred Fairfax, 396 p., \$1.50.  
Billow prairie, by Joy Allison, 369 p., \$1.50.  
Dr. Lincoln's children, by Kate Hamilton, 207 p., \$1.  
Marjoribanks, by Elverton Wright, 280 p., \$1.25.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.

Little Arthur's history of Rome, by Hezekiah Butterworth, il. 12°, \$1.25.  
Famous types of womanhood, by Sarah K. Bolton, pers., 12°, \$1.50.  
Mixed pickles, by Mrs. Evelyn H. Raymond, il. 12°, \$1.25.  
The Riverpark rebellion, by Homer Greene, il. 12°, \$1.  
Tom Clifton, by Warren Lee Goss, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
In Blue Creek Cañon, by Anna Chapin Ray, il. 12°, \$1.25.  
The cadets of Flemming Hall, by Anna Chapin Ray, il. 12°, \$1.25.  
Polly Button's New Year, by Mrs. C. F. Wilder, cl., 75 c.  
Short studies in botany for children, by Mrs. Harriet C. Cooper, il. 12°, \$1.

J. G. CUPPLES Co., BOST.

The real and ideal in literature, by Frank Preston Stearns, 223 p., il. 12°, \$1.50.  
Heinrich Heine, his wit, wisdom, poetry, ed. by Newell Dunbar, il., 58 + 123 p., Elzevir 16°, \$1.25.  
Johann Wolfgang von Goethe, his wit, wisdom, poetry, ed. by Newell Dunbar, 50 + 130 p., il., Elzevir 16°, \$1.25.

DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE, N. Y.

*Prize story-book ser.*, il., nos. 1-6, ea., 15 c., per set, 75 c.  
In camp with a tin soldier, by John Kendrick Bangs, il. by Chas. Howard Johnson, 236 p., cl., \$1.25.  
The Tiddledywick's poetry book, by John Kendrick Bangs, il. by Chas. Howard Johnson, 4°, bds., \$1.  
In savage Africa, by E. J. Glave, with introd. by H. M. Stanley, il. 8°, cl., \$2.

C. T. DILLINGHAM & Co., N. Y.

Wrecked on the Bermudas, the adventures of three boys, by Capt. W. E. Meyer, 292 p., il. 12°, \$1.25.



## DODD, MEAD &amp; Co., N. Y.

Dr. Dodd's school, a book for boys, by J. L. Ford, il. by Luker, 12°, \$1.50.  
 A fisher-girl of France, from the French of Fernand Calmettes, with 20 full-page il. by the author, 12°, \$1.50.  
 Witch Winnie's studio, or, the king's daughters' art life; a sequel to "Witch Winnie" and "Witch Winnie's mystery," by Elizabeth W. Champney, il. by J. Welles Champney, 12°, \$1.50.  
 Elsie at Viamede, by Martha Finley, 12° (*Elsie ser.*), \$1.25.

## DONOHUE, HENNEBERRY &amp; Co., CHIC.

*Playtime primer ser.*, 3 v., ea. 52 p., il. 4°, bds., 25 c.  
*Little footprint ser.*, 13 v., ea. 68 p., il. 4°, bds., 50 c.  
*Merry mates ser.*, 3 v., ea. 128 p., il. bds., 75 c.  
 Boys' book of adventures, 176 p., il. 4°, bds., \$1.  
*All aboard ser.*, by Edward A. Rand, 2 v., ea. 384 p., il., \$1.50; bds., \$1.

## E. P. DUTTON &amp; Co., N. Y.

The talking clock, by Miss H. M. Bennett, col. and monotype il., 4°, bds., \$2.  
 Granny's wonderful chair, by Frances Browne, 16 col. il. by Marie Seymour Lucas, 94 p., 4°, bds., \$2.  
 God is love, Bible stories, 22 col. il., 4°, bds., \$2.  
 Fur coats and feather frocks, 24 col. il., 4°, bds., \$1.50; cl., \$2.50; in four portfolios, ea., 50 c.  
 Our little men and maidens, 12 full-page col. il., 4°, bds., \$1.50.  
 Once upon a time, 8 col. il. by Harriet M. Bennett and Lizzie Mack, 152 p., 4°, bds., \$1.50.  
 To please the children, 36 p., 18 col. il., bds., \$1.25.  
 The story of a short life, by Juliana Horatia Ewing, il. ed., 4°, cl., \$1.50.  
 Dan, by Mary D. Brine, il. by Miss A. G. Plympton, 138 p., 4°, \$1.  
 The little twin roses, by Mary D. Brine, il. 4°, \$1.  
 To Nuremberg and back, by Amy Neally, il. 12°, \$1.  
 Master Bartlemy, by Frances E. Compton, il. 12°, 75 c.  
 Nobody's business, by Edith Carrington, il. 4°, \$2.  
 A new book of the fairies, by Beatrice Harraden, il. 4°, \$2.  
 Those children, by Helen Milman, il. 4°, \$1.25.  
 Boy, by Helen Milman, il. 4°, \$1.25.  
 The child of the caravan, by E. M. Green, il. 4°, \$1.25.

## JAS. H. EARLE, BOST.

Grandma's darlings, by Mrs. Eva M. C. Kellogg, il. 4°, cl. Interweaving, by Lida A. Churchill, 271 p., 12°, cl., \$1.50.

## ESTES &amp; LAURIAT, BOST.

Through the wilds, by Capt. Charles A. J. Farrar, il. 4°, \$2.50.  
*Little ones' annual for 1892*, V. 2, 370 il., 4°, bds., \$1.75; cl., \$2.25.  
*The nursery—U*, il., bds., \$1.25.  
 Chatterbox gallery of pictures, ed. by L. H. Francis, il. 4°, bds., \$1.50.  
 Chatterbox menagerie of animals, ed. by L. H. Francis, il. 4°, bds., \$1.50.  
 Effie's visit to Cloudland and the moon, by Francis Vesceius, and E. J. Austen, il. 4°, \$1.25.  
*Zigzag books*: Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi, by Hezekiah Butterworth, il. 4°, bds., \$1.50; cl., \$2.  
*Knockabout Club ser.*: The Knockabout Club in search of treasure, by Fred A. Ober, il. 4°, bds., \$1.50; cl., \$2.  
 Three Vassar girls in the Holy Land, by Elizabeth W. Champney, il. 4°, bds., \$1.50; cl., \$2.  
*Oliver Optic's annual, 1892*, il. 4°, bds., \$1.50.  
 The boys of Mirthfield Academy, ed. by L. H. Francis, il. 4°, bds., \$1.25.  
 Schoolboy days in Russia, by André Laurie, tr. by Laura E. Kendall, il. by G. Roux, 8°, \$1.50.  
 Captain January, by Laura E. Richards, *new il. ed.*, 30 il. by Frank T. Merrill, 4°, \$1.25.  
*Christmas in many lands ser.*, by Florence and Edith Scannell: Jean Noel, Christmas in France; Dulce's promise, Christmas in England; The little musician, Christmas in Italy; Lischen and the fairy, Christmas in Germany; ea., il. in half tone, 50 c.  
 Tales of ancient Troy, and the adventures of Ulysses, ed. by Walter Montgomery, il. 4°, bds., \$1.25.  
 Chatterbox for 1892, 200 full-page il., 4°, bds., \$1.25; cl., \$1.75; cl. gilt, \$2.25.  
 Hildegard's home, by Laura E. Richards, il. 12°, \$1.25.  
 At the sign of the white swan, by Olivia E. Wilson, il. by Copeland, 12°, \$1.25.  
 Ruby and Ruthy, by Minnie E. Paul, il. by Jessie McDermott, 16°, \$1.

## HARPER &amp; BROS., N. Y.

The boy travellers in central Europe, by Thomas W. Knox, il. 8° cl., \$3.  
*Harper's young people for 1892*, il. 8°, cl., \$3.50.

## HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN &amp; Co., BOST.

Wonder-book for girls and boys, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, 20 full p. col. il. by Walter Crane, col. headpieces, initials, etc., 8°, \$3; *large-pap. ed.* of 250 copies.  
 Children's rights, by Kate Douglas Wiggin, 16°, \$1.25.

## JOSEPH KNIGHT Co., BOST.

Tales from Shakespeare, by Charles and Mary Lamb, *new ed.*, il. with twenty etchings by H. Pillé, 2 v., hf. cl., \$3; hf. lev., \$6.

## LAIRD &amp; LEE, CHIC.

William H. Thomes' stories of travel and adventure: A whaleman's adventures on sea and land; The gold hunter in Australia; The belle of Australia; Running the blockade; The gold-hunters in Europe; Lewey and I; On land and sea; Life in the East Indies; The bushrangers; A slaver's adventures on land and sea, ea., pap., il., 50 c.; *silk cl. bound ed.*, ea., \$1; *per set*, \$10.

## LEE &amp; SHEPARD, BOST.

Baron Trump's marvellous underground journey, by Ingersoll Lockwood, il., \$2.  
 Lockwood wonder-books, 4 v., *new cheaper ed.*, ea., il., bds., \$2.25.  
 Fighting for the right, by Oliver Optic, il., cl., \$1.50 (*The blue and the gray ser.*)  
 A young knight-errant, by Oliver Optic, il., cl., \$1.25 (*All over the world ser.*)  
 The adventures of Toby Trafford, by J. T. Trowbridge, il., cl., \$1.25.  
 A new story for girls, by Effie W. Merriman.

## LITTLE, BROWN &amp; Co., BOST.

A rosebud garden of girls, by Nora Perry, il. by F. C. Gordon, 12°, \$1.50.

## J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

An affair of honor, il., sm. 4°, cl. gilt, \$1.50.  
 Bimbi, by Louisa de La Ramé ("Ouida"), il. by E. H. Garrett, 4°, \$1.50.  
 Boys' book of outdoor games and recreations, ed. by G. A. Hutchinson, sm. 4°, \$1.75.  
 Treasury of pleasure-books, il. 4°, \$1.50.  
 Treasury of old-fashioned fairy tales, il. 4°, \$1.50.  
 Uncle Bill's children, by Helen Milman, il. sm. 4°, \$1.  
 The triumphs of steam, by Henry Frith, *new ed. rev.*, il. 16°, \$1.25.

## LONGMANS, GREEN &amp; Co., N. Y.

The green fairy-book, ed. by Andrew Lang.

## D. LOTHROP Co., BOST.

*Wide awake HH*, il., cl., \$2.  
*The pansy for 1892*, ed. by "Pansy," with colored frontispiece cl., \$1.75; bds., \$1.25.  
*Our little men and women for 1892*, with colored frontispiece, cl., \$1.75; bds., \$1.25.  
*Babyland for 1892*, with colored frontispiece, cl., \$1; bds., 75 c.  
 Down in Dixie, by Stanton P. Allen, 4°, \$2.25.  
 Through Arctic and Tropics, around the world by a new path for a new purpose, by Harry W. French, 4°, \$1.50.  
 John North in Mexico, a story of the silver city, by Fred A. Ober, il. 4°, \$1.50.  
 We are seven, a story of the Dogberry bunch, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, il. 4°, \$1.50.  
 Stories from the Bible, adapted for the youngest readers, il. 4°, \$1.50.  
 Natural history stories, adapted for the youngest readers, il. 4°, \$1.50.  
 Five little finger stories, by Lucy Hamilton Warner, 4°, \$1.25.  
 Jack Brereton's three months' service, by Mrs. Maria McIntosh Cox, il. 12°, \$1.25.  
 The lance of Kanana, by Abd el Ardavan, il. by Garrett, 12°, \$1.  
 Marjorie's Canadian winter, a story of the northern lights, by Agnes Maule Machar, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
 A gentle benefactress, by Mrs. J. J. Colter, 12°, \$1.25.  
 The Down East master's first school, by Edward A. Rand, 1°, \$1.25.



Gulf and glacier, the Percivals in Alaska, by Willis Boyd Allen, 12°, \$1.  
Figure drawing for children, by Caroline Hunt Rimmer, 12°, \$1.

LOVELL, GESTEFELD & Co., N. Y.

Papa's own girl, by Marie Howland, 12°, \$1.

A. C. McCLURG & Co., CHIC.

Prince Tip Top, a fairy-tale, by Marguerite Bouvet, il. by Helen M. Armstrong.  
The children's life of Abraham Lincoln, by M. Louise Putnam, il. by Helen M. Armstrong.

MORRILL, HIGGINS & Co., CHIC.

The beautiful land of Nod, by Ella Wheeler Wilcox, il. with half-tone and line eng. by Corinne M. Mears, 4°, \$1.50.

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUBLICATION HOUSE, N. Y.

A modern prodigal, by Mrs. Julia McNair Wright, 12°, \$1.25.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

In the wars of the roses, by E. Everett-Green, 12°, \$1.  
The lord of Dynevor, by E. Everett-Green, 12°, \$1.  
The church and the king, by E. Everett-Green, 12°, \$1.75.  
The iron chain and the golden, by A. L. O. E., 12°, \$1.  
The merchant's children, by Eleanor Stredder, 12°, 80c.  
The Victoria cross, by Morice Gerard, 18°, 60 c.  
The children's voyage to the Cape, by Sarah L. Findlater, 18°, 50 c.  
Little lives and threads of gold to guide them, by Lady Alicia Blackwood, new ed., 12°, \$1.  
New Sunday-school library, 40 v., 12°, \$18.  
Favorite rhymes and riddles, il., \$1.  
Favorite tales and stories, il., \$1.  
Hans in luck, il. 8°, bds., 50 c.  
Favorite riddles and rhymes, il. 16°, bds., 50 c.  
The hot swamp, a romance of old Albion, by R. M. Ballantyne, il. 12°, \$1.25.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Marcy, the refugee, by Harry Castlemon, il. 12°, \$1.25.  
Digging for gold, by Horatio Alger, Jr., il. 12°, \$1.25.  
On the trail of the moose, by Edward S. Ellis, il. 12°, \$1.25.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

The captain of cadets, by Henry Frith, il., cl., \$1.  
The little colonists; The young governess; Rollica Reed, 3 v., il. 12°, cl., \$3.  
The days of Nelson lib. for boys, 3 v., il., \$1.50.  
Faith, hope and charity lib. for girls, 3 v., il. 12°, \$4.50.  
Graff and Jim, by Ismay Thorn, 188 p., il. 12°, \$1.  
Bible history for children, il., 60 c.  
Dorothy Darling, by Mrs. Geo. Paull, il., \$1.25.  
The cruise of the crystal boat, by Gordon Stables, il., \$1.50.  
The quest of Jack Hazlewood, by Marion Andrews, il., \$1.  
Tar-bucket and pipe-clay, by Major J. P. Groves, il., \$1.

THE PRICE-MCGILL Co., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Holiday stories, by Stephen Fiske, 250 p., 16°, \$1.  
Lost in the wilderness, by Lieut. R. H. Jayne, a story for boys, 250 p., 16°, \$1.  
The lost army, by Thomas W. Knox, a story of the late war for boys, 325 p., 16°, \$1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Indian fairy tales, collected and ed. by Joseph Jacobs, il. 12°, \$1.75.  
Heroic happenings told in verse and story, by E. S. Brooks, il. 8°, \$2.  
Cab and caboose, by Kirk Munroe, il. 12°, \$1.25.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Prince Dimple on his travels, by Mrs. Geo. A. Paull, il. 4°, \$1.25.

FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Broken lights, by the author of "A fellow of Trinity," il. 12°, \$1.50.  
Asceline's ladder, by Ellen Louisa Davis, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
A hero in the strife, by Louisa C. Silke, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
The child of the Ganges, by Rev. R. N. Barrett, 12°, \$1.25.  
Turn over a new leaf, by B. B. Comegys, 12°, 50 c.  
Six in the fold and one, by Lady Alicia Blackwood, il. 12°, 40 c.  
Bush luck, an Australian story, by W. Timperley, il. 12°, \$1.75.  
Uncle Towser, by Rev. A. G. Malan, il. 12°, \$1.75.  
Namesakes, by Evelyn Everett-Green, il. 12°, \$1.50.

The shadow on the hearth, by Rev. T. S. Millington, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
Our street, by Leslie Keith, il. 12°, \$1.50.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The captain of the Kittiewink, by Herbert D. Ward, il. sq. 16°, \$1.25.  
Under the water-oaks, by Marian Brewster, il. sq. 16°, \$1.25.  
The story of Juliette, by Beatrice Washington, 45 il. by J. F. Goodridge, sm. 4°, \$1.  
The little sister of Wilfred, by Miss A. G. Plympton, il. by the author, sm. 4°, \$1.  
Dear, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission," 16°, \$1.  
Baby John, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission," 16°, 50 c.  
More good times at Hackmatack, by Mary P. W. Smith, 16°, \$1.25.  
Verses and ballads for girls and boys, by Susan Coolidge, il. by Harriett R. Richards, E. H. Garrett and others, 8°, \$1.25.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Little Wide-Awake, 1893, ed. by Mrs. Sale Barker, il. 4°, \$2; bds., \$1.50.  
Routledge's colored classics: Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe; Swiss family Robinson; Andersen's fairy tales; Grimm's fairy tales; Arabian nights' entertainments; Gulliver's travels; Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and fairy tales; Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress; Aesop's fables and one hundred picture fables; Life and adventures of Robin Hood, ea., 8°, \$1.50.  
The young colonists, a book for boys, by G. A. Henty, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
The telegraph, tr. from the Fr. by George Routledge, diagrams, 12°, \$1.25.

F. J. SCHULTE & Co., CHIC.

Vic, The autobiography of a fox-terrier, by Marie More Marsh, il. 12°, cl., \$1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Giovanni and the other, children who have made stories, by Frances Hodgson Burnett, 9 full-p. il., by R. B. Birch, sq. 8°, \$1.50.  
The clocks of Rondaine, and other stories, by Frank R. Stockton, 24 il. by E. H. Blashfield, W. A. Rogers, D. C. Beard and others, sq. 8°, \$1.50.  
Kent Hampden, a story of a boy, by Rebecca Harding Davis, il. by Rufus F. Zogbaum, 12°, \$1.  
Boyhood in Norway, by Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
The end of a rainbow, by Rossiter Johnson, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
Beric the Briton, a story of the Roman invasion, by G. A. Henty, 12 full-p. il., 12°, \$1.50.  
In Greek waters, a story of the Grecian war of independence (1821-1827), by G. A. Henty, 12 full-p. il., 12°, \$1.50.  
Condemned as a nihilist, a story of escape from Siberia, by G. A. Henty, 8 full-p. il., 12°, \$1.50.  
The thirsty sword, a story of the Norse invasion of Scotland (1262-65), by Robert Leighton, 8 full-p. il., 12°, \$6.50.  
The modern Vikings, stories of life and sport in the Norseland, by Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen, il. 12°, new and cheaper ed., \$1.50.  
Among the law-makers, by Edmund Alton, il. sq. 8°, new and cheaper ed., \$1.50.

F. A. STOKES Co., N. Y.

Rab and his friends, and Lamb's tales from Shakespeare, ea. \$1.50.  
The bunny stories, by John H. Jewett, il. by Culmer Barnes, 4°, \$1.75.  
Maud Humphrey's book of fairy tales, with 24 col. pl., 4° bds., \$2.50.  
Favorite fairy tales, a selection from "Maud Humphrey's book of fairy tales," with 13 col. pl., 4° bds., \$1.25.  
Maggie Bradford's fair, a sequel to "Bessie Bradford's prize," by Joanna H. Mathews, il. 16°, \$1.25.  
Aunt Nelly's book of nonsense, by H. C. Finlay, 16 p., in col., 4°, 60 c.

THE RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS Co., N. Y.

Jacks and Jills, by E. M. Chettle, il. by Helen Jackson, 16 col., 40 p. monochrome il., 4° bds., \$2.  
Story upon story and every word true, by G. Manville Fenn, E. M. Chettle, Edward Garrett and others, 16 col. il. by Helen Jackson, 100 monochromes, \$2.  
Flowers I bring and songs I sing, designs by Maud Goodman, Bessie Simpson and Helen Maguire, poems by Edith Bland, Helen M. Burnside and Arthur Skanes, 16 col. il., 14 monochromes, 4°, \$2.  
Listen long and listen well, by Edric Vreadenburg,

Edith Bland and others, 16 col. il. by Maud Goodman, 100 il. by J. Pauline Sunter and others, \$2.  
Arabian Nights, 15 tales arr. by Helen M. Burnside, 12 col. il., by W. and F. Brundage, il. by J. Willis Grey, 4°, bds., \$2; cl., \$2.50.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & Co., N. Y.

Stories of valor and adventure, by Clement Scott, Austin Dobson and others, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
Fact, fiction, history and adventure, by Francis Davenant, Rev. J. G. Wood and others, il. 12°, \$1.50.

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

Aunt Louisa's book of nursery rhymes, 160 il., large type, 4°, cl., \$1; bds., 50 c.  
From Toyland, "shaped" toy-books, il. obl. 4°, pap., 35 c.  
Life of our Lord for little children, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.  
Merry moments for merry little folks, il. by Emily J. Harding, and descriptive rhymes by Rose E. May, 4°, bds., \$1.  
Where duty lies, a Cornish tale, by the author of "Her Benny," il. 12°, \$1.25.  
Marryat library for boys, 3 v., il. 12°, \$3.50.  
The coming of Father Christmas, written in verse and il. by E. F. Manning, 4°, \$2.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co., N. Y.

The prince and the pauper, by Mark Twain, *new popular ed.*, il. 12°, \$1.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Among the butterflies, by Bennet George Johns, il. 12°, \$1.  
Aboveboard, by William Charles Metcalfe, il., \$1.50.  
Work, wait, win, by Ruth Lamb, il., \$1.50.  
Leaders into unknown lands, by Arthur Montefiore, il., \$1.25.  
By seashore, wood and moorland, by Edward Step, with 145 il. by Harrison Weir, Giaconelli and others, \$1.25.  
The little marine and the Japanese lily, by Florence Marryat, \$1.25.  
Strangers yet, by Sarah Doudney, \$1.25.  
Where two ways meet, by Sarah Doudney, \$1.25.  
Miss Pringle's pearls, by Mrs. G. Linnaeus Banks, \$1.25.  
A candle in the sea, by Rev. Edward A. Rand, \$1.25.  
Robin Redbreast, by Mrs. Molesworth, \$1.25.  
The Rajah of Dah, by Geo. Manville Fenn, \$1.25.  
At the end of the rainbow, by Julia A. Sabine, \$1.25.  
Imogen, by Mrs. Molesworth, \$1.  
Little Miss Joy, by Emma Marshall, \$1.  
The vacation club, by Adah J. Todd, \$1.  
Virginia Dare, by E. A. B. S., \$1.  
Florence Stanley, by Jane M. Kippen, \$1.  
Joan and Jerry, by Mrs. O'Reilly, \$1.  
Hurly burly, by Emma Marshall, 75 c.  
The bewitched lamp, by Mrs. Molesworth, 50 c.  
Ernest's golden thread, by Edith C. Kenyon, 50 c.  
John's adventures, by Thomas Miller, 50 c.  
Duty and affection, 50 c.  
Grandmamma's pockets, by Mrs. S. C. Hall, 50 c.  
Story of Nelson and Wellington, 50 c.  
*Laughing eyes ser.*, 12 v., in box, per set, \$2.  
St. Dunstan's fair, by M. and C. Lee.  
Lottie Levison, by Miss Bramston.  
Adventures of Denis, by Miss Bramston.  
The cross roads, by Charlotte M. Yonge.  
Not one of us, by the author of "Mlle. Mori."  
Max, Fritz and Hob, by Miss Coleridge.  
Moor and moss, by Miss Debenham.  
A nest of royalists, by Esmé Stuart.  
A small legacy, by Esmé Stuart.  
The golden buckle, by the author of "Stanwood Hall."

THE WORTHINGTON Co., N. Y.

Little ways and great plays, with 24 col. il., by Elizabeth S. Tucker, 4°, bds., \$1.50.  
For baby and me, il. in water-color, by Elizabeth S. Tucker, 4°, bds., \$1.  
Bubbles, il. in water-color, by Elizabeth S. Tucker, 4°, bds., \$1.  
A cup of tea, pictures from doll life, by Elizabeth S. Tucker, 12 col. pl., 4°, obl., 75 c.  
The favorite, il. 4°, 75 c.  
Young folks' annual, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.  
Playmate, il. 4°, bds., 44 c.  
Happy days, il., 44 c.  
Sunny days, il. 40 c.  
Merry coasters, il., 40 c.  
Our baby, il., 40 c.  
Little mother, il., 40 c.  
Little prattler's picture-book, 40 c.  
Santa Claus, il., bds., 20 c.  
Mother Goose, il., bds., 20 c.  
Noah's ark, il., bds., 20 c.

Puss-in-boots, il., bds., 20 c.  
Little Bo-peep, il., bds., 20 c.  
Tom Thumb, il., bds., 20 c.  
Magic experiment, or, science in play, by Arthur Good, sq. 12°, cl., \$2; cl. gilt, \$2.50.  
Worthington's annual for 1892-93, 4°, bds., \$1.25; \$2.50.  
Handy book for boys and girls, bds., \$1.25; \$2.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Another man's burden, a tale of love and duty, by Austen Clare, 12°, \$1.50.  
Conroy cousins, by the Rev. E. N. Hoare, 12°, \$1.50.  
Sailing and sealing, a tale of the North Pacific, by Frankfort Moore, 12°, \$1.50.  
Honor Pentreath, by Mrs. H. Clarke, 12°, \$1.25.  
Jack's little girls, by A. F. Jackson, 12°, \$1.25.  
A promising boy, by Annette Lyster, 16°, \$1.  
Unsettled for life, by the Rev. Harry Jones, 16°, \$1.  
Don Carlos, our childhood's hero, by Evelyn E. Green, 16°, 80 c.  
Here and elsewhere, by the Rev. Harry Jones, 16°, 80c.  
Mrs. Ewing's Jackanapes, Daisy Darwin's dove-cote and Lob Lie-by-the fire, printed in brown ink, sm. 4°, \$2.  
Sunday for 1893, il. 4°, bds., \$1.25; cl., \$2.  
The little doctor, or, the magic of nature, by Darley Dale, il. 12°, \$1.25.  
Christiana, a sequel to "Little Christian's pilgrimage," by H. L. Taylor, il. 12°, \$1.25.  
The man with the pan-pipes, by Mrs. Molesworth, il. by Harrison Weir, W. J. Morgan and others, sm. 4°, \$1.  
Born to command, a tale of the sea and of sailors, by Gordon Stables, 12°, \$2.  
Gil, the gunner, or the youngest officer in the East, by G. Manville Fenn, 12°, \$2.  
A life's labor, a story of West Yorkshire, 16°, 80 c.  
Robbie Chivers, by C. E. M., 16°, 80 c.  
Standard-bearers, a story of church defence, 16°, 80 c.  
Susie's service, or, to what end? by F. C. Fanshawe.  
Tom's trust, by Maud Carew.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

BAKER, VOORHIS & Co., N. Y.

Beach on modern equity jurisprudence, commentaries on modern equity jurisprudence as administered in the state and federal courts of this country, by Charles F. Beach, jr., 2 v., 8°, *net*, \$12.  
American probate reports, v. 7, containing recent cases of general value decided in the courts of the several states on points of probate law, with notes and references, by Charles Fisk Beach, jr., 8°, \$5.50.

BOWEN-MERRILL Co., INDIANAPOLIS.

Thornton on railroad fences and private crossings, including injury to animals on right of way, by W. W. Thornton, 8°, \$6.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., CINCINNATI.

Economic legislation of all the States, or the law of incorporated companies operating under municipal franchises, by Allen R. Foote, Charles Everett, editing attorney, with a resident attorney in each state as co-editor, 2000 p., roy. 8°, leatherette, *net*, \$10; law shp., *net*, \$12.  
Coals and cokes in West Virginia, by William Seymour Edwards, 145 p., 8°, pap., *about* \$1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Forms in conveyancing, by Leonard A. Jones, 3d rev. ed., 8°, law shp., *net*, \$6.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY: COLLECTED WORKS.

(See also "Biography;" "Education;" "Fiction;" "Poetry," etc.)

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The book worm, an illustrated treasury of old-time literature, v. 5, 8°, \$3.

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

Burt's library of the world's best books: Heroes and hero worship, by Thomas Carlyle, 12°, \$1.

CASSELL PUBLISHING Co., N. Y.

Gods of Olympus, or, mythology of the Greeks and Romans, by Katherine A. Raleigh, il. 8°, \$2.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.

Handy volume classics, il. 18°, ea., cl., \$1; silk, \$1.50; hf. cf., \$2; hf. levant, \$2.50.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Treasure-book of consolation, for all in sorrow or suffering, comp. and ed. by Benjamin Orme, 12°, \$1.50.



Essays in literary interpretation, by Hamilton W. McBie, 12°, \$1.25.  
Eighteenth century vignettes, by Austin Dobson, il. 8°, \$2; large-pap. ed., limited to 250 copies, net, \$5.

JAS. H. EARLE, BOST.

What I know about books, and how to use them, by George C. Lorimer, 145 p., 16°, cl., 75 c.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, Browning, by Anne Thackeray Ritchie, 190 p., il. 8°, cl., \$2.  
Americanisms and Criticisms, by Brander Matthews, 32°, il., \$1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Prose idyls, by John Albee, 16°.  
American prose, ed. with introduction and notes by Horace E. Scudder, new rev. ed., 12°, net, \$1.  
Spare hours, by John Brown, por., 3 v., 16°, \$3.  
Natural history of intellect, and other papers, by Ralph Waldo Emerson, *Riverside ed.*, 12°, \$1.75; *Little classic ed.*, 18°, \$1.25; large-pap. ed., net, \$4.  
Essays, historical and political, by Henry Cabot Lodge, 8°.  
The old English dramatists, by James Russell Lowell, 8°; also large-pap. ed.  
Two satires by Juvenal, ed. with notes by Francis Philip Nash, 12°.  
The nature and elements of poetry, by Edmund Clarence Stedman, il. 8°, \$1.50.

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO., BOST.

Thackeray's complete works, new household ed., 300 il. by Fildes, Barnard and others, 30 v., \$37.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$75.  
The pocket ser.: The English humorists; The four Georges; Thackeray's ballads, ea., il. 16°, \$1; hf. cf., \$2.  
Table-talk ser.: Words of Washington, selected by James Parton, il. in photogravure, 16°, \$1.25.  
Dreamthorp, by Alex. Smith, il. with 8 photogravures, 16°, \$1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Essays of education and culture, by W. H. Venable, \$1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Tales from ten poets, by Harrison S. Morris, 3 v., il. 16°, cl., \$3; hf. cf. and hf. mor., \$6; 3 cf., \$7.50.  
Tales from the dramatists, by Charles Morris, 4 v., il. 16°, cl., \$4; hf. Polish cf. or mor., \$8; 3 cf., gilt, \$10.  
Handbook of literary curiosities, by William S. Walsh, sm. 8°, hf. mor., \$3.50; 3 cf., \$5.  
De luxe library ed. of Prescott's works, 12 v.: Ferdinand and Isabella, 2 v.; Conquest of Mexico, 2 v.; Conquest of Peru, 2 v.; Philip II. 3 v.; Charles V., 2 v.; Biographical and critical miscellanies, 1 v.; large 8°, il., hf. mor., gilt top, ed. limited to 250 copies, \$5 per v.  
Byron's works, *Bigou ed.*, 12 v., pocket size, il., in cl. case, \$6; mor., gilt, in mor. box, \$10; hf. cf., \$18; hf. mor., \$18; 12 v. in 6, hf. cf., \$12; do., hf. mor., \$12.  
Chambers' encyclopædia, v. 10—completing the work—per v., \$3; shp., \$4; hf. mor., \$4.50; per set, 10 v., \$30; shp., \$40; hf. mor., \$45.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., BOST.

Essays and criticisms, by St. George Mivart, 2 v., 8°, \$8.  
Essays of Elia and the last essays of Elia, by Charles Lamb, new ed., introd. by Geo. E. Woodberry, 2 v., 12°, \$2.50; hf. cf., \$6; hf. mor., \$6; limp mor., \$7.

A. LOVELL & Co., N. Y.

Wisps of wit and wisdom, or, knowledge in a nutshell, by Albert P. Southwick, 12°, \$1.

LOVELL, CORYELL & Co., N. Y.

The century series, comprising 100 volumes of classic works, embracing fiction, essays, poetry, history, etc., ea., 12°, cl., 75 c.; complete set of 100 v., \$60.

LOVELL, GESTEFELD & Co., N. Y.

Woman in the past, present and future, by August Bebel, new ed., 12°, \$1.  
From the garden of Hellas, epigrams from Greek anthology, by Lilla Cabot Perry, 12°, \$1.25.

A. C. MCCLURG & Co., CHIC.

A short history of English literature for young people, by Elizabeth S. Kirkland, 12°, \$1.25.  
References for literary workers, by Prof. Henry Matson.  
Familiar talks on English literature, by Abby Sage Richardson, new rev. ed., 12°, \$1.50.

Complete angler, by Isaac Walton, with introd. and notes by E. Gilpin Johnson, 16°, \$1.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

The library, by Andrew Lang, with chapter on modern illustrated books, by Austin Dobson, new ed., limited, printed on hand-made paper, bound in buckram.  
Coleridge's works, ed. with introd. by J. Dykes Campbell, with por.  
A history of early English literature, by Stopford A. Brooke.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

The "Oxford" miniature Shakespeare, 6 v., size 4¾ x 4¾ in., cl., \$8; Venetian mor. limp, \$10.  
Shakespeare's complete works, ed. with glossary by W. J. Craig, 1 v.; size, 7¼ x 1¾ in., cl., \$1.75; Oxford India paper ed., size, 7¼ x 5, cl., \$3.75; Persian mor., \$5.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Literary gems, fourth ser., ea., 32°, with frontispiece, mor., 75 c.: 1, The Rivals, by R. B. Sheridan; 2, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Sonnets, Odes, by Milton; 3, Rip Van Winkle, by Irving; 4, Charity and Humor, Nil Nisi Bonum, by Thackeray; 5, Elegy in a country churchyard, Odes, by Thomas Gray; 6, Thanatopsis, Flood of years, Lines to a water-fowl, Little People of the snow, by William Cullen Bryant.  
Knickerbocker nuggets: no. 38, Deutsche Volkslieder, sel. from German folk songs, comp. and ed. by Horatio S. White, il., \$1.50; no. 39, Wit and wisdom of Charles Lamb, comp. by Ernest D. North, with portrait, \$1; no. 40, Whist nuggets, comp. by W. G. McGuckin, \$1.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

The London daily press, by H. W. Massingham, il., \$1.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Selections from Isaac Pennington, Mary W. Tileston, comp., 16°, cl., white and gold, 75 c.

F. J. SCHULTE & Co., CHIC.

Books and reading, by John N. Crawford, 16° cl., gilt, \$1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Under the evening lamp, essays by Richard Henry Stoddard, 12°.  
Book collecting, a guide for amateurs, by J. H. Slater, large-pap., 8°, \$1.75.

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Cameo ser.: Concerning cats, poems selected by Graham R. Tomson, il. by Arthur Tomson; A chapter from the Greek anthology, by Richard Garnett, ea., 12°, \$1.50.  
The dainty ser.: The little garden of the roses, by Thomas à Kempis; The valley of lilies, by Thomas à Kempis; The story of the crucifixion, a poem by William Mitchell; Persian tales from various sources, with introd., notes and appendix by W. A. Clouston; Counsels, civil and moral, from my Lord Bacon, by Ja. M. Mason, M.D.; A ministering angel, and how to become one, by the Rev. J. Hiles Hitchens, ea., 32°, \$1.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & Co., N. Y.

Women writers, their works and ways, by Catherine J. Hamilton, 12°, \$1.  
English literature, by H. W. Dulcken, il. 8°, 50 c.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co., N. Y.

Essays in miniature, by Agnes Repplier, 12° (Fiction, fact and fancy ser.), 75 c.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Early Bibles of America, by John Wright, 12°, cl.

THE WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Chesterfield's wit and wisdom, ed. by E. O. Chapman, with por., 12°, \$1.25.  
Intellectual pursuits, by Robert Waters, 12°, \$1.25.

## MEDICAL AND HYGIENE.

THE F. A. DAVIS CO., PHILA.

Childbed, its management, diseases and their treatment, by Walter P. Manton, M.D.  
Bacteriological diagnosis, tabular aids for use in practical work, by James Eisenberg, tr. fr. the German, and augmented by Norval H. Pierce, M.D., 200 p., roy. 8°, net, \$1.50.  
A practice of surgery, by John H. Packard, il. roy. 8°.



Practical gynæcology, by E. E. Montgomery, il. roy. 8°.  
A practical manual of diseases of the skin by Geo. H. Rohé, M.D., assisted by J. Williams Lord, 300 p., 15°, net, \$1.25 (*Physicians' ready reference ser.*, no. 13).  
A systematic treatise on diseases of the urinary and renal system, by Chas. W. Purdy, M.D., 4 v., il., col. pl., 12°.  
New pocket medical dictionary, D. B. Kyle, M.D., comp., 296 x 5¼ in., flex leath., net, 75 c.  
Tuberculosis of the bones and joints, by N. Senn, M.D., 500 p., il., col. pl., roy. 8°, net, \$4; shp. or hf. rus., net, \$5.  
Book on the physician himself and things that concern his reputation and success, by D. W. Cathell, M.D., 4th ed., author's last revision, net, \$2.  
Auto-intoxication, self-poisoning of the individual, by Prof. Bouchard, from the Fr., with original appendix by Thomas Oliver, M.D., 12°.  
Diseases of the lungs, heart and kidneys, by N. S. Davis, jr., 300 p., 12°, net, \$1.25.  
International system of electric therapeutics, chief editor, Horatio R. Bigelow, M.D., il., 900 p., roy. 8°.  
Text-book on diseases of the nose and throat, by Horace F. Ivins, M.D., col. pl., il. roy. 8°.  
Psychopathia sexualis, by Ebing R. v. Krafft, M.D., authorized tr. by Dr. C. G. Chaddock, 8°, net, \$3; shp., net, \$4, subs.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Almost fourteen, a book for parents and for young people of both sexes approaching maturity, by Mortimer A. Warren, 16°, cl., \$1.

THE FOWLER & WELLS Co., N. Y.

The well-dressed woman, a study in the practical application of dress to the laws of health, art and morals, by Helen F. Ecob, il., cl., \$1.  
Royal road to beauty, health, and higher development, as based on diet and the proper habits of life, by Garrieca Le Favre, 86 p., pap., 25 c.; large ed., cl., 75 c.  
Physical culture, founded on Delsartean principles, by Garrieca Le Favre, arr. for classes, seminary and individuals, new rev. and enl. ed., 112 p., pap., 25 c.; cl., 75 c.  
Why do young people die? or, how to live healthy and long, by Frederic M. Heath, pap., 25 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

In health, by Dr. A. J. Ingersoll, por., \$1.

LOVELL, GESTEFELD & Co., N. Y.

How to heal, by George Burnett, leatherette, 50 c.

W. B. SAUNDERS, PHILA.

An American text-book of surgery, ed. by Prof. W. W. Keen and J. William White, 1225 p., 8°, cl., \$7; shp., \$8; hf. rus., \$9.  
An American text-book of practice, ed. by Prof. W. Pepper, 2 v., ea. 1000 p., 8°, cl., \$5; shp., \$6; hf. rus., \$7.  
An American text-book of diseases of children, ed. by Louis Starr, M.D., 1000 p., 8°.  
Manual of medical jurisprudence and toxicology, by Henry C. Chapman, M.D., 200 p., 12°.  
Notes on the newer remedies, by David Cerna, M.D., 250 p., 12°.  
Manual of practice of medicine, by A. A. Stevens, M.D., 600 p., 12°, \$2.  
Dose-book and manual of prescription writing, by E. A. Thornton, M.D., 200 p., 12°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The germ-plasm, a theory of heredity, by Dr. August Weismann, tr. by W. W. Parker and Harriet Römsfeldt, il. 12°.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & Co., N. Y.

Family health-book, ed. by George Black, il. 8°, \$1.50.  
Every-day ailments and accidents and their treatment at home, ed. by George Black, il. 8°, \$1.50.

NATURE AND SCIENCE.

(See "Arts and Sciences.")

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Man and the glacial period, by G. Frederick Wright (*International science ser.*, no. 29) il. 12°, cl.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

The butterflies of North America, by W. H. Edwards, 3d ser., part 13, col. pl., net, \$2.25.

Autumn, by Henry D. Thoreau, ed. by H. G. O. Blake, 12°, \$1.50.  
The foot-path way, by Bradford Torrey, 16°, \$1.25.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

In touch with nature, by Charles C. Abbott, il. 12°, \$2.

THE OPEN COURT PUB. Co., CHIC.

Post-Darwinian questions: Darwinism illustrated, by Prof. George J. Romanes, 64 p., \$1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Notes by a naturalist, observations made during voyage of H. M. S. *Challenger* around the world in 1872-76, by H. N. Moseley, new rev. ed., il. 8°, \$2.50.

WILLARD SMALL, BOST.

The chemical analysis of drinking-water, by Charles H. Clarke.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & Co., N. Y.

Animal life, concise introduction to zoölogy, by G. T. Bettany, 8°, 50 c.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co., N. Y.

The speech of monkeys, by R. L. Garner, 12°, \$1.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Vegetable wasps, by N. C. Cooke, il.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

(See also "Art and Gift Books," "Literary.")

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Love songs of English poets, 1500-1800, ed. by Ralph Caine, 16°, cl.

A. L. BURT & Co., N. Y.

Burt's lib. of the world's best books: The light of Asia, by Edwin Arnold, 12°, \$1.

CASELL PUBLISHING Co., N. Y.

Those were the days, by Mrs. Tom Kelly, il. 4°, \$2.50.

THE CENTURY Co., N. Y.

Love in the calendar, by Robert Underwood Johnson, 90 p., 12°, \$1.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.

Wordsworth's poems (selections), il. by E. H. Garrett, 12°, cl., \$2.50; full leath., \$3.50.  
Mosaic edition of red-line poets, 48 v., full leath., 12°, ea., \$1.75.

J. G. CUPPLES, BOST.

Comfort in a corner, and The Rogue's mirror, by E. J. and A. W. Sanborn, 222 p., 16°, \$1.  
Vagabond rhymes, by an Idler, 110 p., sq. 16°, \$1.  
The cup of life and other poems, by Hannah Parker Kimball, 115 p., 16°, \$1.25.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

The poems of Giosuè Carducci, tr. from the Italian, with two introductory essays by Frank Sewall.  
Mrs. Browning's poems, 5 v., 12°, \$5.

JAMES H. EARLE, BOST.

Wayside poems, by J. B. Smith, 16°, cl., 75 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Hudson's illustrated Shakespeare, parchment ed., il. with 36 etchings from designs by H. Pillé, etched by L. Monzies, 12 v., 16°, parchment, \$36; hf. crushed levant, \$36.  
Thomson's Seasons, 4 v.: Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter, ea., il., silk, \$1; per set, \$4.

HARPER & Bros., N. Y.

Athelwold, a play, by Amelie Rives Chanler, il. 16°.

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Book of day dreams, or, a century of sonnets, by C. L. Moore, 100 p., 16°.  
Poems antique and modern, by C. L. Moore, 334 p., 12°.  
The banquet of Palocios, a comedy, by C. L. Moore, 196 p., 16°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN Co., BOST.

At sundown, by John Greenleaf Whittier, por. and 8 il. by E. H. Garrett, white and gold, 16°, \$1.50.

American poems, ed. by Horace E. Scudder, new rev. ed., 12°, net, \$1.  
At the beautiful gate, by Lucy Larcom, 16°, \$1.  
Evangeline, by H. W. Longfellow, 16 photogravures of designs by F. O. C. Darley, 8°, \$2; large-pap. ed., limited to 250 copies.  
The song of the ancient people, by Edna Dean Proctor, introd. by John Fiske and notes by Frank H. Cushing, 10 col. il. by Julian Scott, 8°.  
Songs of sunrise lands, by Clinton Scollard, 16°, \$1.  
The complete poetical works of Percy Bysshe Shelley, ed. with introd. by Geo. E. Woodberry, por., new Riverside ed., 4 v., 8°; limited large-pap. ed., 8 v., 8°, bds.  
Little-folk lyrics, by Frank Dempster Sherman, 16°, \$1.  
The princess, a medley, by Alfred Lord Tennyson, Family ed., il. 8°, \$2.

JOSEPH KNIGHT & Co., BOST.

Selections from the poems of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, made by her husband, pocket ed., eight photogravure il., 16°, \$1.60; flex. mor., \$3.  
At the fireside, by John D. Long, 16°, \$1.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

By the Atlantic, by I. D. Van Duzee, \$2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

Byron's works, *Bijou ed.*, 12 v., pocket size, cl., \$6; mor., \$10; hf. cf., \$18; hf. mor., \$18; 12 v. in 6, hf. cf., \$12; do. hf. mor., \$12.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

King Poppy, poems by Owen Meredith (Lord Lytton).  
The blue poetry-book, ed. by Andrew Lang, new ed., with notes, printed on India paper.

A. C. McCLURG & Co., CHIC.

The Columbiad, a poem, by Joel Barlow, ed. with a biographical introd. by C. Burr Todd.  
Songs and sonnets and other poems, by Maurice Francis Egan, \$1.  
Echoes from the Sabine farm, by Eugene and Roswell M. Field, il. by Edmund H. Garrett.  
*Laurel-crowned verse*: Paradise lost, by John Milton, 1 v.; The Iliad of Homer, tr. by Alexander Pope, 2 v.; 16°, cl., per v., \$1.  
Valeria, and other poems, by Harriet Monroe.  
Eleusis, and lesser poems, by William Rufus Perkins, 212 p., 16°, \$1.  
Poetry of the gathered years, comp. by M. H.  
Odes from the Greek dramatists, tr. into lyric metres by English poets and scholars, ed. by Alfred W. Pollard, 208 p., 16°, vellum, net, \$1.75.  
The rhymes of Ironquill.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Lyric love, an anthology, ed. by William Watson, with steel vignette after Stothard (*Golden treasury ser.*).

THE PRICE-McGILL Co., ST. PAUL, MINN.

The poet scout, by Captain Jack Crawford, 200 p., 16°, \$1.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Jean Ingelow's complete poetical works, 2 v., il. 12°, cl., \$3; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$7.  
Philip Bourke Marston's complete poems, ed. with memoir by Mrs. Louise Chandler Moulton, por., sq. 12°, \$2.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Sheridan's plays, new ed., with introd. by Henry Morley, por., 8°, \$2.

F. J. SCHULTE & Co., CHIC.

A volume of poems by Charles Eugene Banks.  
Songs of the lowly, and other poems, by George Horton, popular ed.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Anacreon, the Greek text, with Thomas Stanley's translation, to which is added an appendix of metrical renderings by various hands, ed. by A. H. Bullen, il. by J. R. Weguelin, 4°, limited ed., \$7.50.  
*The muses' library*: The poems and satires of Andrew Marvell, ed. by G. A. Aitken, 2 v., 18°, \$3.50; Works of Robert Herrick, ed. by A. W. Pollard, with a preface by A. C. Swinburne, 2 v., 18°, ea., \$3.50.  
Songs about life, love and death, by Anne Reeve Aldrich, 12°, \$1.25.  
Poems of gun and rod, by Ernest McGaffey, il. by Herbert E. Butler, sq. 8°.  
Poems, by Mrs. Julia C. R. Dorr, complete ed., por., 12°.  
*Cameo edition*: Bitter Sweet, a poem, by Dr. J. G. Holland, with an etching by Otto H. Bacher; Kathrina, a poem, by Dr. J. G. Holland, with an etching by Otto

H. Bacher, ea., 16°, hf. cf., gilt, \$2.75; hf. levant, \$3.50; cl., \$1.25.

Three plays—Deacon Brodie, Beau Austin, and Admiral Guinea—by W. E. Henley and R. L. Stevenson, 12°.

F. A. STOKES & Co., N. Y.

*Family poets*: no. 8, Robert Browning; 9, Mrs. Browning; 10, Lady of the lake; 11, Faust; 12, Treasury of favorite poems, ea., 8°, cl., \$2; "orchid," \$2.50; im. seal, \$3.50.

*Favorite illustrated series*: The princess, and other poems, by Lord Tennyson, il. by C. Howard Johnson, 12°, \$2.

An Irish wild flower, by Mrs. Sarah M. B. Piatt, 16°, white vellum, \$1.

*Series of 16° poets*: Wordsworth's grave, and other poems, by William Watson, 16°, cl. or "orchid" binding, \$1.

Rings and love-knots, by Samuel Minturn Peck, 16°, cl. or "orchid" binding, \$1.

From snow to sunshine, a poem, by Alice Wellington Rollins, and Heaven and earth, by Edith M. Thomas, in one v., il., 4°, white vellum cl., \$1.

*Vignette series*: Poems of Robert Browning, il. by Thomas McIlvaine; Aurora Leigh, il. by Frederick C. Gordon; Poems of Mrs. Browning, il. by Frederick C. Gordon; Lady of the lake, il. by Joseph M. Gleeson, ea., 12°, hf. cl., "orchid," or cl., \$1.50; hf. cf., \$3.

F. WARNE & Co., N. Y.

Cabinet series of 12° poets, 21 v., ea., \$1.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS.

THE CENTURY Co., N. Y.

Cheap money experiments in past and present times, 122 p., 12°, 75 c.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Criminology, by Dr. Arthur MacDonald, 400 p., 12°, \$1.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The armies of to-day, il. 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Cæsar, by Theodore A. Dodge, il., por., maps (Col. Dodge's ser. of great captains, v. 3.) 8°, \$5.

Socialism and the American spirit, by Nicolas Paine Gilman, 8°.

Essays, historical and political, by Henry Cabot Lodge, 8°.

The Southern empire, by Oliver T. Morton, 12°, \$1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, N. Y.

Socialism from Genesis to Revelation, by Rev. F. M. Sprague.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Indian polity, a view of the system of administration in India, by Sir George Chesney, new ed. rev. and enl.  
Wiltshire laborers, and other papers, by Richard Jeffries, por.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC. AND PUBLICATION

HOUSE, N. Y.

The temperance platform, comp. by Miss L. Pinney, 120 p., 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Temperance shot and shell, comp. by J. N. Stearns, 128 p., 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

National temperance almanac for 1893, ed. by J. N. Stearns.

F. J. SCHULTE & Co., CHIC.

The crisis of a party, by Augustus Jacobson, 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., \$1.

The next step forward, by Augustus Jacobson, 12°, pap., 15 c.

Labor and finance revolution, by B. S. Heath, *Biog. ed.*, il. 12°, cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

*Contemporary science series*, ea., 8°, \$1.25: Property, its origin and development, by Ch. Letourneau.

*Social science series*, ea., 12°, \$1: Socialism, utopian and scientific, by Frederiek Engels; The social horizon, by the author of "Life in our villages;" Land nationalization, its necessity and its aims, by A. R. Wallace.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co., N. Y.

Tariff reform, the paramount issue, speeches and writings on the questions involved in the Presidential contest of 1892, by William M. Springer, pors., 12°, cl., \$1.58; pap., \$1.



Republican campaign-book for 1892, a handbook of American politics up to date and a cyclopædia of Presidential biography; comp. and ed. by Thos. Campbell Copeland, 500 p., il. 8°, subs., \$2.50; shp., \$3.25; mor., \$4.25.

Democratic campaign-book for 1892, a handbook of American politics up to date and a cyclopædia of Presidential biography, comp. and ed. by some of the leading compilers and staticians in the U. S., 500 p., il. 8°, subs., \$2.50; shp., \$3.25; mor., \$4.25.

Paddles and politics down the Danube, by Poultney Bigelow, il. by the author, 12° (Fiction, fact and fancy ser.), 75 c.

## RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(See also "Education;" "History;" and "Poetry.")

### AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Beside the waters of comfort, by Agnes Giberne, \$1.25.  
Crumbs of comfort, by Mrs. F. A. Noble, 40 c.  
The gospel of gladness, by Rev. David James Burrell, D.D., \$1.25.  
Hints and helps on the Sunday-school lessons for 1893, by Rev. D. J. Burrell and Rev. J. D. Burrell, \$1.25.

### A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The sermon Bible, v. 9, new ser., Acts vii. to 1 Corinthians xvi., 8°, \$1.50.  
The expositor's Bible ser. for 1893: v. 3, The epistle to the Ephesians, by Rev. Prof. G. G. Findlay; 4, The gospel of St. John, v. 2, by Rev. Prof. Marcus Dods, D.D.; 5, The Acts of the Apostles, v. 2, by Rev. Prof. G. T. Stokes, D.D.; 6, The book of Psalms, v. 1, by Rev. Alexander MacLaren, D.D., ea. about 424 p., 8°, \$1.50.

### THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Christian science, faith-healing and kindred phenomena, by Rev. J. M. Buckley, D.D., 275 p., 12°, \$1.25.  
The love of the world, by Mary Emily Case, 92 p., 16°, \$1.

### CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., N. Y.

Select library of Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church, 2d ser., v. 3: Theodoret, Jerome, Gennadius, Rufinus, Historical writings, etc., 8°, subs., \$3.

### CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., BOST.

The model Sunday-school, a handbook of principles and methods, by George M. Boynton, D.D., 75 c.  
Monday Club sermons for 1893: Sermons on the International S. S. lessons for 1893, 17th ser., 416 p., 12°, \$1.25.

### T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.

The every-day of life, by Rev. J. R. Miller, 16°, cl., \$1; \$1.25; levant mor. flex., \$2.50.

A plea for the gospel, by Rev. Geo. D. Herron, 16°, cl. gilt, 75 c.

### JAS. H. EARLE, BOST.

The Revelation, an exposition and paraphrase in verse, by Rev. Thos. P. Briggs, introd. by President Andrews, 135 p., 12°, cl., 75 c.

### FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Bible studies, readings in the Old Testament, with characteristic comment, by Henry Ward Beecher, ed. by J. R. Howard from unpublished notes by T. J. Ellinwood, \$1.50.

Where is my dog? by Rev. Chas. J. Adams, cl., \$1.

### FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.

The resultant Greek Testament, by Richard Francis Weymouth, with introd. by the bishop of Worcester, 653 p., 8°, \$3.  
The miracles of our Lord, by John Laidlaw, American ed., 384 p., 8°, \$1.75.  
The preacher's complete homiletic commentary on the Old Testament, by twenty distinguished homilists, 20 v., over 12,000 p., 8°, per set, \$60; per v., \$3.

### HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

A short history of the Christian church, by John F. Hurst, with maps, 8°, cl.

### HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

An American missionary in Japan, by Rev. M. L. Gordon, with introd. by Rev. Dr. W. E. Griffiths, 16°.  
Religious and scientific harmonies, by N. S. Shaler, 16°.

### CHAS. H. KERR & Co., CHIC.

First steps in philosophy, physical and ethical, by Wm. M. Salter, \$1.

No "beginning," or, the fundamental fallacy, by Wm. H. Maple.

Lessons from the world of matter and the world of man, by Theodore Parker, selected from notes of unpublished sermons by Rufus Leighton, 430 p., 12°, cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.

### LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The revival quiver, by Rev. Louis Albert Banks, cl., \$1.50.

### LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

The Holy Eucharist, the highest act of Christian worship, treated in a series of essays by various authors, ed. with a preface, by the Rev. Robert Linklater, 8°.  
The silver library: Cardinal Newman's lectures on the doctrine of justification; Newman's sermons on various occasions; Newman's fifteen sermons preached before the University of Oxford.  
Sermons, by Bishop Ashton Oxenden, with a memoir, 8°.

The prymer or prayer-book of the lay people in the middle ages, in English, dating about 1400 A.D., ed. with introd. and notes, from the ms. in St. John's College, Cambridge, by Henry Littlehales, pt. 2, collection of mss., 8°.

St. Peter and the first years of Christianity, from the French of the Abbé Fouard, by G. F. X. Griffith.

Essays and lectures, by Canon Liddon.

Buddhism—primitive and present—in Magadha and in Ceylon, by Reginald Stephen Copleston, D.D., 8°.

Pleas and claims of Christ, by the Rev. Henry Scott Holland, 8°.

The church in relation to sceptics, a conversational guide to evidential work, by the Rev. Alex. J. Harrison, 8°.

### LOVELL, GESTEFELD & Co., N. Y.

Lux Mundi, ed. by Charles Gore, 12°, \$1.75.

### JOHN MURPHY & Co., BALT.

Enchiridion ad sacrarum disciplinarum cultores, by A. J. Maas.

Manual of prayers, 792 p., 24°, \$1.25.

### THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Daily prayers for the household for a month, by Rev. J. Oswald Dykes, 12°, \$1.50.

A Kempis's imitation of Christ; Taylor's holy living; The Christian year, ea. 4¼ x ¾ in., Venetian mor., \$1; Persian mor., \$1.50.

### THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., CHIC.

The only good thing in all the worlds, by J. B. Turner, 176 p., \$1.

### JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

The church in Ireland, by Thomas Olden, 438 p., maps, 12°, \$2.

The church in Spain, by F. Meyrick, 450 p., maps, 12°, \$2.

Blessed are they that mourn, thoughts from the Holy Bible on the state of the blessed dead, by Rev. Howard Crosby, ed. by Edith R. Crosby, white cl., 50 c.

The twenty selections and proper psalms, set to Gregorian tones, by Rev. J. Ireland Tucker, 75 c.

The new children's hymnal for Sunday-school and home use, new, enl. ed., ed. by Rev. J. Ireland Tucker and N. W. Rousseau, 12° words and music, bds. cl., net, 60 c.; 12°, do., pap. bds., net, 50 c.; 24°, words only, pap. bds., net, 20 c.; 24°, do., cl. limp, net, 25 c.

The choral service book for parish churches, by J. W. Elliot, 128 p., 8°, thin, net, 60 c.

The children's pulpit, by Rev. J. R. Howatt, 281 p., 12°, \$1.25.

The school-boy's little book, by Rev. Edmund Towle, 18°, cl., 40 c.

Some purposes of paradise, by Rev. Walker Gwynne.

The genesis of geology, by Rev. N. Collins Hughes, 2d ed., 12°, 50 c.

The cure of souls, by William Walter Webb, 12°, cl., net, \$1.50.

Elements of moral theology, based on the Summa theologiae of St. Thomas Aquinas, by Rev. John J. Elmendorf, 650 p., 12°, net, \$2.50.

How God inspired the Bible, by J. Patterson Smythe, 12°, cl.

The way of life, by Rev. Walker Gwynne.

Looking for the church, new ed., 187 p., 12°, cl., \$1.25.

### A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Believe in Christ, why do you not believe? by Rev. Andrew Murray, 16°, \$1.25.

Daily steps upward, selected readings for each day in the year, new ed., 16°, \$1.

Every morning, comp. by R. R. Crowther, 2 v., ivory cardboard, \$1; fancy cover, \$1.75.

Every evening, comp. by R. R. Crowther, 2 v., ivory cardboard, \$1; fancy cover, \$1.75.  
The wonderful counsellor, comp. by Henry B. Mead, introd. by Rev. Francis E. Clark, 16°, 75 c.  
Ministry of song; Under his shadow; Under the surface, poems by Frances R. Havergal, 24°, ea. 75 c.; set, \$2.50.  
Our elder brother, comp. by Sarah S. Baker, 12°, \$1.50.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

The highest critics *vs.* The higher critics, by Rev. L. W. Munhall, 2d ed., 12°, \$1.  
The atonement, by Newman Hall, 12°, 75 c.  
My talks with a skeptic, by Jacob Horner, 12°, 75 c.  
Thoughts spoken in class, 12°, 75 c.  
My guest chamber, by Sophia M. Nugent, 18°, 50 c.  
The Bible remembrance, handbook of Old and New Testament, 8°, \$1.25.  
The fifth gospel, by Rev. J. M. P. Otts, 4 maps, 16°, \$1.25.  
Epistles of Polycarp and of Clement, by Rev. H. E. Hall (*Christian classic ser.*), 12°, \$1.20.  
The ancient Irish church, by Rev. John Healy (*Church history ser.*), 12°, \$1.20.  
I believe in God the Father Almighty, by Rev. John Barrows, 16°, \$1.  
Moses, the man of God, by Rev. F. B. Meyer (*Old Testament heroes ser.*), \$1.  
The Holy Spirit in missions, by Rev. A. J. Gordon, \$1.25.  
Divine balustrades, and other sermons, by Rev. Robert S. MacArthur, 12°, \$1.25.  
The call of the cross, by Rev. George Herron, 12°, 75 c.  
Introduction to study of the New Testament, by Rev. John H. Kerr, 12°, \$1.50.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Guide to the knowledge of God, by Prof. A. Gratry, from the Fr. by Abby Langdon Alger, with introd. by W. Rounseville Alger, 8°, \$3.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The Swiss reformation, v. 7 in "The history of the Christian church," by Philip Schaff, D.D., large 8°, il. *International theological library*: Christian ethics, by Newman Smyth, D.D., 8°, net, \$2.50; The teaching of Jesus, by Hans Hinrich Wendt, D.D., tr. by the Rev. John Wilson, 2 v., 8°, v. 2, net, \$2.50.

UNITED BROTHERS PUB. HOUSE (W. J. SHUEY), DAYTON, O.  
The thorn in the flesh, by Rev. J. W. Etter, 60 c.; special gift ed., \$1.

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Shores of peace, by Anna Warner, new ed., 18°, 50 c.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO., N. Y.

*World's religions ser.*: Mohammedanism; The great Indian religions, by G. T. Bettany, ea., il. 8°, \$1.  
Judaism and Christianity, by G. T. Bettany, il. 8°, \$1.25.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The indwelling Christ, and other sermons, by Henry Allon, 12°, \$1.75.  
Christianity between Sundays, by Rev. George Hodges, 12°, cl.  
Aids to the devout study of criticism, by Rev. T. K. Cheyne, 8°, cl., \$2.50.  
Gloria Patri, our talks on the Trinity, by James Morris Whiton, 12°, \$1.  
A manual of information concerning the Episcopal church, by Rev. Geo. W. Shinn, bds., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.  
The class and the desk, a manual for Sunday-school teachers, by J. Cowper Gray and Chas. S. Carey, complete ed. in 4 v., 12°, cl., \$3 per set.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

The Variorum Apocrypha, the ecclesiastical or Deutero-canonical books of the Old Testament, ed. with various read-rings and readings from the best authorities, by the Rev. J. C. Ball, 8°, \$2.  
Bishop Andrews' Devotions, in Greek, from the mss. given by him to Archbishop Laud, and recently discovered, ed. by Rev. P. G. Medd., 16°, \$2.  
Parochial missions, their results and after-work, a manual for clergy and people, by the Rev. J. Crofts, 16°, 40 c.  
Handy book of the Church of England, by the Rev. E. L. Cutts.  
Church teaching in Bible teaching, by Mrs. C. D. Francis, 16°, 20 c.  
A first book of the church, by the Rev. T. P. Garnier.  
The Gospels, printed separately, each with a short commentary and il., ea., 48°, 10 c.  
Seal and sacrament, a guide to confirmation and communion, by Rev. Jos. Hammond, 16°, \$1.  
Authenticity of the Gospel of St. Luke, its bearing

upon the evidences of the truth of Christianity, by Bishop A. C. Hervey, 16°, 80 c.  
Book of Chronicles in relation to the Pentateuch and the higher criticism, by Bishop A. C. Hervey, 16°, 80 c.  
The historical prayer-book, ed. by the Rev. J. Cornford, 16°, \$2.  
Old Testament difficulties, by the Rev. A. F. W. Ingram, 16°, 20 c.  
Descriptive lantern lectures on English church history, by the Rev. C. A. Lane, 16°, \$1.  
History of the church in Eastern Canada and Newfoundland, by the Rev. J. Langtry, 16°, \$1.  
Pastoral letters and Synodal charges addressed to the clergy and laity of the diocese of Litchfield, by Archbishop Maglagaan, 8°, \$2.75.  
The Catholicos of the East and his people, being the impressions of five years' work in the Archbishop of Canterbury's Assyrian mission, by the Rev. A. J. Maclean and Rev. W. H. Browne, 12°, \$2.  
Round the round world on a church mission, by the Rev. Canon Mason, il.  
Notes on history of the early church, by Archdn. Pryce, 16°, 40 c.  
The Canticles, Psalter and The twenty selections, pointed according to the use of Trinity Parish, words only, 32° cl., net, 30 c.  
How to study the Bible, by the Rev. F. Relton, 16°, 20 c.  
The face of the deep, a devotional commentary on the Apocalypse, by Christina G. Rossetti, 8°, \$3.  
Our worship, by the Rev. M. F. Sadler.  
The Bible and the monuments, by the Rev. A. H. Sayce.

## SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

(For Reciters, see also "Education.")

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Walton's Angler, new ed., 2 v., with original 86 il. of Major's ed. and photogravure frontispieces, 16°, cl., \$2.50.

DE WITT PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

*De Witt series*, nos 14-18: Cartier's waltz instructor; Burnt cork; Macauley's acting dialogues; De Witt's school exhibitions; Webster's little folks' speaker, ea. 25 c.

New plays: no. 363, The violin-maker of Cremona; 364, After dark; 365, Arrah-na-pogue; 366, Elsie; 367, Formosa; 368, Foul play; 369, Jezebel; 370, Kerry; 371, The rapparee; 372, The mousetrap; 373, Weeping wives; 374, Behind a curtain; 375, Tea at four o'clock; 376, Two strings to her bow; 377, Love by induction; 378, between two thorns; 379, Two negatives make an affirmative; 380, In the firelight; 381, Love's warrant; 382, Cross purposes; 383, The wager; 384, A lover and a half; 385, Love in a flue, ea., 15-25 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Foil and sabre, by Prof. Louis Rondelle, 8°, \$3.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Favorite flies and their histories, by Mary E. Orvis Marbury, il. 12°, \$5.

LAIRD & LEE, CHIC.

The gem songster, comp. by P. M. Wolsieffer, words and music, 25 c.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Mountaineering, etc., by Douglas Freshfield and others, il. 8°, \$3.50; hf. mor., \$5.  
Road, track and stable, by H. C. Merwin, il. 12°, \$2.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Letters to young shooters, second series, by Sir Ralph Payne Galloway.  
Deer-stalking in the Highlands of Scotland, by Lieut.-Gen. H. H. Creallock.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Our cycling tour in England, by Reuben G. Thwaites, il. 12°, \$1.50.  
The complete angler, by Isaac Walton, with introd. and notes by Edward Gilpin Johnson, 16°, \$1.

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Card tricks, by Berkeley, 16° (*Manuals of games*), 50 c.  
Camping out, by A. A. Macdonell, 16° (*Manuals of games*), \$1.  
Riding for ladies, by a well-known lady rider, 16° (*Manuals of games*), 50 c.

UNITED BROTHERS PUB. HOUSE (W. J. SHUEY), DAYTON, O.  
Christmas treasury, no. 3, by E. S. Lorenz, collection of Christmas recitations, carols, dialogues, etc., 10 c.  
Christmas selections, nos. 1 and 2, selected by E. S. Lorenz, ea. 15 c.; combined, 25 c.

## TRAVEL.

(See "Description.")



# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 17-24, 1892.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

*Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.*

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.*

## THE FALL OUTLOOK.

UNDAUNTED by the bugbear of "Presidential Year" and the extensive preparations that are being made for the World's Fair (which it is feared will divert considerable money from the ordinary channels of trade for the next eight or ten months), the publishing trade has made extensive preparations for the fall and holiday season. Wisely so, it seems to us, for thus far reports seem to indicate that the hopes for a brisk business during the coming six months will be fully realized—for several reasons.

The West this year gives greater promise to the book trade than ever before. Encouraged and made aggressively ambitious by its successes in material things, the West in recent years has been making brave efforts to distinguish itself also in the nobler walks of life; and appearances would indicate that it is now working to be known as the principal book market in the country. In time, also, we expect it will reach at least an enviable place as a book-producer. A very few years back the book supplies of the West were almost wholly drawn from the East. To-day more than a dozen publishing houses in Chicago, Cincinnati and other Western cities are vying with their Eastern competitors in the output of

works of a high standard, both from a literary and manufacturing point of view.

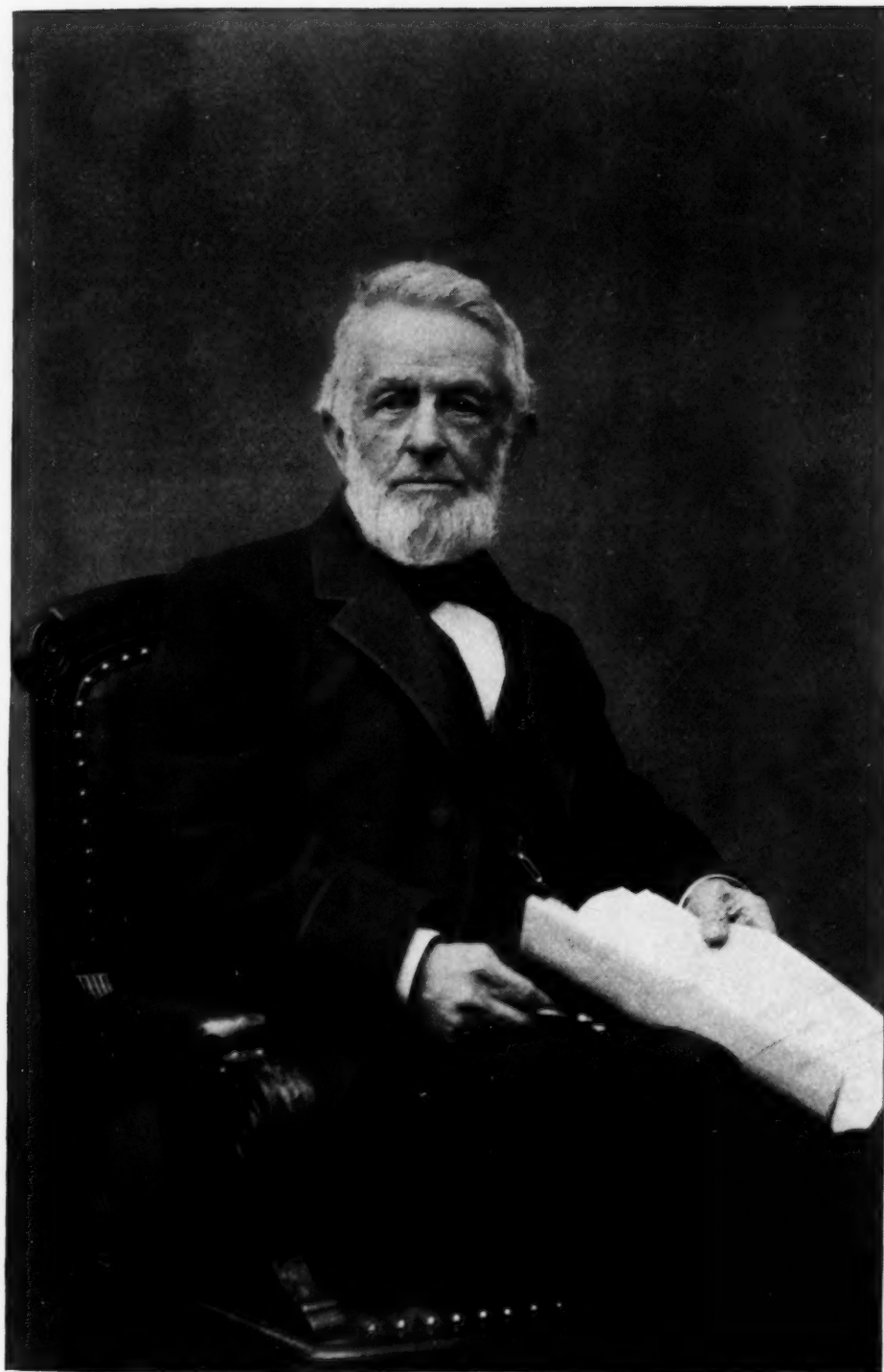
The South, too, always a patron of the best in the book market, is becoming year by year a more liberal buyer. As its vast unexplored natural resources attract investors and capital, and new communities arise and the older ones are revived, this market is bound to develop and become as remunerative as it was in the ante-bellum days. Scarcity of means alone is at present in the way. That the proper understanding of and love for the best in literature prevail is reflected in the work of the many excellent writers the South has added to the ranks of authorship within the last twenty years.

A careful reading of the announcements in this issue of the WEEKLY shows a goodly number of "books that are books" to be in preparation. The regulation Christmas and holiday book in which illustrations, type, binding and size quite crushed the little threadlet of perfunctory text, has disappeared—let us hope, forever—from the lists of the publishers. Many publishers have again concentrated their time and manufacturing facilities on neat, well-made editions of works of standard merit, while almost all are bringing out the works of one or more American or English author in a final and more satisfactory edition.

The influence of the new copyright law, which has steadily, though unobtrusively, made its way through the difficulties that beset its progress, shows itself in more liberal encouragement of American writers, better selected works of foreign authorship, and in the improved manufacture of all grades of books. It must be a great relief to booksellers to know that when a successful author produces a new book they need only decide whether they wish to add it to their stock, without having their minds distracted to determine which of the half-dozen miserably made editions they will lay in, or which of their friends in the trade they must run the risk of offending by refusing to buy them all.

Not in many years has the outlook for the book trade been more promising. The publishers have not only provided for a liberal harvest, but have succeeded in having their goods ready on time, so that their part of the "grind," so far as this season is concerned, will soon be a thing of the past. The bookseller's turn will be next, and as upon his efforts very largely depend the success or failure of the publishers' work, we trust he will be well equipped for his undertaking and realize all the expectations held of him, as well as his own brightest hopes.

The British Bookmaker makes the following remarkable statement: "The latest fashionable fad in the States is embossed leather covers on



ROBERT LINDSAY.



S

wh

bo

no

an

th

pi

th

th

te

gi

is

as

W

su

se

fas

cat

of

the

Sm

fel

He

by

the

Co

bo

mo

Sal

of

ber

par

nea

afte

yea

ber

ing

177

188

boo

we

wh

Wi

Th

of

the

18

him

life

for

I

this

ing

esta

vo

the

I

tice

of

of

boo

bec

which the figures are the same as on prayer-books. The covers are put around paper-covered novels, and may be transferred from one novel to another. It enables the possessor to be reading the latest French books without the slightest suspicion but that the contents of the cover are those of a prayer-book." We venture to say that our usually well-informed and clever contemporary has been "hoaxed," and been led to give countenance to a statement in which there is about as much truth as there would be in the assertion—well, that Gladstone is a Mongolian. While it may not be unlikely that one or two such covers as are described exist, it is in no sense true that they have become "the latest fashionable fad in the States."

A CONTEMPORARY boasts of having received a catalogue of books from "his Honor the Mayor of Philadelphia," who, it remarks, "is known to the trade and all good fellows as William H. Smith." Perhaps we may not be one of the "good fellows" referred to, but when last we knew his Honor, the Mayor of Philadelphia, he was hailed by his friends as Edwin S. Stuart, and known to the trade as "Leary's" (now Leary, Stuart & Co.).

#### ROBERT LINDSAY.

ROBERT LINDSAY, a well-known figure in the book and publishing trade of Philadelphia for more than 60 years, whose death at Atlantic City, Saturday morning, August 27, in the 90th year of his age, was referred to in our issue of September 3, was born in Philadelphia of sturdy Scotch parentage on August 22, 1803, on Sixth Street, near Market, within a stone's throw of what was afterward his place of business for over sixty years. He was probably the oldest living member of the book trade in the United States, having been first identified with the business in his 17th year and ceasing his active interest only in 1882. His first position was with the old firm of book auctioneers, Peters & Carson. He then went into the printing office of David Dickinson, where he intended to learn the trade of printing. Within a short time he received an offer from Thomas De Silver, Sr., and upon the solicitation of his mother against his own wish he took up the trade of bookbinding. He was then in his 18th year; but in order to thoroughly acquaint himself with what he determined should be his life work he had his mother bind him apprentice for four years, one year over his majority.

His energy and push were well illustrated at this date by the fact that he saved his small earnings in order to purchase better tools than the establishment of his employer provided, and devoted extra time to the study and working out of the details of the art he had adopted.

He continued with De Silver after his apprenticeship was served, and gained some knowledge of the book business by accompanying a member of the firm on a trip throughout the State, selling books by auction in all the principal towns.

In 1829, upon the failure of Mr. De Silver, he became a member of a new firm composed of

Thomas De Silver, Jr., George P. Herse and himself, with the firm name of De Silver, Herse & Lindsay, and as managing partner conducted what was then the largest bookbinding establishment in the country, Philadelphia being at that time the literary centre of the United States.

Within a few years he bought out the interest of his partners in the bookbinding branch of the business, while they continued publishing and bookselling.

In 1843 he formed a co-partnership with Mr. Presley Blakiston under the firm name of Lindsay & Blakiston, for transacting a general bookselling, publishing, bookbinding and blank-book business. The new firm at first occupied only the lower floor of the old building at the northwest corner of 4th and Chestnut Streets. As the business gradually increased the whole building was taken, and from the publication of miscellaneous literature the firm by degrees narrowed their issues within the lines of religious and scientific works and then to medical books only.

In 1851, larger quarters being demanded, the firm built and occupied a new store at 25 South 6th Street, where they remained until Mr. Lindsay's retirement in 1882.

Mr. Lindsay was a man of deep religious convictions (a member of the Presbyterian Church), of a happy, sanguine temperament, and to the end of his long life he never ceased to take an interest in public matters, and especially in the welfare of his native city, that for every ten years of his life had added 100,000 to its population. His well-known integrity led to the offer of many positions of trust. He was, however, adverse to anything in the form of public life, and with the exception of serving two terms as a member of the Board of Health, during one of which he acted as President, and of being for many years one of the Board of Managers and Treasurer of one of the largest city dispensaries, he would accept no official position.

Mr. Lindsay married Miss Catherine M. Eicholtz, a daughter of Jacob Eicholtz, of Lancaster. He leaves three daughters and a son.

A meeting of the Book, Paper and Printing Trades was held Tuesday, August 30, at the office of P. Blakiston, Son & Co., in Philadelphia, to take action upon the death of Mr. Robert Lindsay.

All the prominent houses were represented; Mr. Presley Blakiston, who for more than fifty years has been associated with Mr. Lindsay, presided, and made the following remarks:

"We have met, gentlemen, for the purpose of paying a tribute of respect to the memory of our friend, Mr. Robert Lindsay, who died at Atlantic City on Saturday last, in his ninetieth year. He was probably the oldest living member of the book trade in the United States; for over sixty years he was intimately connected with it, up to the year 1882, when he retired from active work. For nearly forty years I was associated with him in business, having, however, known him some ten or fifteen years previous to 1843, when our partnership commenced. I can, therefore, speak with confidence of his untiring industry, unswerving integrity, upright character, good judgment and faithfulness to all that was right and correct in all his dealings with those with whom he was brought in contact in a friendly and business way. For myself, I have never ceased to look back with gratitude and thankfulness for his many acts of kindness, and I may say of liberality, which he from time



to time manifested toward me while in business with him. It appears to me eminently appropriate that some action should be taken by the trade in reference to him, and I would therefore propose that a committee be appointed to prepare some resolutions of respect to his memory, as they may deem appropriate, and that they shall be engrossed and copies sent to his family and to the organs of the trade."

The following resolution was then adopted :

"In the death of Mr. Robert Lindsay we have lost a respected and trusted friend, one who in all his intercourse with others in both business and private life was an example of uprightness, integrity and faithfulness of purpose. We therefore desire to express respect for his memory, high appreciation of his character and sterling worth, as well as sympathy with his family."

The following gentlemen were present :

Mr. Presley Blakiston, Chairman; J. W. Johnson (of T. & J. W. Johnson & Co.), Secretary; Kenneth M. Blakiston, Henry W. Barnes (of Lea Bros. & Co.), Samuel J. Magarge (of Magarge & Green), Wm. F. Fell, J. L. Shoemaker, Edward Meeks, Henry T. Coates (of Porter & Coates), George W. Jacobs (of J. B. Lippincott Co.), F. W. Richter, W. H. Lindsay, and Lawson Wetherly (of the Jessup & Moore Paper Co.).

The religious services were held at the residence, No. 1601 Green Street. In the course of his remarks the Rev. Dr. Crawford, who conducted the service, said that "Mr. Lindsay was characterized by a courtesy which made him attractive, by a gentleness which won the heart, by a firmness which commanded respect and by strong convictions which made his character forcible. He was a man of genial spirit and kindly nature. There was a simplicity about him which made him natural and sincere, a reverence for sacred things, a love for home and a staunch integrity which formed the basis of his enviable reputation. Whilst linked with the past by many ties; whilst his character was moulded to a great extent by the associations and influences of a remote past, he was also in a pre-eminent sense a man of the present. Few men took a deeper interest in current events than he did. The whole world was to him an object of interest and study. He had an intelligent grasp of the leading questions of the day. He was a careful, discriminating observer of men and things. He was reasonable in his judgments; his comparisons were striking and his deductions clear. He was not disposed to imagine that the golden age lay in the past. He did not complain that the world had left him behind. He kept pace with the times. He kept abreast of the age, and though old in years he was always young in heart."

#### A REPRESENTATIVE BOOKSELLER OF THE SOUTH.

T. S. BECKWITH, JR.

THE removal of the well-known firm of T. S. Beckwith & Co., of Petersburg, Va., to their handsome new store at 53 Sycamore Street, opposite the new Odd Fellows Hall, calls for more than a passing note. Its senior member has long been known throughout the country as one of the most intelligent and enterprising booksellers in the South. He was born in Petersburg, Va., in 1843, and educated in the public schools of his native city. At the age of sixteen he obtained employment in the bookstore of E. P. Nash & Co., with whom he remained until 1861. Hoping

to complete his education he entered the University of Virginia, from which he was called to enter the Confederate service at the outbreak of the war. On account of weak sight he was assigned to the medical department, in which he served until the end of the war.

In July, 1865, he returned to his native city without a cent save an old Confederate bank-note representing nothing save the glory of the "Lost Cause." In August of the same year Mr. Beckwith entered the bookstore of J. E. Routh & Co., at 74 Sycamore Street, who had succeeded E. P. Nash & Co., and there learned the book and stationery business as thoroughly as the limited market made possible. A few years after Mr. Beckwith again found himself out of employment and as poor as when he left the army.

Without capital, but imbued with ambition to attain to the highest position possible in his profession, and furnished with a recommendation from a relative, at that time the incumbent of a high ecclesiastical office in Georgia, he came to New York and applied to Mr. W. H. Appleton, of D. Appleton & Co., for assistance in starting in the book business on his own account. He had brought with him a list of the supplies that he thought necessary for this end. Mr. Appleton at once took a kindly interest in the young man, and turned his list over to their manager. While the latter was examining the list Mr. Appleton interrogated Mr. Beckwith as to his means and his prospects. Mr. Beckwith frankly admitted that his means consisted in money enough to reach home; as to his prospects, he had hopes, with his knowledge of the business and the field, and his willingness to submit to hard and faithful work, backed by a moderate amount of credit, of overcoming all difficulties and of succeeding. After the manager reported that the young man evidently had an excellent idea of what was needed to fit up a first-class bookstore, Mr. Appleton informed M. Beckwith that he was ready to open an account with him and to credit him for the present with a thousand dollars' worth of goods. This was more than the young aspirant had hoped for. With this credit, and the kind assistance of Mr. H. F. Spaulding, of New York City, he returned to Petersburg and set to work with a determination to make good his obligations and fulfil his promises. One year after he bought out his former employers, and for twenty years has continued the business with increasing success.

For some time the old quarters of the firm had become too small for their increasing business, and last year the opportunity offered of becoming the possessors of a fine building further up the street. This, as already stated, is located at 53 Sycamore Street, and consists of three stories and a fine, light basement 140 (actual) feet deep and 27 feet wide. The first or ground floor, fitted up as a book and stationery store, is 16 feet high and has two large show-windows, in one of which are displayed three pianos, in the other a fine stock of books and stationery. The store is furnished in hardwood and fitted out with open shelves on both sides, counters and tables running through the length of the store, and show-cases for the display of books in fine bindings filling up suitable spaces. It may be considered one of the handsomest and best arranged bookstores in the country.

The second floor is set apart for the musical department, including instruments and sheet and bound music. Here also a space has been set apart as a library and reading-room, where patrons

of the house and visitors may consider themselves at home. The basement for the present is used entirely for stock and store room, but may in time be used in part as a printing office. The whole building is lighted with gas and electricity.

Mr. Beckwith has surrounded himself with a staff of bright, well-posted and efficient assistants, and is bound to enjoy still greater success in his new quarters than has already been his. He is public spirited and enjoys the respect of his fellow-townsmen in the fullest measure. His *confrères* in organizing the Virginia Booksellers' Association, recognizing his merits and sterling qualities, conferred upon him the honor of electing him their President, which position he has held, to the entire satisfaction of the members of that association, for two terms. In such a man as Mr. Beckwith is the profession honored indeed.

### A QUEER BIBLIOMANIAC.

AMONG the many odd characters known to the second-hand booksellers of New York and vicinity "Old John Cronin" is far and away the most curious specimen. In his slouchy dress, his features almost concealed by an unkempt beard and long gray hair, few who pass him would suspect a bibliophile whose rare treasures must be worth at a rough estimate about \$50,000. And still fewer book-lovers would suspect, in passing it, that such a crazy old shanty as Cronin dignifies with the name "home" would be trusted with such treasures as he possesses. And yet that rickety house at 221 Hoyt Street, South Brooklyn, N. Y., on its rude shelves, constructed by its owner of rough boards and packing-boxes, contains over 2500 volumes, every one of which may be considered a prize in its way. The walls of the four rooms of the house—two on the ground floor and two on the floor above—are lined with books, and on the floor and on tables rest many more expensive volumes.

Among his treasures is a copy of the Basle Bible—the first one printed in Switzerland in 1514; a "Bug" Bible, a rare edition, printed in 1551, in which the word "terror" in Psalm xci., 5, is rendered "bugges;" a "Breeches" Bible, printed in 1560, wherein Adam and Eve are said to have made themselves *breeches* of fig leaves instead of aprons; a "Bishop's" Bible (1568), sometimes called the "Treacle" Bible, in which the passage, "Is there no balm in Gilead?" is rendered, "Is there no *trayacle* in Gilead?" and a copy of the Macklin edition of the Bible, a fine specimen of artistic typography, printed in London, by subscription, in 1820.

Of first editions he has a folio of the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher; Walton's "Compleat Angler," printed in 1760; "Peter Pindar;" Rawlinson's "Antiquities of Egypt," in folio; a complete set, in 127 volumes, of Buffon's "Natural History," containing the essay on the "Theory of Natural History," missing, so far as we know, in all other editions; a complete set of Audubon's "Natural History," with all the plates; a magnificent first edition of Scott's works, in 63 volumes; a first and a second edition of Hogarth (the second edition having the retouched plates in perfect preservation); two first editions of Burns, and many others of equal rarity and value.

The treasure of which Cronin is most proud is an exquisitely bound little volume of Latin prayers, engrossed on parchment by Paulinus de Sorey, a Benedictine monk of Paris in the elev-

enth century. The initial letters are beautifully illuminated in silver and gold. The book was at one time the property of Thomas à Becket, and contains his autograph.

His collection of engravings and prints contains as many scarce treasures as his collection of books. In fact Cronin's rule in buying has been to get only that which was rare and much sought after, and he has never been known to hesitate over a high price if the volume or print seemed to be worth it.

John Cronin was born in Ireland about sixty-five years ago. He started to learn the business of bookselling in Dublin when he was a lad. Then he went to Edinburgh, at that time an excellent school for booksellers, and after that to London. In 1852 he came to America, and has been in the bookselling business ever since. Of late years Cronin has been growing blind, and gradually has gone out of the business altogether. He knows every book in his possession, and has become so used to them that he can pick out any desired volume solely by the sense of touch. He is trying to reconcile himself to the thought of selling his collection, and would do so probably at once if he could find a purchaser for it who would agree to keep it intact. GRUB.

### FOR A SHELLEY LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

READERS of Shelley are asked to contribute to a Shelley Library and Museum, to be established at Horsham, England, near the place of the poet's birth.

The library will include, in addition to general literature, all such works as may be specially connected with Shelley. In the museum a home will be found for personal relics of the poet.

Lord Tennyson heads the committee having the movement in charge; associated with him are George Meredith, Professors Max Müller, Dowden and Jebb, Messrs. Walter Besant, Leslie Stephen, Stopford A. Brooke, Edmund Gosse, T. Hardy, Henry Irving and others known in literature and art.

American members of the committee are Edward C. Stedman, of No. 64 Broadway, and Richard Watson Gilder, of No. 33 East Seventeenth Street, New York, to whom may be sent contributions that will be forwarded to James Stanley Little, of Horsham.

### THE SALE OF THE SPENCER LIBRARY.

MITCHELL'S, in a communication to the *Tribune* under date of September 1, gives the following interesting facts relating to the sale of the Spencer Library: "The letter printed by you, from George M. Millard, of Chicago, giving the story of the purchase of the Spencer Library, is as far as it goes of interest. It does not, however, give the true state of affairs, but only as seen from Mr. Millard's standpoint. The real reason why the books did not come here was not so much Mr. Railton's smartness in forestalling Mr. Millard, but the remarkable methods of business employed by the auctioneers having the matter in hand. For forty-eight hours we had the offer of the books for £300,000. While raising the money, and when a great deal of it had been subscribed, we received a cable from the auctioneers, withdrawing the offer. We immediately cabled back, saying we would guarantee a purchase if the offer was renewed. No answer was sent to this, and the next we knew of the matter



was the news printed in the *Tribune* that Mrs. Rylands had become the purchaser, and at a much lower price than we were offered the collection for, and, indeed, were willing to pay. This was hardly fair to Lord Spencer or to us. From paragraphs in the English trade papers it would seem that Mr. Railton valued the books for Lord Spencer, and afterward bought them at his own valuation. Chicago, as represented by Mr. Millard, was never really in the race at all, as the whole matter was settled before he could have landed in England—that is, if the books were already sold when the auctioneers cabled their withdrawal. The books should have gone to the highest bidder, and therefore to New York."

#### OBITUARY NOTES.

MARTIN H. DICKINSON, the well-known bookseller and stationer of Kansas City, Mo., died at Escanaba, Mich., on Friday, September 9. In the early part of last winter Mr. Dickinson suffered from a severe and prolonged attack of the "grip," which was followed by symptoms of asthma that became serious during the spring and summer. Change of air being recommended, Mr. Dickinson went for two months to Colorado, but failed to attain the promised relief. He returned home about August 15, and about ten days ago again decided to try a change and went to Escanaba. At first he seemed to improve, but upon taking a fresh cold he grew rapidly worse and died in a few hours. Mr. Dickinson was born in Oneida County, N. Y., in 1838. In 1857, at the age of nineteen, he went to Missouri and settled on the present site of Kansas City. He engaged in several business enterprises, but upon the breaking out of the war he entered the army as lieutenant in the First Kansas regiment and served until the close of the war. Shortly after the war Mr. Dickinson entered into the business of selling books and stationery together with Matt Foster, and so continued for many years. Finally the firm was dissolved and Mr. Dickinson continued alone at No. 620 Main street.

NOAH D. LAPHAM, a well-known bookseller and stationer, died at Eureka Springs, Ark. on the 1st inst., aged sixty-six years. He was born in Cayuga county, N. Y., near Auburn, and removed to Detroit early in the fifties. He was connected since that time as salesman or partner with Doughty, Straw & Co., Kerr, Doughty & Lapham, Raymond & Lapham, E. B. Smith & Co., and Lapham & Throop. After the death of E. B. Smith, the business of E. B. Smith & Co. was purchased by Thorndyke Nourse, with whom Mr. Lapham remained as a salesman until the business went into other hands. For several years past he acted in the capacity of a stationery commission agent or broker. Mr. Lapham had many friends in the book and stationery business throughout the country and was highly respected by all. He leaves a widow and a married son, Edward H. Lapham, who is in the employ of A. C. McClurg & Co.

DAVID BRUCE, the inventor of the type-making machine, died in Brooklyn, on the 14th inst., aged 91 years. Many years ago Mr. Bruce and Walt Whitman started a newspaper in Williamsburg, which, however, lived only one day.

TUNIS S. QUACKENBUSH, for several years a partner of the firm of Ivison, Phinney & Co., died

in Newburg, N. Y., on the 15th, aged sixty-nine years. He introduced the system of uniform text books in the schools of New York State soon after graduating from the Normal School at Albany.

#### COMMUNICATIONS.

##### TWO LIVES FOR A BOOK: AN EXPLANATION.

CHICAGO, September 8, 1892.

To the Editor of *The Publishers' Weekly*:

DEAR SIR: Some time ago you printed in your paper an extract from Edward W. Bok's Literary Letter in which he stated that I was making it a business to revive old books and that I was about to bring out a new edition of Howells' "A Modern Instance." I paid no attention to the article at the time, thinking that perhaps it might be considered a harmless bit of free advertising and that those interested in the matter would know the real facts in the case without the necessity of my rushing into print with an explanation. I find I was mistaken in this, however, and that while Mr. Bok's intentions were no doubt of the very best and kindest, he has done me a serious injury. I verily believe that since that statement appeared I have received a letter from every author in the United States who thinks that his books have not been justly treated by his publishers or the general public, and the correspondence of this nature has become so voluminous that I am compelled to do something in self-defence. The facts in the case are that I do not as a rule revive old books. On the contrary, I make it a rule to print only *new* books by American authors. The only exception and the one which probably gave rise to the story is the case of Opie Read's "Len Gansett." The plates of this book I bought for a ridiculously small sum from Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and since then there have been sold three editions of five thousand copies each, and the book is selling steadily now. In a conversation with Mr. Bok at the rooms of the Chicago Press Club I mentioned this fact and stated that Howells' "A Modern Instance" could also be successfully revived if a cheap edition were issued; but I see no reason why I should make a proposition to Mr. Howells to do this when there is an abundance of new material equally meritorious and just as likely to prove popular.

Yours very truly,

F. J. SCHULTE.

##### ANOTHER CONTRIBUTION ON BOOK-WORMS.

To the Editor of *The Publishers' Weekly*:

DEAR SIR: I have read with some interest the articles on Benjamin's Book-worm and I certainly cannot agree with the propositions in this week's number of the WEEKLY. [September 10.]

In my experience in handling second-hand books I have come across more than one veritable bookworm. The last one I remember finding in a book at Geo. A. Leavitt's; it was about one-half an inch long, of a brown color and with a flat face.

Your version of their being so rare and imported does not agree with facts. In May I was cataloguing a number of books for sale, among which I found two copies of Montaigne's Essays (octavo, sheep), published by Worthington, new but shelf-worn. The worm had worked a hole an inch long in the sheep cover in the centre of the side, had then turned and eaten his way right through both copies, for when standing upright together we passed a needle through the

two books. These books came from a bookstore in Philadelphia, whose proprietor, I suppose, had purchased them from the Worthington Co. This proves that the worm will attack new books as quickly as old ones (though I have generally found their ravages in old books) and that their appearance in this country is not so infrequent as has been supposed.

T. E.

PENALTY FOR INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT  
IN REPRODUCTIONS FROM PAINTINGS, ETC.

NEW YORK, September 14, 1892.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: I notice among the "Literary and Trade Notes" of your issue of the 10th inst. an item from the Berlin Photographic Co. calling special attention to the effect of the International Copyright Law of July 1, 1891, with regard to their reproductions of paintings and setting forth the penalties to be incurred by an infringement of their copyright. As I have taken considerable interest in the new law and studied it carefully, I wish to point out an inaccuracy which your readers should be made aware of. The penalty, under Section 4965, of the law in question, in addition to the forfeiture of the plates, "for every sheet found in the possession of any person, either printing, printed, copies, published, imported or exposed for sale," is one dollar each and not ten dollars, this latter penalty being only applicable to copies of a *painting, statue or statuery* and not to reproductions thereof. Your correspondents have evidently misread Section 4965 and their statement is therefore misleading.

Yours truly,

ALBERT SMITH,

Manager, Pub'n Dep't, Goupil & Co.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

*Broadway* is the title of a new "cartoon weekly" to be issued at once from 8 Union Square, N. Y. It will be edited by "Lew Rosen."

W. D. HOWELLS has resigned his editorial position in the office of the *Cosmopolitan*. He will, however, continue to write for the magazine.

HELEN KELLER, Alabama's gifted blind girl, who is fast becoming as celebrated as Laura Bridgeman, is writing a story for *St. Nicholas*, the proceeds of which are to be devoted to the Children's Building at the Exposition.

JOHN G. WHITTIER immediately before his death sent to *St. Nicholas* Magazine a long poem commemorating a visit made to the poet by a party of young girls. The verses will appear in the November *St. Nicholas*.

*Godey's* for October is just ready and fulfils the promises made in its behalf by the publishers. First in the contents comes John Habberton's complete novel "Honey and Gall," a companion to "Helen's Babies," fully illustrated by Albert B. Wenzell. *Godey's* fashions will be a conspicuous feature of the publication, there being, in addition to carefully edited descriptions and fashion articles, four plates produced in colors, and representing four of the leaders of New York society, attired in the latest Paris costumes.

*The Century* announces the immediate publication of a series of important letters which passed between General W. T. Sherman and his brother, Senator John Sherman, giving an inside

view of certain interesting periods and events in American history, and marked by a candor and vigor of expression characteristic of their distinguished authors. The letters are printed by arrangement with Senator Sherman and the heirs of General Sherman, and with notes by Mrs. Rachel Sherman Thorndike, the General's daughter.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ALBANY, N. Y.—Fire destroyed the printing establishment of James B. Lyon, public printer, on September 12. The annual reports of many of the New York State departments were in the hands of Mr. Lyon. Most of these reports had been printed and bound ready for delivery. Some departments have lost the original and only copy of their report in the fire. The loss on completed work destroyed will be large. A large portion of the copy of the work entitled "Corporation Law," which is being prepared by Frank White, Corporation Clerk in the Secretary of State's office, is destroyed, as was also Volume 134 New York Reports, which Mr. Lyon was getting out. Labor Commissioner Peck says he has the original copy of his tariff report safe in his office. It was reported that the copy had been destroyed in the fire.

BOSTON, MASS.—The co-partnership heretofore existing between Addison M. Thayer and Samuel Jaros, publishers, under the firm name of A. M. Thayer & Co., was dissolved August 15, by mutual consent, and Mr. Jaros retired from the firm. Mr. Thayer will continue the business under the old firm name.

NEW YORK CITY.—Crothers & Korth, the enterprising young booksellers, have removed their store from 96 Fifth Avenue to 246 Fourth Avenue, near Twentieth Street. Their new store is larger and in a more central neighborhood.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Electro Light Engraving Co. is complainant in a suit against Charles J. McCarthy and Clarence E. Reed, who, under the firm name of McCarthy & Co., recently made an assignment at 26 University Place. Plaintiff says that the defendants secured credit by pretending to hold in trust as security for any debts they might incur 7,500 volumes of "Wood's Natural History," which, as a matter of fact, it is alleged, they did not hold.

NEW YORK CITY.—The building occupied by the Funk & Wagnalls Co., corner of Astor Place and Lafayette Place, it is claimed has become so unsafe that their employees are afraid to work in it any longer. On the 15th they held a meeting in the store and signed an appeal to Funk & Wagnalls to get them other quarters. It is likely that some arrangements to change their quarters will be speedily made.

NEW YORK CITY.—An attachment for \$7,440 has been issued against the Illustrated American Publishing Company, of 5 and 7 Sixteenth Street, in favor of J. J. Little & Co., on a claim for printing, etc., from Feb. 1 to Aug. 1, 1892. Maurice M. Minton, the general manager of the company, said that the matter is a disputed account in regard to the printing of the *Illustrated American*. The company is a West Virginian corporation, but has its place of business in this city. Mr. Minton says that the company will not settle, but will fight the claim in the courts.



### DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE descriptive summary which here follows presents as usual, in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers, a survey of the entire field so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

ALLYN & BACON, Boston, have in preparation "Historical Essays of Macaulay, Chatham, Clive and Hastings," edited by Samuel Thurber, who compiled the "Selected Essays of Macaulay" and other writers issued last year. They also announce several new text-books, of which full titles are given in the classified list under the heading Education, Language, etc.

THE AMERICAN BOOK CO. will shortly publish a number of important educational books, full titles of which will be found under the heading Education, Language, etc., in the classified list preceding this department.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION have in preparation several new juveniles by favorite writers. They are: "Wendover House," by Adelaide L. Rouse, illustrating the gradual development of a Christian character; a story by Kate Neely Festetics of a young girl who was forced "In Mother's Place," and how she managed her little sisters and unruly brother; "The Doctor's Dozen," in which Evelyn Everett Green tells how twelve brothers and sisters kept their home after being suddenly bereaved of their parents; and "Katie Van Walden," a German story by Maria Nathusius, translated by Mary A. Robinson, setting forth the value of a truly consecrated life in contrast with one nominally Christian. The last book has run through several editions in Germany.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have in preparation "The Gospel of Gladness," a series of terse and earnest sermons by Rev. D. J. Burrell; their annual exposition of the "International Sunday School Lessons" for 1893, edited by Rev. D. J. Burrell and Rev. J. D. Burrell; "Beside the Waters of Comfort," by Agnes Giberne, and "Crumbs of Comfort," by Mrs. F. A. Noble. Among their books for younger readers are: "The Andersons, Brother and Sister," a story of English life by Agnes Giberne; "Adam's Daughters," a tale illustrating the old problem "What shall we do for a living?" by Julia McNair Wright; "What Girls Can Do," by Mrs. H. K. Potwin; and "A Baker's Dozen," by Faye Huntington. In juveniles, the *Silver Shield Series* will consist of four attractively bound volumes for boys and girls, while the *Little Tot Series*, and "Fan-Fan Stories," by Mrs. F. I. B. Smith, will delight the very little folks.

D. APPLETON & CO. are preparing a series of illustrated books which will be known as *Delights of History*, of which the initial volume will be "The Story of Columbus" and the second "The Story of Washington." "The Story of Columbus" will be by Elizabeth Eggleston Seelye, with nearly one hundred illustrations by Allegra Eggleston. The book is the result of extensive investigations which have been carefully verified by the eminent historian and novelist, Dr. Eggleston. To a considerable extent the plan of both text and illustrations is like that of Eggleston's "Household History of the United

States." All the volumes planned for the series will present not only the stories of great lives, but also the coloring and interesting details of the times and environments of their subjects. George Ellwanger, the author of "The Garden's Story" and "The Story of My House," has prepared "In Gold and Silver," in which he will carry the reader from the Orient to the out-door life of our own country, of which he is so competent to speak. The book will be magnificently illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson and A. B. Wenzell, who will furnish full-page drawings, vignettes and initials, while there will be several pen-and-ink drawings of Oriental articles by W. C. Greenough and a specially designed title-page and cover by H. B. Sherwin. There will also be a numbered *edition de luxe*, limited to 200 copies on Japanese vellum. Last year the Messrs. Appleton printed only half of the limited *edition de luxe* of Jules Breton's "The Life of an Artist"—this year the remainder of the edition will be made ready; also a second edition of Joel Chandler Harris' "On the Plantation," with E. W. Kemble's illustrations; and a new edition of Herndon and Weik's "Life of Lincoln," which has been thoroughly revised and will be issued with an introduction by Horace White, and many new illustrations. "Man and the Glacial Period," by Prof. G. Frederick Wright, will be the new volume in the *International Scientific Series*. "The Moral Instruction of Children" and a translation of Rousseau's "Emile" will be added to the *International Education Series*; and there will be new volumes in the *Great Commander Series*. Those who wish to possess in one convenient volume the choicest selections of English verse will be able to do so on the publication of the beautiful anthology, "Three Centuries of English Love Songs," edited by Ralph Caine. These poems will be presented in a dainty, specially bound volume. A fine illustrated edition of Souvestre's "An Attic Philosopher in Paris" will be brought out uniform with the "Colette" of last season, for which a large number of full-page and vignette illustrations have been made by Jean Claude, who did such beautiful work on the last year's holiday book. Three volumes of popular history are forthcoming in Prof. A. F. Baudelier's "El Dorado, or, the gilded man," pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America; W. Davenport Adams' "The Warriors of the Crescent," giving pictures of magnificent Oriental despotism; and Prof. A. I. Church's, "The Lives of the Sultans," all of which will be found excellent books for school libraries. Several good novels are in active preparation. Miss Katherine P. Woods, author of "Metzerott—Shoemaker," has written a new novel to be called "From Dusk to Dawn," in which the influence of human beings on one another is analyzed and man's duty in the community made very clear; Maarten Maartens in his new novel "God's Fool" is said to rise above the expectations formed of him after his "Joost Avelingh." New novels are also promised by James Payne, Rhoda Broughton, Mrs. Needell and

Ada Cambridge. In juveniles, in which this firm took a successful hand last season for the first time in some years, there will be "Along the Florida Reef," by C. F. Holder; "In the Boyhood of Lincoln," by Hezekiah Butterworth; "The Battle of New York," by W. O. Stoddard; "Englishman's Haven," by A. Gordon, illustrated by W. S. Stacy, the romantic story of a boy's adventures among the Indians and French of Cape Breton; and "Hermine's Triumphs," a story for girls and boys, by Madame Colomb.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON will bring out several new books, chiefly of a theological or literary nature. The four new volumes of *The Expositor's Bible* will be "The Epistle to the Ephesians," by Rev. Prof. G. G. Findlay; Vol. 2 of "The Gospel of St. John," by Rev. Dr. Marcus Dods; Vol. 2 of "The Acts of the Apostles," by Rev. Prof. G. T. Stokes; and the first volume of "The Book of Psalms," by Rev. Dr. Alexander Maclaren; while the ninth volume of *The Sermon Bible* will cover from Acts vii. to 1 Corinthians xvi. The Spurgeon Memorial volume, entitled "From the Pulpit to the Palm Branch," which will be issued as a sequel to "From the Usher's Desk to the Tabernacle Pulpit," was at first intended to be a report of the memorial services held in the Metropolitan Tabernacle, but has, during its preparation, been enlarged to make a place for a brief history of the last chapter in Mr. Spurgeon's faithful and fruitful life. Besides these they announce the fifth volume of *The Bookworm*, which maintains its reputation as a storehouse of information on old-time literature and on subjects dear to the book-lover. "The Story of the Life of Mackay of Uganda," told in a pleasing style for boys by the sister of the well-known missionary, has already been noted in these columns, but is again announced for the fall and holiday trade. An important juvenile will be "Thirty Years Among South Sea Cannibals," the story of John G. Paton, told for young people by James Paton, illustrated with forty-five full-page pictures.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO. announce several new publications, full titles of which will be found under the heading Law, Government, etc., in the classified list in this issue.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO.'S. announcement of new publications will be found under the heading Law, Government, etc., in the classified list preceding this department.

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF have just ready an "Authorized life of Charles H. Spurgeon," by George C. Needham, a fully illustrated and interesting biography of the great preacher. They also announce two new novels, "A Lucky Lover," by John Habberton, and "The Preacher's Daughter," by Mrs. Amelia E. Barr; and they will have three juveniles: "Michael and Theodora," a pretty Russian story by Mrs. Barr; "Jack the Hunchback," by James Otis, and "Miss Ashton's New Pupil," a school-girl's story by Mrs. S. S. Robbins.

BRENTANO'S, New York, specially call the attention of the trade to their line of gift-books suitable for any season. "Songs from the Operas" are illustrated profusely by Mr. Frank M. Gregory, and accompanied in each instance by their music arranged for the piano. The text is adapted from the original by J. Kendrick Bangs.

The gems from "Carmen," "Faust" and "Lohengrin" will always be popular. "The Magnificat" and "Onward, Christian Soldiers," are also published in the same style, with music and decorations by the same artist, who is a member of the Salmagundi Club. "The Baby's Biography" will always be the delight of young mothers. It has reached its second edition and is a very successful book. *The "Petite" Library* will contain biography and prose and poetical selections. Thus far are ready the lives of Chopin, Liszt, Beethoven and Mozart, and three volumes of selections from the writings of Goethe, Schiller and Heine. The *Illustrated Library Edition* of "Don Quixote," in Motteux' translation, will be brought out by arrangement with the English publishers. It is in four volumes and strictly limited to three hundred copies, which will be sold by subscription. The illustrations consist of sixty-seven etchings specially prepared for this edition by Adolph Lalauze. New editions of last year's "Surprise Model Picture-Books" are also sure of new popularity.

CHARLES E. BROWN & CO., Boston, will publish several books of travel and adventure under the general title of "The Roundabout Books." There will be ten volumes, gotten up in lithographic board covers and also in red cloth gilt. The books are already known to many readers, but their popularity and selling qualities are unimpaired, and in their new style they will undoubtedly take a new lease of life. "A Voyage in the *Sunbeam*," by Lady Brassey, is a delightful diary of a trip across the Atlantic and back; Harry W. French's books, "Our Boys in India" and "Our Boys in China," are interesting and instructive accounts of the wanderings of two American boys; Edward Greey's "Young Americans in Japan," "Young Americans in Tokio" and "Young Americans in Yezo" give full descriptions of the people, habits, manners, customs, traditions and amusements of the people of those lands; and G. A. Henty's "Fall of Sebastopol," "Fighting the Saracens," "The Young Colonists" and "The Young Buglers" are crowded with facts told with spirit and a knowledge of the tastes of wide-awake boy readers. Another charming set of books will be "The Favorite Folk Ballads," bound in Venetian red or leatherette with embossed titles. In this will appear "Old Folks at Home," "I Wish I Was in Dixie's Land," "Old Uncle Ned," "Darling Nellie Grey," "Sally in Our Alley," "Black-Eyed Susan," "Shandon Bells," "Blue Bells of Scotland" and "The Watch on the Rhine." The house also has new editions of the favorite cook books, "Miss Parloa's Appledore Cook-Book" and "The Universal Common-Sense Cookery Book;" a new edition of "Picturesque Ireland," by Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall, and also of Ridpath's "History of the United States."

THE BUBIER PUBLISHING COMPANY, Lynn, Mass., have just issued two useful manuals for students of electrical engineering: "Questions and Answers about Electricity," edited by E. T. Bubier, and "Transformers," by Caryl D. Haskins, associate member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

A. L. BURT announces new editions of the following books in *Burt's Library of the World's Best Books*: "Around the World in the Yacht *Sunbeam*," by Mrs. Brassey; "Mosses from an Old Manse" and "The Scarlet Letter," by Na-



thaniel Hawthorne; "Count of Monte Cristo," by Alexandre Dumas; "Les Misérables," by Victor Hugo; "Picciola," by X. B. Saintine; "An Egyptian Princess," by Georg Ebers; "Henry Esmond," by William M. Thackeray; "Kenilworth," by Sir Walter Scott; "Heroes and Hero Worship," by Thomas Carlyle, and "The Light of Asia," by Sir Edwin Arnold.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY are issuing their fall books in rapid succession. Among the works of interest already out the volumes of fiction outnumber those of other departments of literature. The recent issues in this line include a new edition of Mrs. Bazán's "A Christian Woman;" "War Under Water," translated from the French by Mary J. Serrano; "The Child of the Ball," by Alarcón; "Out of the Jaws of Death," by Frank Barrett; "Leona," by Mrs. Molesworth, and "A Ring of Rubies," by L. T. Meade. In other fields are "The Career of Columbus," by C. Elton, a Member of Parliament, who has made a careful study of all the known lives of Columbus and weighed his judgments of them fairly; "Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes," and "The Rovings of a Restless Boy," a capital juvenile by Katherine B. Foote. A book that has already made a sensation is Zola's "La Débâcle." This house always makes a specialty of the bound volumes of its periodicals. The most important this year will be the twelfth volume of *The Magazine of Art*, which covers the year 1892, and which will rank as usual among the finest art-books of the year; and the yearly volume of *The Quiver* will furnish the usual supply of excellent Sunday reading. "Cassell's Almanac" for 1893 will also soon be ready; and the American edition of *Cassell's Family Magazine* will also make a goodly volume. Among the forthcoming works of fiction are "List, Ye Landsmen," a romance of incident, by W. Clark Russell, and "'Tween Snow and Fire," a Kaffir border tale, by Bertrand Milford. Two books of historic interest will be "The Gods of Olympus, or, mythology of the Greeks and Romans," by Katherine A. Raleigh, with a preface by Jane E. Harrison, and "Living Pages from Many Ages," by Mary Heild, which will contain at least fifty-five full page illustrations. "Those Were the Days" will be the title of a poem by Mrs. Tom Kelly. As the season advances there will doubtless be other volumes of which the date of issue is not yet fixed. In the department of juveniles this house always makes a show in quantity and quality. This year's promises include "Children's Pleasures," ten colored plates mounted on boards illustrating youthful sports and pastimes, which will also be published with German text; "Dollie's Dinner Party," an octagon book containing fourteen pretty pictures on cardboard; "Eaglehurst Towers," by Emma Marshall; "Fairy Tales in Other Lands," by Julia Goddard; "Field Friends and Forest Foes," by Phillis Browne; "From the Throttle to the President's Chair," by E. S. Ellis; "The Next-Door House," by Mrs. Molesworth; "Not Wanted, or, the wreck of the *Providence*," by Eliza F. Pollard; "Oh, How Pretty!" with German text and twenty illustrations; shaped cardboard figures neatly colored and made to stand erect by an adjustable support, including "Old-Fashioned Songs," "A Carol for Yuletide," "Father Christmas," "Child with Basket," "A Church," "A Snow Man," etc.; and "Ten Little Niggers,"

also a shape-book with text in rhyme and ten humorous illustrations and specimens of little "darkies."

THE CENTURY COMPANY will gather from the rich contents of their great magazine and make beautiful and interesting books for the autumn season. "Old Italian Masters," engravings from masterpieces of Italian art, by Timothy Cole, with letter press by W. J. Stillman, will appear in a super royal 8vo volume. There will also be a limited edition of 125 copies on Japan paper, signed by Mr. Cole and by the plate printer, and put up in portfolio form. Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer's "English Cathedrals," with Joseph Pennell's illustrations will also make a handsome book, which will be published in one volume in cloth, and also in a two volume *édition de luxe*, limited to 250 copies. The bound volumes of the *Century Magazine* for the year will be ready immediately after the publication of the October issue, and the bound volumes of *St. Nicholas*, about the same time. Among other publications of importance will be "Play in Provence," by Joseph and Elizabeth Robins Pennell, their bright diary of a sojourn in the South of France; "The Love of the World," a book of religious meditation, by Mary Emily Case; "Love in the Calendar," poems by Robert Underwood Johnson; "Strange Corners of Our Country," by Charles F. Lummis, a book describing the wonders of the West, with chapters on the Indian snake-dances, etc.; "Christian Science, Faith Healing and Kindred Phenomena," by Rev. J. M. Buckley, the editor of the *Christian Advocate*; also "Cheap Money Experiments in Past and Present Times," papers on various cheap money schemes reprinted from the *Century Magazine*. A delightful book for children will be "A Book of Cheerful Cats and Other Animated Animals," by J. G. Frances, a collection of funny cat pictures and verses selected from *St. Nicholas* and other publications. There will also be a new edition of the ever beautiful "St. Nicholas Songs."

THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO. will issue early in September the long-expected third volume of their "Library of Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers of the Christian Church," edited by Rev. Dr. Philip Schaff and Dr. Henry Wace. This volume will contain the Church History, Dialogues and Letters of Theodoret; the Lives of Illustrious Men, by Jerome and Gennadius, and the Apologies, Commentaries and Prefaces of Rufinus, all fully annotated and translated by well-known patristic scholars of Europe and America. These first three volumes of the "Library" form a complete and valuable collection of the historical writings of the Fathers, several of which have never before appeared in English. The delay in the publication of the third volume was due to the addition of the writings of Rufinus, which were not promised in the prospectus.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, have in preparation a work of lasting importance, entitled "Economic Legislation of All the States," an exhaustive presentation of all the laws governing corporated companies operating under municipal franchises, with a consideration of the economic principles involved in the operation, control and service of such companies, by Allen R. Foote, with Charles E. Everett as editing attorney, and with a resident attorney in each State as co-editor; also, "Coals and Cokes in

West Virginia," by William Seymour Edwards, a useful manual of condensed information regarding the coal districts of West Virginia.

THE CONGREGATIONAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL AND PUBLISHING SOCIETY'S preparations for the fall trade are devoted chiefly to books for the young, although they announce three books for older readers, viz.: a biography of Deacon C. F. Gates, "A Christian Business Man," written by his son, Caleb Frank Gates, which will be read with interest not only by those who knew and respected Deacon Gates, but by the many who are interested in the story of a successful life; "The Model Sunday-School," a useful manual covering in brief but satisfactory form all the essentials of successful Sunday-school work, by Rev. Dr. Geo. M. Boynton; and their annual "Monday Club Sermons for 1893" on the International Sunday-school lessons. Interesting juveniles, especially suitable for Sunday-school libraries, and graded to suit young readers of all ages, are always a special feature in the announcements of this society, and are well represented this fall. They have now in preparation "Little Pharisees," by Margaret H. Eckerson, a series of six volumes, telling of the pleasures, trials and adventures of two small children; "Billow Prairie," a story of pioneer life, by Joy Allison; "Dr. Lincoln's Children," whose good times are related by Kate W. Hamilton; "Marjoribanks," a story of home life by Elverton Wright; "Richard Bruce," by Charles M. Sheldon, which deals with the application of gospel rules to business affairs; and two new volumes in the *Somerset Series*, "In the Vulture's Nest," a story of the times of Catherine de Medici, and "Neighbors in Barton Square," by Mrs. Alice Eddy Curtiss.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. announce a handsome volume of selections from Wordsworth's poems, illustrated with photogravures after designs by E. H. Garrett, daintily bound and printed, the whole forming a most artistic gift-book; and a fine holiday edition of Walton's "Angler," to be issued in two volumes, containing the original eighty-six illustrations of Major's edition, with photogravure frontispieces. They will also bring out an entirely new line of standard books, entitled the *Handy Volume Classics*, carefully printed on good paper and neatly bound, consisting of carefully selected standard books in prose and poetry, illustrated by artists of established reputation and issued in convenient 18mo form. Among the volumes already planned for are two volumes of Robert Browning's Poems; volumes of the poems of Wordsworth, Edgar Allan Poe and Burns; selections from the "Essays of Emerson;" "Paul and Virginia;" "Pilgrim's Progress;" "Vicar of Wakefield;" Ruskin's "Crown of Wild Olive" and "Sesame and Lilies;" Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford;" Tennyson's "In Memoriam," "The Princess," "Idylls of the King," and "Locksley Hall;" Carlyle's "Hero Worship" and "Sartor Resartus," and other favorite old books. These volumes will be put into several styles of binding—in parti-colored cloth, vellum-finish silk, half calf and half levant. There will also be a *Mosaic Edition* of red-line poets in forty-eight volumes, tastefully bound in leather, artistically embossed and ornamented with gold, with white panel inserted on the side. Other books now in preparation are: "The Every-Day of Life," by Rev. Dr. J. R. Miller; "A Plea for the Gospel," by Rev. George D. Herron; "Monica,

the Mesa Maiden," a story of Southern California, by Mrs. Evelyn H. Radford; an attractive booklet, entitled "Girls: Faults and Ideals," by Rev. Dr. J. R. Miller, and "Daily Food," issued in a new illustrated edition with twelve photo-engravings. The better part of their list is devoted to children's books of a pleasing and helpful character, among which we note "Famous Types of Womanhood," by Sarah K. Bolton; "Short Stories in Botany for Children," by Mrs. Harriett C. Cooper; "Polly Button's New Year," by Mrs. C. F. Wilder; "Little Arthur's History of Rome," in which Hezekiah Butterworth aims to interest young readers in classic literature; "Mixed Pickles," by Mrs. Evelyn H. Raymond; "The Riverpark Rebellion," by Homer Greene; "Tom Clifton," a story of Western life, by Warren Lee Goss; "In Blue Creek Cañon," by Anna Chapin Ray, telling of a happy summer in a Rocky Mountain mining camp, and "The Cadets of Fleming Hall," by the same author.

J. G. CUPPLES Co., Boston, have in preparation for early fall publication a number of attractive books in the classes of literature, poetry, drama and fiction. They are: "The Real and Ideal in Literature," a volume of essays by Frank Preston Stearns, editor of Von Holst's "John Brown;" "Heinrich Heine, his Wit, Wisdom, Poetry," edited by Newell Dunbar, and prefaced by Matthew Arnold's charming, appreciative essay; a companion volume to the selections from Heine, entitled "Johann Wolfgang von Goethe, his Wit, Wisdom, Poetry," edited by Newell Dunbar, and preceded by Thomas De Quincey's critical essay; "Vagabond Rhymes," by "An Idler;" "The Cup of Life," a volume of poems by Hannah Parker Kimball; "Comfort in a Corner" and "The Rogue's Mirror," dramas by E. J. and A. W. Sanborn; and "Txlama," a story of ancient Mexico, by J. A. Knowlton. The ingenious legend of the White Mountains, entitled "Christus Judex," by Edward Roth, will be reissued by this house. It associates a picture in a village church in the Alps with the Great Stone Face near the Profile House, New Hampshire. It tells how the painter came to North America in 1860, and discovered this profile and reproduced it on canvas as the Judging Christ. An introduction by W. C. Prime describes the place where the profile is visible.

THE F. A. DAVIS Co., Philadelphia, will bring out in November a "Biography of D. Hayes Agnew," the celebrated oculist, by J. Howe Adams, M.D. The work will be illustrated and handsomely bound, and should prove of interest to the general reader as well as to the members of the profession in which Dr. Agnew's work was of such lasting value. Several other important publications are announced for the fall and winter season, titles of which are fully given in the classified list in this issue, under the heading of Medical Science.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE will issue eighteen or twenty dramas and comediettas during the fall. They also announce numerous additions to their series of school speakers, dialogues, etc., and several new juveniles, chief of which is a new book by John Kendrick Bangs, illustrated by Charles Howard Johnson, entitled "In Camp with a Tin Soldier," a successor to the popular "Tiddledy Wink Tales;" and this bright writer has also prepared a collection of



verses for boys to be entitled "The Tiddley Winks Poetry Book;" and "In Savage Africa," a book for boys, in which E. J. Glave, one of Stanley's officers, tells of six years of adventure in Congoland. Titles are fully given under the headings, Sports, Games and Amusements; Education, Language, etc., and Juvenile Literature, in the classified list preceding this department.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO. have in preparation a new and revised edition of "The Life and Times of Frederick Douglass, written by himself." The edition will be brought down to date, will contain over one hundred additional pages and a new steel portrait of Mr. Douglass, and will be prefaced with an introduction by Geo. L. Ruffin, of Boston.

C. T. DILLINGHAM & CO. will bring out a useful little book of American and European recipes for the concoction of dainty and economical "Desserts and Salads," prepared by Miss Semcke, Principal of the Brooklyn, N. Y., German-American Cooking-School; and a boy's story of adventure, entitled "Wrecked on the Bermudas," by Capt. W. E. Meyer.

DODD, MEAD & CO. are preparing a fine library edition of Anthony Trollope's "Chronicles of Barsetshire." Trollope's novels are photographic of every-day English life—lumps of the soil "put under a glass case, with all the inhabitants going about their daily business, and not suspecting that they are being made a show of"—and their issue in attractive and durable form should meet with general approval. The "Chronicles" comprise "The Warder," "Barchester Towers," "Framley Parsonage," "Dr. Thorne," "The Small House at Allington" and the "Last Chronicles of Barset," in thirteen volumes, illustrated with photogravures from designs by C. R. Grant. The edition is aptly called the *Cathedral Edition*, and it will also comprise a limited large-paper edition *de luxe*. Holiday editions will be brought out of "The School for Scandal," illustrated by Frank M. Gregory with five plates in color and over forty designs in black and white, the large-paper limited edition having full-page photo-aquarelles on Japan paper and the smaller illustrations printed in sepia; also of Jean de la Brète's charming little story "My Uncle and My Curé," recently crowned by the French Academy, which will be translated by Ernest Redwood and illustrated with over thirty drawings by Georges Janet. Other books of lasting literary interest which will be brought out with all the charms of dainty illustrations, fine paper and attractive binding are: "The Life and Adventures of Peg Woffington," by J. Fitzgerald Molloy, with over sixty illustrations from contemporary portraits and prints; "Memoirs of Madame de Staal de Launay," translated from the French by Cora Hamilton Bell, printed at the *Imprimerie Jouast* in Paris, illustrated with forty-one etchings by Adolphe Lalauze, and limited to forty-five copies on Japan paper and two hundred and fifty on Holland paper; "The Dramatic Essays of Charles Lamb," edited by Brander Matthews and illustrated with photogravure portraits of Mrs. Kemble, Mrs. Siddons, Liston, and the other famous actors mentioned in the essays; a volume of charming essays by Austin Dobson, who paints "Eighteenth Century Vignettes" of Sir Charles Grandison, Hogarth's Sigismunda, Prior's Kitty, An Old London Bookseller, and other worthies; and Charles Reade's

"The Cloister and the Hearth," in four volumes illustrated with sixteen photogravures. There will be large-paper editions limited to a few copies of all these books, except the "Peg Woffington." A new volume of Hamilton Mabie's articles on literature, to be called "Essays in Literary Interpretation," is promised. There will also be a bright book of travel telling of "A Scamper through Spain and Tangier," by Margaret Thomas, fully illustrated by the author; a volume of "The Poems of Giosuè Carducci," translated by Frank Sewall, who presents the "Poet Laureate of Italy" to American readers in two introductory essays; and "Samantha on the Race Problem," a new book by Marietta Holly, in which Samantha and her "Wayward pardner" have a new series of experiences, which leads them among the colored people of the South, where Samantha expresses her views on the race question with vigor and humor. The book will be profusely illustrated by E. W. Kemble, whose delineations of darky life have become famous. To the series *Makers of America* will be added "John Hughes," by Rev. Henry A. Brann; "Robert Morris," by William Graham Sumner; "Jean Baptiste Lemoine," by Grace King, and "William White," by Rev. Julius H. Ward; while in the *Portia Series* there will be two new volumes, "The Unmarried Woman," by Eliza Chester, and "Beauty of Form and Grace of Vesture," by Frances Mary Steele and Elizabeth L. S. Adams. A book of value to mothers is "Almost Fourteen," a medical treatise for young people by Mortimer E. Warren. Four new novels are announced: "Prince Serebryani," a story of the times of Ivan the Terrible, by Count Alexis Tolstoi, translated by Jeremiah Curtin; "Sherburne House," a story by Amanda M. Douglas; "Muriel Howe," by Angelina Teal, and "Buffeting," by Jeanette Pemberton. A little volume of religious comfort will be the "Treasure-Book of Consolation," edited and compiled by Benjamin Orme. A most useful "Universal Atlas," giving in compact and ready-reference form maps of all the countries in the world, statistics of population, finance, etc., and other valuable information, is also in preparation. The new juveniles are fully up to the usual high standard of this house. They are: "Dr. Dodd's School," a story of American school life, by J. L. Ford; "A Fisher Girl of France," from the French of Fernand Calmettes; a continuation of "Witch Winnie's" biography entitled "Witch Winnie's Studio," and the nineteenth volume in the *Elsie Series* which will tell of "Elsie at Viamede." There will be a thirteen-volume set of R. M. Ballantyne's popular stories of adventure and new editions of Richard Markham's "Colonial Days," Nordhoff's "Sailor Life," "Heroes of Chivalry," and J. Fortune Nott's "Wild Animals," all of which are old favorites among young readers.

DONOHUE, HENNEBERRY & CO., Chicago, have a list of attractive books for little folk, which is given under the heading Juvenile Literature in the classified list in this issue.

DUPRAT & CO. will issue early in November "The Book-Lover's Almanac for the Year 1893," a superb publication, illustrated with twelve full-page drawings by Henriot, reproduced in color by Draeyer & Lesieur, of Paris, the text consisting of well-written articles on subjects dear to the heart of the book collector. The "Almanac" will be printed from type at the De Vinne Press

and will be limited to six hundred copies printed on Japan and Holland paper. It promises to be in all respects a fine example of artistic book-making.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have for years made a specialty of a line of holiday publications that seem to improve in quality and increase in quantity from season to season. A full description of their new publications for the year was given in our issue of June 4. Titles of the books will be found in classified list in this issue, chiefly under the headings Art and Illustrated Gift-Books; Birthday-Books and Souvenirs; and Juveniles.

J. H. EARLE, Boston, has just ready "Wayside Poems," a book of religious verse by Rev. J. B. Smith; "What I Know about Books and How to Use Them," by George C. Lorimer, a pretty little volume bound in white parchment; "The Revelation," an exposition and paraphrase in verse, by Rev. Thos. P. Briggs, with an introduction by President Andrews; and two books for young people: "Grandma's Darlings," by Mrs. Eva M. C. Kellogg, and "Interweaving," by Lida A. Churchill, author of "My Girls."

ESTES & LAURIAT'S specialties are fine-art books and juveniles, and this year their preparations in both lines are quite up to their well-known average of quantity and quality. "American Etchings" will be a collection of twenty superb original etchings by the very best American etchers, including work by Falconer, Chase, Swan Gifford, Colman and Smillie, and descriptive text by well-known critics. "Recent International Art," a series of sixteen photo etchings from paintings and designs by some of the best modern artists of Europe and America, such as Tito Conti, Rosenthal, Barth, St. John Harper, Darley, etc., with text by recognized critics, will be handsomely bound, and make a large folio holiday publication; and "The Original Paris Salon" for 1892, prepared by Ludovic Basché, will contain French text and 100 photogravures printed by hand in colors, from paintings by noted living artists, as exhibited in Paris in May, 1892. The edition is limited to 500 copies, some bound in vellum and some in Holland cloth. A timely book for the Columbus year will be "Genoa, the Superb," by Virginia W. Johnson, author of "The Lily of the Arno," the book on Florence that made such a success last year. This year's volume will be uniform with that of last year and will be illustrated with photogravures. "Rome of To-Day and Yesterday," by John Dennie, will be illustrated with twenty half-tone reproductions of photographs of the most important points of interest in the Eternal City, and is said to be a romance, history and guide-book combined; and "The Heart of Europe," by Leo de Colange, will be a series of views from the Rhine to the Danube, including historic castles, cathedrals, palaces, etc., reproduced in wood-engravings by skilled artists. Special attention is called to the *Parchment Edition* of "Hudson's Illustrated Shakespeare," in twelve volumes, with thirty-six etchings printed on imperial Japan paper from designs by the French artist, Pillé, etched by L. Monzies, which are used for the first time in an American edition of Shakespeare. Superb illustrated editions are under way of "Ivanhoe," "The Vicar of Wakefield" and "Paul and Virginia." The text of "Ivanhoe" will be printed on fine laid paper on a small page with ample margins. The illustrations will be

the original etchings drawn and engraved in Paris by Ad. Lalauze, printed on imperial Japan paper and bound in vellum cloth. There will also be a limited *Parchment* edition with duplicate impressions of the illustrations on Japan paper and in India proof. "The Vicar of Wakefield" and "Paul and Virginia" will belong to the *Exquisite Series* and will be modelled on the editions issued in French by the Paris publisher, Jouast. "The Vicar" will have illustrations by Lalauze; "Paul and Virginia" by the French etcher Laguillermie. Each of these works will be in two volumes. In other departments of literature the announcements of the house include "Life on the Circuit with Lincoln," by Major Henry C. Whitney; "Spring," "Summer," "Autumn," "Winter," four dainty little volumes comprising Thomson's "Seasons;" "Social Ethics and Social Duties," by Mrs. Bloomfield Moore; "Foil and Sabre," a grammar of fencing, by Prof. Louis Rondelle, with fifty-two half-tone engravings; and an edition, limited to 500 copies, of Robert Browning's "Life of Strafford," which will contain an introduction by C. H. Frith, a preface by F. J. Furnivall and appendices composed of matter from documents not yet made public. The titles of the promised juveniles will all be found in the classified list in this issue. The most important books will be "Zigzag Journeys on the Mississippi," in which Hezekiah Butterworth will take his readers from the site of the World's Fair to the tomb of Columbus, across the Gulf of Mexico to Havana; "The Knockabout Club in Search of Treasure," in which, under the guidance of Fred A. Ober, this popular club will explore the mountains of Mexico, visiting the site of old Aztec mines in search of the lost mines of the Montezumas; and "Three Vassar Girls in the Holy Land," Elizabeth W. Champney's account of a trip from Egypt and the mouth of the Nile through Palestine to Jerusalem. The Annuals published by the house will all be brought out for gifts at the Christmas season of 1892. They include *The Little Ones' Annual*, *The Nursery*, *Oliver Optic's Annual* and *Chatterbox*. Among the many, many more we briefly mention "The Boys of Mirthfield Academy," a book of adventures in English school-boy life, edited by Lawrence H. Francis; "Tales of Ancient Troy," edited by Walter Montgomery; "Hildegard's Home," and "Glimpses of the French Court," by Laura E. Richards; "Mary, Queen of Scots," a concise and interesting biography, by Rosalie Kaufmann, abridged from Agnes Strickland's "Queens of Scotland;" and "At the Sign of the White Swan," by Olivia L. Wilson.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT announce for early fall publication a volume of hitherto unpublished lectures by Henry Ward Beecher, entitled "Bible Studies," and edited by John R. Howard from the manuscript notes of T. J. Ellinwood, Mr. Beecher's stenographer. The "Studies" are readings in the Old Testament accompanied by characteristic comment, the whole forming a series of Sunday evening lectures. The volume is prefaced by several discourses on "Inspiration," and is said to be as rich and full of interest as any of the great preacher's pulpit work. They will also issue a story by Agnes M. Machar, to be called "Roland Graeme, Knight," dealing with the problem of labor in the relation of mill-owners and mill-hands, with an interweaving of romance.



THE FOWLER & WELLS CO. have in preparation for early publication "Short Talks on Character Building," by G. T. Howerton, a series of lectures on various phases of human character based on the principles of phrenology and prepared specially for young people; "The Well-Dressed Woman," a study of the practical application of dress to the laws of health, art and morals, by Mrs. Helen G. Ecob, who considers the new Dress Reform discussed at Chautauqua and other places; "Where is My Dog?" by Rev. Chas. J. Adams, a plea in favor of the theory that the lower animals have a future life; "Why Do Young People Die?" a contribution to health literature, by Frederic M. Heath; "How Six Girls Made Money," a practical work on occupations for women, by Marion Edmonds Roe; "The Royal Road to Beauty, Health and the Higher Development," by Carrica Le Favre, President of the American Delsarte Association; and a new revised and enlarged edition of "Delsartean Physical Culture," by the same author.

THE FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y., announce for publication during the fall and holiday season "Criminology," a psychological and scientific study of sustained interest, in which Dr. Arthur MacDonald, U. S. representative at the International Congress on Criminology, held at Brussels, considers criminals in their relation to sociology, etc.; "Henry Ward Beecher, the Pulpit Jupiter," by John Henry Barrows, and "John B. Gough, the Apostle of Cold Water," by Carlos Martyn, two new volumes in the *American Reformers Series*; also, "The Resultant Greek Testament," by Richard Francis Weymouth, containing the accepted text, supplemented by the readings of Stephens, Lachmar and other authorities, and prefaced with an introduction by the Bishop of Worcester. "The Preacher's Complete Homiletic Commentary on the Old Testament" will be in twenty volumes, in each of which a distinguished homilist will furnish a sermon outline on every paragraph or verse of the Old Testament that can be used in preparation of a discourse. The volume on Genesis has already been issued. An American edition of Dr. John Laidlaw's "The Miracles of Our Lord" is also in preparation. They will also bring out in regular succession the remaining ten volumes of their *Columbian Historical Novels*, by John R. Musick. In this series the author's purpose has been to present in popular form a graphic picture of the history and development of the United States from the days of Columbus to the present time. The adventures of a Spanish boy, Hernando Estevan, who accompanied Columbus on his famous voyage, form the first volume, entitled "Columbia," and in tracing the history of his descendants, the American Stevens and the Mexican Estevans, the principal events of American history are linked in a continuous chain. The first two volumes, "Columbia" and "Estevan," will be succeeded by "St. Augustine," a story of the Huguenot colonies in Florida; "Pocahontas;" "The Pilgrims;" "A Century Too Soon," a story of Bacon's Rebellion in the early days of Virginia; "The Witch of Salem;" "Braddock;" "Independence;" "Sustained Honor," a story of the War of 1812; "Humbled Pride," which deals with the Mexican War; and "Union," a story of the Rebellion, bringing the series down to the present day.

GINN & Co.'s list of new and forthcoming pub-

lications will be found in the classified list in this issue, under the heading of Education, Language, etc.

FRANCIS P. HARPER, New York City, will have ready a limited edition of a new issue of Lewis and Clarke's "Expedition Over the Rocky Mountains," which has been carefully edited and prepared by Dr. Elliott Coues. It will comprise a faithful reprint of the Philadelphia edition of 1814, with a bibliographical preface, biographical sketches and numerous valuable and explanatory, ethnological, geographical and scientific notes to the text by the editor, who has also compiled an exhaustive index. Dr. Coues is well fitted for his task, having made a specialty of the literature of the Lewis and Clarke expedition and having personally travelled over the entire ground they explored.

HARPER & BROTHERS' forthcoming fall publications will cover almost every department of literature and are noteworthy for their timely interest, intrinsic value and handsome holiday attire. The two books which have been chosen for special honor are Henry James' "Daisy Miller" and George William Curtis' "Prue and I." The edition of "Daisy Miller," with which is included that clever story, "An International Episode," will be in one volume, profusely illustrated from drawings by Harry W. McVickar, printed on highly finished paper, and bound, with broad margins and uncut edges, in a style suggestive of the delightful character of its contents. There will also be an *edition de luxe* of two hundred and fifty copies, printed on hand-made paper and illustrated in tints—a different color being used for each story. "Prue and I" will appear in equally attractive garb, illustrated with one hundred drawings by Albert E. Sterner, including a tinted photogravure frontispiece. The introduction will be a *fac-simile* reproduction of the lamented author's manuscript. There will be an edition bound in illuminated silk and an *edition de luxe* of two hundred and fifty copies, bound in vellum, the illustrations of which will be in tint and the frontispiece a signed etching by Mr. Sterner. One of the most important publications of the year will be the *Illustrated Edition* of Green's "Short History of the English People," edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate, the first volume of which is nearly ready. It was long a favorite wish of Prof. Green to see his book so illustrated that its readers might have the men and events of English history brought still more vividly before them, and the present edition is an attempt to carry out this idea. The pictures, selected by Mrs. Green, are from authentic sources, and illustrate the arts, industries, costumes, coins, and domestic and ecclesiastical architecture of the various periods dealt with by the historian, also comprising portraits of eminent persons, colored maps and colored reproductions from manuscripts, illuminated missals, etc. Nor are the American people unrepresented historically, for in the "History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850 to the Election of Abraham Lincoln in 1860" James Ford Rhodes presents a careful study of one of the most turbulent periods of American politics; while Charles Carleton Coffin, after much painstaking investigation, has written a readable and trustworthy biography of the great President with whose election Mr. Rhodes' history concludes. Two other books of historical and political interest are: "The Armies of To-

Day," in which is given a comprehensive exposition of the armies of the United States and Europe—their organization, discipline, equipment, comparative efficiency, and the cost of their maintenance—each army being described by one of its own officers, while spirited illustrations by T. de Thulstrup add to the interest of the work; and "Moltke: his life and character," a volume of entertaining miscellany selected chiefly from Moltke's own writings, translated by Mary Herms, and including a short history of the Moltke family, the memoirs of the Field-marshal's father, the Field-marshal's autobiography, records of his early days, a translation of his story, "The Two Friends," his "Journal Written on the Way to Constantinople," a memoir of his wife, an account of his residence in Rome, and other interesting matter pertaining to his character and public services. Three delightful descriptive volumes, relating to England, France and America, are also promised, viz.: "London," in which Walter Besant again proves his right to the title of "Master of the Thames," as he portrays the life of his beloved city and its people from age to age in a series of descriptive chapters—instantaneous photographs in pen-and-ink—showing the nooks and corners of London town with their denizens, at different historical periods; "The Praise of Paris," in which Theodore Child describes from the standpoint of an observant resident some of the most interesting features of life and society in the French capitol—its amusements, its art, its literature, and the wonderful diversity of attractions and conveniences which have made it the most delightful city in the world; and "The West from a Car Window," a series of entertaining papers by Richard Harding Davis, who narrates in characteristic style his experiences and impressions during a brief tour of observation in Texas and in the mining regions of the "Great Divide." Other publications of interest will be Mrs. Ritchie's charming "Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, Browning," written from the standpoint of personal friendship, and presenting not only pleasant glimpses of the home life and private character of those famous men, but giving also interesting comments on their works and estimates of their influence in literature and art; a delightful essay on "Americanisms and Britishisms," with other essays on other isms, by Brander Matthews; "Along New England Roads," by William C. Prime; "A Short History of the Christian Church," by Rev. Dr. John F. Hurst; and "The Desire of Beauty," a discussion of æsthetic culture, by Theodore Child. In the field of fiction several capital new books are announced, most of which have appeared in serial form during the year in some of the Harper publications, where they have made many warm friends. Miss Wilkins' first novel, "Jane Field," which has been the leading serial of *Harper's*, will be brought out early in the fall, and the sustained interest of its plot, its vivid character-drawing and graphic pictures of New England life will undoubtedly win for its talented author a foremost place among American novelists. "The World of Chance," a brilliant story of little-known phases of New York life, by W. D. Howells; "An Earthly Paragon," a novel by Eva W. McGlasson, author of that clever book, "Diana's Livery;" and an amusing volume of sketches by John Flavel Mines, entitled "A Tour Around New York and My Summer Acre," are also announced; as is "Athelwold," an "early

English" drama by Amélie Rives Chanler, the scene of which is laid in the court of the Saxon king, Athelstane. For young people *Harper's Young People* for 1892 will be as ever a storehouse of good things in prose and verse, while "The Boy Travellers" are this year conducted into "Central Europe" by Colonel Knox for the delectation and instruction of the rising generation.

D. C. HEATH & Co.'s forthcoming publications will be found in the classified list in this issue, under the heading Education, Languages, etc.

NORMAN W. HENLEY & Co., New York, have in press for immediate publication a "Standard Electrical Dictionary," by Prof. T. O'Connor Sloane, author of several valuable treatises on electricity. The work will be an exhaustive lexicon of electrical terms, defined clearly and without unnecessary elaboration. It will contain over three hundred illustrations, and should be of the utmost value to all interested in electrical science.

HENRY HOLT & Co. as usual devote the larger part of their list of forthcoming books to publications in their special field, full titles of which will be found in the classified list under the heading Education, Language, etc. They also announce several new books for light reading, chief among which are three volumes from the pen of a new poet, Charles Leonard Moore, who has been warmly praised by Dr. Weir Mitchell in *The Forum*. His verses will be entitled "Poems Antique and Modern" and "A Book of Day Dreams," and he will have a romantic South American comedy in prose, "The Banquet of Palacios." There will be a characteristic new book by Jerome K. Jerome, entitled "Novel Notes;" a collection of short stories called "A Midsummer Night's Dream;" and a volume of "Sketches of Yale Life" and other papers, by Prof. Beers, of Yale. "Jack O'Doon," the novel by Mrs. Maria Beales, which was announced last year, is still in preparation, and there will be a story of New York society life, entitled "John Paget," by Miss S. B. Elliott, author of "Jerry," whose novel of "The Felmers" will be brought out in a new edition.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish several holiday books this year. A very charming edition of Hawthorne's "Wonder Book," containing twenty full-page illustrations in colors and many other designs, all by Walter Crane, in the style which has justly given him a very remarkable popularity as an illustrator of books, will be brought out in every respect in a tasteful and artistic style. Dr. Holmes' "Dorothy Q.," "Ballad of the Boston Tea-Party" and "Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle" will be illustrated by Howard Pyle very much in the style of the "One Hoss Shay," which proved so popular last year. Mr. Warner's delightful book of travel, "In the Levant," will be brought out in two volumes from entirely new plates, illustrated with photogravures of buildings, monuments and scenes specially interesting in the places covered by the volume. Longfellow's "Evangeline" will appear in a new edition with photogravures of Darley's admirable illustrations, and Mr. Whittier's last collection, entitled "At Sundown," will now be sadly welcomed by those who mourn that it will have already become an "afterglow." "At Sundown" will contain the poems which he



wrote since the publication of "St. Gregory's Guest," with a portrait and eight illustrations by Garrett. In history Charles Francis Adams has prepared "Three Episodes in Massachusetts History," the first relating to the settlement of Massachusetts Bay; the second, to the early religious dispute in Massachusetts; and the third, to the growth and development of a typical Massachusetts town. These various episodes are described with the vigor characteristic of Mr. Adams, and the work is one of unusual interest and value. Mr. James Breck Perkins will add to his previous studies in French history a book on "France under the Regency," with a review of the administration of Louis XIV., based to a considerable extent upon research in official documents and diplomatic correspondence. Mr. E. J. Lowell will contribute a volume on a very interesting period of French history, namely "The Eve of the French Revolution," describing the condition of France, the various classes, and the conflict of interest, giving a work full of information, and written in a style to engage attention. Mr. Henry Cabot Lodge has gathered from his recent writings a volume of "Essays, Historical and Political," dealing with Mr. Seward, James Madison, Gouverneur Morris and political subjects which have been recently discussed in this country. Col. W. Allan, who was an officer in the Confederate Army, has written a volume on the "Army of Northern Virginia in 1862." Of course he saw the various movements with the eyes of a Confederate officer, but allowing for this natural bias, the work is said to be written with great impartiality, and will be a valuable addition to the military history of the civil war. In biography Mr. W. G. Collingwood, for many years the private secretary of Mr. Ruskin, has written two volumes on "John Ruskin: his life and work." It has been prepared with Mr. Ruskin's sanction and aid in furnishing materials, and will contain much new matter and many portraits. Marion Harland has written "The Story of Mary Washington," which both its subject and author cannot fail to make interesting to many readers. Col. T. A. Dodge will add to his two volumes already written on the history of the art of war, "Hannibal" and "Alexander," a book on "Julius Cæsar," written in the same careful style, and illustrated with many designs made on the various battlefields of Cæsar by Col. Dodge himself. Prof. Herbert B. Adams, of Johns Hopkins University, is preparing a work in two volumes on the "Life and Letters of Jared Sparks," who was distinguished as a Unitarian clergyman, Professor of History in Harvard College, President of Harvard, and editor of the *North American Review*. The correspondence will include many letters from notable men, and the work will abound in glimpses of very great interest of a period and of characters notable in the history of American literature. In the department of essays a volume will appear containing "Natural History of Intellect," by Mr. Emerson, together with other papers not heretofore collected, embracing essays on Memory, Boston, Michaelangelo, Milton and several papers which originally appeared in *The Dial*. Another volume by Mr. Lowell, which will contain six essays on the Old English Dramatists, who always had a peculiar charm for Mr. Lowell. The first of the lectures is introductory, and the others are devoted to Marlowe, Webster, Chapman, Beaumont and Fletcher, Middleton and Ford. Mr. Stedman will supplement his history of poetry as given in his "Victorian Poets," and "Poets of

America" by a volume on "The Nature and Elements of Poetry." It is written in the very agreeable style which is characteristic of all of Mr. Stedman's work, and reviews the great poetry of the world, defines its nature, considers the various forms of poetry, and then discusses the constituent elements of it. Mr. Oliver T. Morton, son of the War-Governor of Indiana, will have a volume entitled "The Southern Empire," containing three essays, of which the first will be devoted to a study of the probable effect on the Western world of a successful result of the Southern Rebellion, a thoughtful and judicious paper on "Some Popular Objections to Civil Service Reform," and an historical article on the "Rise of Oxford University." Bradford Torrey will add to his two previous out-door books, which have won great favor with lovers of this class of literature, a book entitled "The Foot-Path Way," which will contain eleven papers, several of which have appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly* and other magazines. Mr. Torrey's style is so attractive that it lends a peculiar grace to the nice observation which characterizes his volume. Mrs. Kate Douglas Wiggin will publish a little book which she calls "Children's Rights," devoted to the rights of children, their plays, playthings, reading, and the kindergarten; and her sister, Miss Nora Smith, will add chapters on "Children Stories," "The Government of Children" and the "Magic of Together." Mr. John Albee contributes a volume of "Prose Idyls," which are so poetic in the view they take of the subjects they treat and in their form of expression that they are quite entitled to the name he has given them. They will consist of many short papers on a variety of subjects, treated in a fresh and attractive style. In fiction Mrs. Jane G. Austin will add to her colonial stories a book of short tales entitled "David Alden's Daughter, and Other Stories of Colonial Times." Mr. Edwin Lassetter Bynner will furnish a new historical story entitled "Zachary Phips," a story of the time of the War of 1812, in which a Boston boy figures, who also participated in the Aaron Burr expedition and the Seminole War. There is a good deal of adventure in the book, and all of it has a historical basis and coloring. Mrs. Deland, author of "John Ward, Preacher," has dropped for the present all theological discussions and written "The Story of a Child," which will not be a juvenile book, but will portray the life and character of a child, largely imaginative and of somewhat reserved nature, as she appears to older people. The book is written with much discrimination, and with Mrs. Deland's usual literary charm. Bret Harte will have a new story, "Susy," continuing the experiences and adventures of the heroine of "A Waif of the Plains;" Mrs. Mary Hallock Foote will add to her previous stories of frontier life "The Chosen Valley." Joel Chandler Harris will conclude his delightful and widely popular Uncle Remus stories with a volume entitled "Uncle Remus and His Friends." Miss Eliza Orne White, whose story of "Miss Brooks" has had so much vogue, has written a story of a New Hampshire village which she will call "Winterborough;" the characters and descriptions of this book ought to insure for it a wide reading. In the *Riverside Paper Series* will appear during successive months Hawthorne's "House of the Seven Gables;" Dr. Mitchell's "Roland Blake;" Mrs. Rose Terry Cooke's "Somebody's Neighbors;" Mr. Aldrich's "Story of a Bad Boy;" and Robert Grant's "Story of an

Average Man." Several volumes of poetry are promised. Miss Edna Dean Proctor has written "The Song of the Ancient People," a poem about the Pueblo Indians, which is pronounced by Mr. Cushing, who has lived much among the Zuñi, a poem of remarkable truthfulness and power. The volume will contain ten very excellent illustrations by Julian Scott, reproduced in aquatint. It will also have an introduction by John Fiske and notes by Frank H. Cushing. Clinton Scollard, who has made for himself an enviable reputation as a poet, will have a tasteful little volume entitled "Songs of Sunrise Lands," giving impressions of a journey made by him in Egypt, Syria and Greece; Miss Lucy Larcom will publish a little volume virtually uniform in size with the "Unseen Friend" and "As It Is in Heaven," entitled "At the Beautiful Gate," containing religious poems gathered partly from her previously published volumes and partly consisting of poems which she has not heretofore published in book form, which cannot fail to be very attractive to a large number of thoughtful readers. Frank Dempster Sherman will have an exquisite small volume, entitled "Little Folk Lyrics," some fifty or sixty poems of peculiar interest to young readers. Miss Agnes Repplier has collected for the *Riverside Library for Young People* a volume containing some of the best English and American poems, which she calls "A Book of Famous Verse," which Miss Repplier's well-known views with regard to children's reading will be sufficient to commend to a large circle. The most important of all in this department, however, will be a *Centenary Edition* of the "Complete Poetical Works of Shelley," edited by Mr. George E. Woodberry, who will contribute a memoir which cannot fail to be a valuable addition to Shelley literature. The work will be printed in the best style of the Riverside Press, and will make four volumes; there will also be a limited large-paper edition in eight volumes. In the department of science Mr. Edwards will bring out the thirteenth part of the third volume of his "Butterflies of North America." Dr. J. W. Fewkes will publish the third volume of his "Journal of American Ethnology and Archaeology." Prof. Shaler, of Harvard, will have a volume on "The Interpretation of Nature," in which he does not attempt to reconcile religion and science, but views both religion and science in a large and broad way which tends to remove the grounds of criticism and opposition which have heretofore existed between the special champions of religion and those of science. Mrs. Marbury's book on "Favorite Flies and Their Histories," will be a book of special interest to anglers. In the department of law there will be a new edition of Benjamin on "Sales of Personal Property," edited by Judge Bennett, of the Boston University Law School; a new edition of Cox on "Trade-Mark Cases," with colored illustrations in fac-simile of several important cases; and a new edition of Jones on "Forms in Conveyancing." New editions will appear of the volumes of "American Poems" and "American Prose," edited by Mr. Scudder, consisting of entire poems and essays chosen specially for use in schools; a new edition of Dr. John Brown's admirable volumes of "Spare Hours" in three volumes; a new *Family Edition* of Tennyson's "Princess," uniform with the *Family Editions* of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes and Lowell; a new edition of Stanwood's "History of Presidential Elections in the United States,"

brought down to date; and a new edition of Norton's translation of the "New Life of Dante," uniform in style with the volumes recently published by Mr. Norton, containing the "Divine Comedy." The four volumes containing the "Divine Comedy" and the "New Life" will appear in a large-paper edition in a very attractive form. Among other books will be a volume by Prof. Lanciani, entitled "Pagan and Christian Rome," describing the various discoveries which have been made by recent archaeological investigations and excavations at Rome; which throw light on the transformation of Rome from a pagan to a Christian city. The work will be very fully illustrated, and will possess remarkable value and interest. The Rev. W. E. Griffis will add to the *Riverside Library for Young People* a book on "Japan in History, Folk-lore and Art." Rev. M. L. Gordon, who has for many years been connected with the missionary band in Japan, has prepared a work of great value in regard to the history and progress of missionary enterprise there. He will call the book "An American Missionary in Japan," and it cannot fail to find a large circle of interested readers. Rev. Myron Adams, author of "The Continuing Creation," published a few years ago, has written a new theological book, "The Creation of the Bible," in which he seeks to show the evolution of the Scriptures and the character of the various elements entering into them. Mr. Samuel Thurber, Master of the Girls' High School in Boston, will edit for the *Riverside Literature Series* an edition of "The Merchant of Venice," which he will prune but not abridge for school use. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. will bring out an edition of "Two Satires of Juvenal," with notes by Francis Philip Nash, Professor in Hobart College; also a "Riverside Primer and Reader," which they believe will be an exceptionally good book to initiate children in reading with a view to their appreciation and understanding of the best literature. A book of "Latin Lessons" on a new plan, thought to be very judicious, is promised from Henry Preble and D. C. Hull; and also the second part of the new edition of Gesenius' "Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament," edited under the care of Professors Francis Brown and Charles A. Briggs, of Union Theological Seminary, and S. R. Driver, of Oxford.

THE HOVENDON COMPANY have just issued some very salable novels, among which the most successful are: "Actæon," by Miss Laura Daintrey, giving a startling picture of the morals of New York City; "The Man in Possession," by "Rita;" "For the Sake of the Family," by May Crommelin; "The O'Connors of Ballinahinch," by the inexhaustible and always pleasing "Duchess;" and "The Experience of a Lady Help," by John Strange Winter. Among their forthcoming fiction will be a new book by Laura Daintrey, to be entitled "Miss Varian of New York;" her former novels "Eros" and "Fedor," for which this house has now the exclusive right of publication; and "The Nobler Sex," by Florence Marryat, treating the question of the supremacy of sex in her brightest vein. A book that will receive marked attention, no doubt, will be "Esther Vanhomrigh," by Margaret L. Woods, the author of "A Village Tragedy." It is said to deal with the loves of "Stella" and "Vanessa" and Swift, and has been spoken of by the London *Academy* as a wonderfully strong story. A new



story by "The Duchess" will be entitled "Nor Wife, Nor Maid;" and a story by "Ouida" will be called "The Tower of Taddeo." In the *Metropolitan Series* there will be popular editions of standard works bound in half calf and half levant. A new and uniform edition of the "Works of Thomas Hardy" is in preparation, of which the first issues will be "Desperate Remedies," and "Under the Greenwood Tree."

WILLIAM R. JENKINS will bring out several new books for the study of the French language, of which full titles will be found in the classified list in this issue under the heading Education, Language, etc.

C. H. KERR & Co., Chicago, announce "No Beginning, or, the fundamental fallacy," by William H. Maple, who argues against the theological conception of the creation of the universe; "First Steps in Philosophy, Physical and Ethical," by William Mackintire Salter, and a new story by Hudor Genone, author of "Inquirendo Island," entitled "The Last Tenet Imposed upon the Khan of Tomathoz," a fantastic burlesque, the scene of which is laid in Central Asia in the fifteenth century.

JOSEPH KNIGHT CO. have a long list of handsome holiday books, comprising many old friends in new attire. Thackeray's works and Bulwer's novels will be issued in their *New Household Edition*, the former complete in thirty handy volumes, illustrated with new engravings from the original drawings, bound in cloth, half calf and half morocco. The Bulwer, in thirty-two volumes, will be fully illustrated in half-tone from drawings by Dielman, Harper and other American artists. William Winter's "Old Shrines and Ivy" and "Shadows of the Stage" will be brought out in dainty holiday editions, illustrated with photogravures, bound in silk, morocco and white calf; and "John Halifax, Gentleman," embellished with forty new half-tone illustrations and a color frontispiece from an original drawing by Miss Laura C. Hills, will be placed with Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford" in the series *My Lady's Classics*. Among the smaller holiday gift-books mention must be made of the pocket edition of Mrs. Browning's poems, consisting of those selected by Robert Browning, which will be illustrated with delicate photogravures and bound in two styles—white and gold and full morocco. Thackeray's "Ballads," "Four Georges" and "English Humorists" will be brought out in *The Pocket Series*, with etched frontispieces and numerous illustrations, bound in cloth and half calf; "Dreamthorp," a book of essays by Alexander Smith, and "At The Fireside," a volume of verses by John D. Long are also announced, and there will be a new edition of Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales From Shakespeare," illustrated with twenty etchings by H. Pillé, while "Ouida's" charming child's story, "The Nürnberg Stove," will be issued in attractive form, illustrated with fifty original drawings and a color frontispiece. James Parton's "Words of Washington," appropriately illustrated in photogravure, is announced as the initial volume in the *Table Talk Series*. The 1893 calendars in color, delicacy of design, and general workmanship, maintain the high reputation of this firm in its special field of art and illustrated gift-books.

LAIRD & LEE are displaying extraordinary industry in publishing. Among their successful novels just issued are: "A Young Man of

the Period," by André Theuriet; "Cortland Laster, Capitalist," by Harley Deene; "A Story without a Moral," by Hector Malot; "Aurette's Husband," by Henry Greville, and "Women Must Weep," by Edgar Fawcett. These publishers are the owners of the copyright of William H. Thomes' stories of adventure by land and sea, and they propose to bring them out in their *Library of Choice Fiction* in specially designed paper bindings. There will be ten under the titles "A Whaleman's Adventures on Sea and Land," "The Gold-Hunters in Australia," "The Belle, of Australia," "Running the Blockade," "The Gold-Hunters in Europe," "Lewey and I," "Life in the East Indies," "The Bushrangers," "A Yankee in Australia," and "Slaver's Adventures on Land and Sea." There will also be a cloth silk-bound edition sold only in sets. "The Gem Songster" will be a collection of patriotic and comic songs by P. M. Wolsieffer, with music complete for guitar, mandolin or banjo; and there will be a fresh bit of humor brought out under the title "How Men Make Love and Get Married," said to be the work of a scholar who has given his trained mind to these solutions of many problems.

LEA BROTHERS & Co. have nearly ready a fourth edition of Henry C. Lea's excellent work, "Superstition and Force," which has been laboriously revised by the author. Mr. Lea's "Formula of the Papal Penitentiary," which has been unavoidably delayed, will appear soon afterward. In the background of preparation is a "History of Auricular Confession and Indulgences."

LEE & SHEPARD'S announcement of forthcoming publications covers a varied field and is especially attractive in the department of artistic gift-books. Of these special mention must be made of "Sun Prints and Sky Tints," a volume containing over thirty of Irene E. Jerome's exquisite drawings illustrating selections from the poets, handsomely printed and bound in a cover designed by Miss Jerome; and of "The Fallow Field," Mrs. Julia C. R. Dorr's poem, which has been finely illustrated in charcoal by her daughter, Mrs. Zulma De Lacy Steele, whose sketches have been carefully reproduced by the half-tone process, the result promising to be a handsome and artistic gift-book which will contain nearly thirty full-page sketches and vignettes. Two other attractive volumes will be "The New England Country," containing over one hundred illustrations, by Clifton Johnson, of views and scenes of New England village and country life, with letter-press; and "My Little Friends," by E. Heinrich, a selection of children's portraits from life, with appropriate text, collected from various portions of our country, a portrait of Baby McKee to make the frontispiece; of this there will also be issued a large paper *édition de luxe*, limited to two hundred copies. A full line of illustrated hymns and poems with dainty cover-designs by Maud Humphrey, printed in delicate colors on imitation ivory, will be issued under the titles of "The Maud Humphrey Ivories," and a series of eight hymns, handsomely printed and bound in imitation leather, will be brought out as *The Royal Favorite Series*. In general literature books of importance will be the "Life of Christian Daniel Rauch of Berlin," the famous German sculptor, by Ednah D. Cheney; "Essays of Education and Culture," by W. H. Venable; "Socialism from Genesis to Revelation," by

Rev. F. M. Sprague; and "Quabbin," sketches in a small town, dealing particularly with phases of "Puritan Life," by Francis H. Underwood. Other announcements are: "The Revival Quiver," an interesting record of four revival campaigns by Rev. Louis Albert Banks; "In Health," by Dr. J. A. Ingersoll; and "By the Atlantic," a volume of verse, by I. D. Van Duzee; "A Woman's Philosophy of Love," a novel, by Caroline F. Corbin; a new novel by Amanda Douglas; and two educational books: "A Pathfinder in American History," by Wilbur F. Gordy, and "The Land We Live In," in King's *Picturesque Geographical Readers*. The list of juveniles includes a number of books by writers dear to the rising generation. They are: "Baron Trump's Marvellous Underground Journey," by Ingersoll Lockwood, whose series of *Wonder Books* will be issued in a new cheaper edition; "Fighting for the Right," by Oliver Optic, in *The Blue and the Gray Series*; "A Young Knight-Errent," by Oliver Optic, in the *All-Over-the-World Series*; "The Adventures of Toby Trofford," by J. T. Trowbridge; and a new story for girls by Effie W. Merriman. The attractive calendar "All Around the Year" will be issued as usual, with new original designs for 1893, by J. Pauline Sunter. Other juveniles and their new calendars will be found under their proper headings in the classified list in this issue.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have a long list of most interesting announcements. Among books intended specially to tempt buyers of holiday publications will be "Tales from Ten Poets," another careful and ingenious literary labor by Harrison S. Morris, whose "Yule Log Glow" of last season met with instant and flattering recognition. The most famous narrative poems of ten great Victorian poets done into prose will fill three dainty sixteenmo volumes, bringing together in a brief and pleasing form the most celebrated narrative works of some of the sweetest singers of the present generation. The exterior of these little books will be fitting for their contents as far as good taste and liberal means can make it so. Charles Morris, whose discriminating literary judgment has been shown in several volumes of gleanings from the world's literature, has now turned his attention to the stage, and his four new volumes will be entitled "Tales from the Dramatists." They will be filled with a series of entertaining stories taken from the leading plays of the best known English dramatic authors from Ben Jonson to the present day. The work will follow the general plan of Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare" and the plots of the plays so dear to old theatre-goers will be turned into fiction for home reading. An art-book for which J. E. Murdock will furnish the text and Stanley L. Wood the illustrations will be "Maid Marian and Robin Hood," a charming romance of old Sherwood Forest based on the adventures of bold Robin Hood. Other art-works promised are "The Dragon of Wantley," a romance dealing with the old days of chivalry in England, in which knights, monks, crusades and dragons furnish ample material for the text of Owen Wister and the pencil of John Stewardson; "Atalina, the Queen of the Floating Isle," by M. B. M. Toland, who has for several years furnished this house a leading Christmas book, and whose text this year will be illustrated by Bloomer, Weir, Church, Dielman, Jones and others; also "Gleams and

Echoes," by A. R. G., author of "Night Etchings," illustrated from drawings by Turner, Jones, Schell, Dielman and others. The department of history will be enriched by a superb library edition of the "Works of William H. Prescott," limited to 250 copies, complete in twelve volumes, containing all the steel-plates on India paper and maps that have appeared in former editions, and about fifteen phototype illustrations to each volume, copied from photographs of cities, public edifices and reproductions of paintings representing remarkable events narrated. The new edition announced of Strickland's "Queens of England," printed from new plates will be specially welcomed. These once popular histories have lost nothing of their old charm and their intrinsic value is vouched for by so great an authority as Prescott, who said of them: "Miss Strickland's interesting volumes are particularly valuable to the historian for the copious extracts which they contain from curious unpublished documents, which have escaped the notice of writers too exclusively occupied to give much heed to details of a domestic and personal nature." A collection of the bric-à-brac of literature, literary forgeries, hoaxes, jests, enigmas, conundrums, paradoxes, anecdotes, proverbs, etc., to be entitled "Handbook of Literary Curiosities," will be prepared by William S. Walsh, author of "Literary Life," and will form a complete encyclopædia of all that is most amusing and entertaining, and an indispensable reference-book of curious, quaint and out-of-the-way information that has never before been brought together in book form. Other works of literary value are the last volume, completing their new edition, of "Chambers' Encyclopædia" and the *Bijou Edition* in twelve volumes of "Byron's Works." The ever-popular "Wide, Wide World" will be issued in a cheaper edition with all the new pen-and-ink sketches of Dielman. Charles C. Abbott will have a new out-door book entitled "In Touch with Nature," accurate enough for the scientist and full of charm for the general reader. This house also has in preparation a long list of juveniles, of which the titles will be found in the classified list in this issue, under the heading Juvenile Literature.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.'s list of new books to be issued for the fall and winter trade is a most attractive one, including many choice holiday editions of standard works. One of their handsomest publications will be a new edition of "The Oregon Trail," Francis Parkman's sketches of prairie and Rocky Mountain life, describing his journey among the Indian camps of the Great West in 1847. The book has always been a popular one, and in its new dress will be more attractive than ever, being enriched with seventy striking pictures of Indian life, by Frederic Remington, and supplied with a new introductory chapter by Mr. Parkman, in which he points out the wonderful changes which have taken place in the scenes of the narrative during the forty-five years since it was written. The new issues in the handsome illustrated edition of Lever's military novels will be "Arthur O'Leary," "Jack Hinton" and "Tom Burke of 'Ours';" there will also be a fine *Library Edition* of Bulwer's Works, issued in forty volumes, with etched frontispieces by E. H. Garrett; and a new two-volume edition of Charles Lamb's essays, reprinted from the rare original edition of 1833 and 1843, prefaced with an introduction by George Wood-



berry. A handsome gift-book will be "The World's Best Hymns," a well-selected collection of sacred poems and hymns, beautifully illustrated with forty full-page pictures by Louis K. Harlow, with black-letter headings, rubricated initials, etc., and bound both in cloth and in hand-painted china silk. Other books of importance will be "The Influence of Sea Power Upon the French Revolution," a second part of Captain Mahan's valuable historical work, "The Influence of Sea Power Upon History; two volumes of "Essays and Criticisms," by St. George Mivart; "Mountaineering," by Douglas Freshfield and others, a new volume in the *Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes*; "Road, Track and Stable," a volume on horses and their treatment, by H. C. Merwin, and new cheaper editions of Dumas' "Count of Monte Cristo," in four volumes, with frontispieces by Garrett, and of Hugo's "Misérables" in five volumes. The only new juvenile announced is "A Rosebud Garden of Girls," a collection of Nora Perry's pleasant stories for young girls.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. have nearly ready the third volume of Watts' "Dictionary of Chemistry," revised and entirely rewritten by H. Forster Morley and M. M. Pattison Muir, assisted by eminent contributors. This well-known English "Dictionary of Chemistry" was published in parts just a quarter of a century ago. It has had five volumes of supplement in England, but the tide of discovery has flowed so rapidly in the science which it covers that a new edition and not merely a new supplement became necessary. The lamented death of Mr. Watts compelled the publishers to seek new editors, and they have been singularly fortunate in their choice, and the editors have been equally fortunate in the colleagues they have been able to enlist. In biography three new works are promised: "Nicholas Ferrar," with a preface by the Rev. J. J. Carter, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; the second volume of "Twenty-five Years of St. Andrews," 1865-1890, in which "The Country Parson," A. K. H. Boyd, relates his own experiences; and "A selection from the Letters of Geraldine Jewsbury to Jane Welsh Carlyle," edited by Mrs. Alexander Ireland, who is the author of "The Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle," and who also has written as preface for this book a monograph on Miss Jewsbury. In fiction there will be a second series of "Voces Populi," by F. Anstey, reprinted from *Punch*, with illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge; "The New Adam and Eve," a story by C. J. Hyne, with frontispiece and vignette; a new illustrated edition of Edna Lyall's "The Autobiography of a Slander," which will have twenty illustrations by Lancelot Speed; also, "After Twenty Years," a collection of reprinted pieces by Julian Sturgis, and J. Stanley Weyman's "The House of the Wolf," additions to the *Silver Library*. An interesting work of historical and scientific interest will be "The Ruined Cities of Mashonaland," a record of the excavations and explorations, 1891-92, by J. Theodore Bent, which will have many illustrations; and "Fifty Years in the Making of Australian History," by Sir Henry Parkes, late Premier of New South Wales. There will be a new edition of "The Blue Poetry Book," edited by Andrew Lang, to which he has added some notes, mainly on points of antiquarianism, connected with the traditional songs and ballads; the design of the cover is taken from an Italian bind-

ing of the fifteenth century. "The Green Fairy Book" will be Andrew Lang's new contribution, to take its place beside the "Red" and the "Blue Fairy Book." A new volume of poems by Owen Meredith will be entitled "King Poppy." Richard Jefferies' "Wiltshire Laborers, and Other Papers" will be brought out with portrait taken from the bust in Salisbury Cathedral; and there is in preparation a new and revised edition of "Indian Polity," a view of the system of administration in India, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Chesney. There are forthcoming two valuable additions to the literature of sport—"Deer Stalking in the Highlands of Scotland," by the late Lieut.-Gen. H. H. Crealock, has been edited by his brother, Major-Gen. John North Crealock, and will furnish a record of twenty-two years' stalking among the red deer of the Scotch Highlands. The volume will have forty full-page plates reproduced in autotype and over two hundred illustrations in the text. Only 250 copies of this valuable work will be printed, and 25 will be reserved for the American market. A second series of "Letters to Young Shooters," by Sir Ralph Payne Gallwey, will be ready shortly. In religious literature the announcements are specially rich. To the *Silver Library* will be added Cardinal Newman's "Lectures on Doctrine," "Sermons on Various Occasions," and "Fifteen Sermons Preached Before the University of Oxford." Other religious works will be "Essays and Lectures," a volume by the late Canon Liddon; "Buddhism—Primitive and Present in Magadha and in Ceylon," by Reginald Stephen Copleston, Bishop of Colombo, who is President of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; and "St. Peter and the First Years of Christianity," by the Abbé Fouard, translated from the French by G. F. X. Griffith, who was also the translator of the former instalments of the series of works on the "Early Years of Christianity," which the Abbé is writing, entitled "The Christ the Son of God," and "A Life of Jesus." This house always has educational works in preparation, and the titles of those forthcoming will be found in the classified list in this issue under the heading Education, Language, etc.

D. LOTHROP Co. lead off their fall announcement of new books with an illustrated account of life at the front during the civil war, as seen from the private's standpoint. It will have the taking title, "Down in Dixie," and it is written by Stanton P. Allen, a cavalryman of the fast-receding war days. It will give the details of life at the front from Bull Run to Appomattox and will bubble over with fun, while at the same time breathing a due mingling of pathos and patriotism. Another important illustrated book will be "Masterpieces of Prose," a carefully made selection of brief extracts from the best English prose writers from Bunyan to Thackeray, and from Sir Thomas More to Ralph Waldo Emerson and William Dean Howells. Some of the brightest and daintiest gems of Shakespeare's poetry will find place in a unique and attractively illustrated compilation entitled "Shakespeare's Twilights." A fascinating book for every lover of animals will be "Famous Pets of Famous People," by Eleanor Lewis. In books for young people the new Lothrop list will be, as usual, full of interest and variety. It will include a charming story of New York in the war days, "Jack Brereton's Three Months' Service," by Maria McIntosh Cox, the story of a noble boy and how

he did home-guard duty while his father was at the front; "The Lance of Kanana," a brilliant story of Oriental courage and adventure, by a modern traveller, who writes under the Arabian name of Abd el Ardavan; "Marjorie's Canadian Winter," a story of a winter with Canadian cousins and their cold-weather sports, by Agnes Maule Machar; and "A Gentle Benefactress," by Mrs. J. J. Colter, the story of a good and gifted girl who finds her duty in quiet helpfulness and does it well. Other juveniles just issued or about ready are: a new volume in the ever-popular *Pine Cone Series* entitled "Gulf and Glacier, or, the jolly times of the Percival young folks in Alaska," by Willis Boyd Allen; a new book by one of the most popular of story-tellers for young folks, Edward A. Rand—quaint, homely and enlivening—"The Down East Master's First School;" a taking story of a young girl with ancestors, "Miss Matilda Archambeau Van Dorn," by that charming writer, Elizabeth Cumings; a quaint and original account of a real Italian girl's home life in Italy, "Italian Child Life," by Marietta Ambrose; Caroline Hunt Rimmer's exquisite drawings and accompanying instructions, "Figure Drawing for Children;" three uniform and delightful volumes of adventure, stirringly told and profusely illustrated, viz.: "Through Arctics and Tropics," by Harry W. French, "Bo-Peep's World," and "All the World Over," by a number of the best descriptive writers among modern Americans; a book especially designed for the little folks by Lucy Hamilton Warner, and made on a new and novel plan under the title, "Five Little Finger Stories;" and the brilliant "Annuals" in attractive form—the bound volumes of *Wide Awake*, *Our Little Men and Women*, *Pansy* and *Babyland*. The list would not be complete did it fail to mention the new and beautiful "popular edition" of two splendid books, "A Lost Winter," by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, illustrated by Mary Cecilia Spaulding, and "The Holy Grail" of Alfred Tennyson, illustrated by W. L. Taylor, which are issued in new and elegant octavo editions. The Lothrop list also includes many new and attractive low-priced quartos for the holiday trade, with brilliant board covers and many illustrations, of which the titles appear in the classified list in this issue under the heading Juvenile Literature.

A. LOVELL & Co. announce a *Parallel Edition* of the classics, edited by a Latin professor, of which the first volume, "Select Orations of Cicero," will be brought out in October. They have also in preparation "Wisps of Wit and Wisdom," a convenient little dictionary of facts, dates and useful information, compiled by Albert P. Southwick; "Political Economy for American Youth," an introductory manual by Prof. J. Harris Patton; an account of a journey "From Australia to Japan," by an author whose identity is concealed under the initials A. M.; and "The Lust of Gold," a romance by Aaron Watson.

LOVELL, CORYELL & COMPANY will issue in rapid succession a long line of novels, among which the more important will be: "Woman Through a Man's Eyeglass," by Malcom C. Salaman; "The Other House," in which the plot rests on hypnotism, by Kate Gordon; "Army Tales," a collection of the stories of John Strange Winter, containing "Bootles' Baby," "A Siege Baby," "In Quarters with the 25th Dragoons," "Cavalry Life," and "Regimental Legends;" "The White Feather," by

"Tasma," whose stories of Australian life are always full of information and interest; "The Story of an Heiress," by Mabel Collins; "Sea Mew Abbey," by Florence Warden; and "The Romance of Two Worlds" and "Ardath," both by Marie Corelli. The books of J. M. Barrie will be published separately, and there will also be an edition in six volumes, to be sold in sets gotten up in bevelled cloth with gilt top and also in half calf and half levant. This set will include "Auld Licht Idylls," "Better Dead" and "My Lady Nicotine," in one volume; "An Edinburgh Eleven," "The Little Minister," "A Window in Thrums" and "When a Man's Single." Mr. Barrie is dowered with a photographic power of producing what he sees, a humor which plays gently around whatever topic it touches, and a style distinctive in the possession of certain qualities as irresistible as they are delightful. Marie Corelli's novels, which have been among the most successful issues of the firm, will also be gotten up in a set of six volumes in cloth covers with Italian arabesque design and also in half calf. The separate volumes will be "The Soul of Lilith," "Wormwood," "Vendetta" and "My Wonderful Wife" in one volume; "Thelma," "A Romance of Two Worlds" and "Ardath." This author exhibits rare skill in working into good plots speculations upon the higher life of the soul, mysticism, Buddhism, etc. A new edition of the works of Alexander Dumas is also under way. "Monte Christo" will be the first issue, in two volumes, printed from new plates in large type on fine paper, and handsomely bound, each volume containing a characteristic frontispiece. The additions to the *Standard 12mo Series* will be "The Golden Butterfly" and "Ready-Money Mortiboy," by Besant and Rice; "Emerson's Essays;" "Pendennis;" "Handy Andy," Taine's "History of English Literature," Irving's "Life of Christopher Columbus," Stevenson's "New Arabian Nights" and "The Dynamiter," and Longfellow's "Outremer," "Hyperion" and "Selected Poems" in one volume. The additions to the *Universal Series* are Farrar's "Life of Christ," Darwin's "Origin of Species," Proctor's "Other Worlds Than Ours," Trollope's "The Prime Minister," Jane Austen's "Pride and Prejudice" and "Sense and Sensibility," Amelia B. Edwards' "Thousand Miles Up the Rhine," Auerbach's "Villa on the Rhine," and Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare." The *Century Series*, owing its name to its purpose of including one hundred 12mo volumes of classic works, will be printed in large type on good paper. These issues will embrace fiction, essays, poetry, history, science, art and philosophy, selected from the best literature of the world. Many volumes of the series will also be put into half calf bindings and made into desirable gift-books.

LOVELL, GESTEFELD & COMPANY make a specialty of books dealing with metaphysical, occult, religious and supernatural speculation, and have issued and have in preparation several volumes dealing with Buddhism, second sight, the future life, etc., which have true literary value as well as absorbing interest to believer, doubter and student. Among their most recent issues are "The New Rector," by Stanley Weyman; "Morial, the Mahatma," by Mabel Collins, dealing with theosophy in New York and Thibet; and "Margery of Quether," by S. Baring-Gould. Among the important announcements are "The



Woman Who Dares," by Ursula N. Gestefeld; "Suggestions," by Mabel Collins, author of "Morial, the Mahatma;" "The Princes of Peele," by William Westall; "The Island of Fantasy," by Fergus Hume; "Woman in the Past, Present and Future," by August Bebel; "Amorée," by Elizabeth Boynton Herbert; "The Right Knock" and "It Is Possible," both by Helen Van Anderson; "How to Heal," by George Burnell; and "A Modern Catechism," by Ursula N. Gestefeld. "From the Garden of Hellas," by Lilla Cabot Perry, selections of Greek anagrams; "Papa's Own Girl," by Marie Howland; "Angels' Visits to My Farm in Florida;" and "Lux Mundi," edited by Charles Gore, which created such widespread interest on both sides of the water, will also soon be published by this firm. Presentation editions of standard works in crown 8vo size will also be ready for the holiday season.

A. C. McCLURG & Co. will add to their excellent *Laurel-Crowned Letters Series* "The Best Letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley," edited with an introduction by Shirley C. Hughson, a volume of special interest in this centennial year of Shelley's birth; also, "The Best Letters of William Cowper," edited by Anna Benneson McMahan. New volumes in their attractive series of *Laurel-Crowned Verse* will be "Paradise Lost" and Pope's translation of Homer's "Iliad," to be issued in two volumes. Half a dozen volumes of verse are announced, among which the place of honor may be given to "Echoes from the Sabine Farm," a collection of Horatian lyrics, translated by Eugene and Roswell M. Field into English verse and illustrated by Garrett. The others are Joel Barlow's "Columbiad," edited with an introduction by Charles Burr Todd; a new edition of the "Rhymes of Ironquill," that faithful interpreter of Western life and sentiment; "Valeria and Other Poems," a collection of the dramatic verse of Miss Harriet Monroe, which includes her "Opening Ode for the World's Columbian Exposition;" "Songs and Sonnets, and Other Poems," by Maurice Francis Egan; "Eleusis, and Lesser Poems," by William Rufus Perkins; and "Poetry of the Gathered Years," a compilation of poems upon mature life and old age. Of descriptive interest will be "Our Cycling Tour in England," in which Reuben G. Thwaites tells of a summer's cycling through Southern England; "To England and Back," the record of a winter vacation, by Canon Knowles; and "The Admiral's Last Voyages," a graphic account of the later voyages of Columbus, by Charles Paul MacKie. Professor B. C. Burt has written an exhaustive "History of Modern Philosophy" from the Renaissance to the present time, which is now in press; "A Short History of English Literature for Young People" has been prepared by Elizabeth S. Kirkland as a companion to her "Short History of England;" "France in the Nineteenth Century," by Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer, will be a brilliant narrative of the events of French history from the fall of Napoleon Bonaparte to the fall of Boulanger; and "Sound and Music," a comprehensive treatise by Prof. John A. Zahn, will make a handsome illustrated volume. There will also be a new cheap edition of Walton's "Angler," with introduction and notes by Edward Gilpin Johnson, convenient to handle and attractively bound. A new and thoroughly revised edition of Abby Sage Richardson's "Familiar Talks on English Literature"

will be welcomed by a large circle of readers, while Prof. Henry Matson's "References for Literary Workers," and W. T. C. Hyde's "How Do You Spell It?" will be found a compact *vade-mecum* for students of literature and literary workers in general. In the department of fiction "Marianela," by Perez Galdos, and Mrs. Gaskell's "Cousin Phillis" will be added to the *Tales From Foreign Lands Series*; "Counterparts" and "Rumour," Elizabeth Sheppard's "Musical Novels," will be issued in companion form with the handsome edition of "Charles Auchester," brought out last fall by this firm, and will complete the series of Miss Sheppard's novels; Jane Porter's "Thaddeus of Warsaw" will be issued as a companion volume to "Scottish Chiefs," which was one of the most successful books published by this house in 1891; "Christmas Stories from French and Spanish Writers," by Antoinette Ogden, promises interest and amusement; and a new novel entitled "Other Things Being Equal," by Emma Wolf, will consider the relations of Jews and Christians. Two new juveniles are announced: "The Children's Life of Abraham Lincoln," by M. Louise Putnam, and "Prince Tiptoff," a charming extravaganza by Marguerite Bouvet, author of "Sweet William" and "Little Marjorie's Love-Story."

MACMILLAN & Co. announce very limited editions of several books of rare literary and artistic value. "Man in Art," by Philip G. Hamerton, will be limited to fifty copies. It will be illustrated by etchings and photogravures from pictures by Watts, Luke Fildes, Gonzalo Coques, Philippe de Champagne, Maes Schalken, Morillo, Ghirlandajo, Ary Scheffer, Moreau, Botticelli, Pisano, Giovanni Bellini, Borgognone, Sir John Gilbert, Alma-Tadema, Sir F. Leighton, Walenn, Woolner, M. de Roton, Machlin, Bude, Luca della Robbia, Tassaert, Bellanger, Fra Angelico, Dicksee, G. Leslie, Albert Durer, Lucas of Leyden, and Rembrandt. The text will be printed on hand-made paper and the illustrations on Japanese vellum. Fifty copies will also be ready for America of "Days with Sir Roger de Coverley," with illustrations by Hugh Thomson, which will also be printed on hand-made paper and bound in buckram, uniform with the editions of "Cranford" and "The Vicar of Wakefield," issued by the house. Mrs. Oliphant's "Makers of Venice" will be gotten up uniform with the "Makers of Florence," which was brought out last year in an *édition de luxe*. The illustrations are by R. R. Molmes and others. The binding will be half buckram. There will also be a new edition of "The Library," by Andrew Lang, with a chapter on modern English illustrated books by Austin Dobson. The new works of fiction announced are: F. Marion Crawford's "Don Orsino," now running in *The Atlantic*, and "Children of the King;" "Under Pressure," by Marchesa Theodoli; "Helen Treveryan, or, the ruling race," by John Roy; and "The Girls and I," by Mrs. Molesworth, illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke. A new volume in the *Golden Treasury Series* will be "Lyric Love," an anthology edited by William Watson, with a steel vignette after Stothard. A complete edition of the "Works of Coleridge" is in preparation, edited with introduction by J. Dykes Campbell, which will be issued in uniform shape with their Tennyson, Wordsworth etc. Among other important books are: "A History

of "Early English Literature," by Stopford A. Brooke, and "Life in Ancient Egypt," by Prof. Erman, translated from the German by Mrs. Tirard, which will be published with very numerous illustrations. This house makes announcement of an edition of the "Waverley Novels," to be known as the *Drybright Edition*, of which the first volume will be ready in November. The text has been most carefully collated with the interleaved copy on which Scott made his last corrections; and the illustrations are made a noticeable feature, each volume being entrusted to one artist. Among the well-known wielders of the pen engaged are: Charles Green, Gordon Browne, Hugh Thomson, Walter Paget, Frank Dadd, W. H. Overend and Stanley Berkeley, besides members of the Royal Scottish Academy. Each volume will contain all the author's introductions and notes, with the additional notes contributed by the late David Laing, LL.D., as well as a carefully prepared glossary and index. In addition to the ordinary issue there will be a large-paper edition specially printed on hand-made paper.

MARCH BROS., Lebanon, O., announce a line of text-books and teachers' aids, titles of which are given in the classified list under the heading Education, Language, etc.

THE MELBOURNE PUBLISHING CO., Chicago, are bringing out a twenty-five-cent illustrated paper-bound edition of Charles Reade's novels, in which they have now ready "The Cloister and the Hearth," "Foul Play," "Very Hard Cash," and "Put Yourself in His Place;" "For the Term of His Natural Life," Marcus Clarke's thrilling story of circumstantial evidence, is also issued in similar style. Their new fifty-cent paper-bound novels are: "The Lady's Maid," by Adolphe Belot, now translated for the first time; "Dead in the Eyes of the Law," "The Chronicles of a Camera," by Paul Ingelow and "A World's Fair Mystery," by Weldon C. Cobb.

MORRILL, HIGGINS & CO., Chicago, will issue a series of books for the holidays to be known as *The Golden-Rod Series*. They will be twelves printed on extra quality of linen paper and neatly bound. There will be a series of books suitable for tokens of remembrance, edited by Alice L. Williams, who has chosen with nice discrimination from the entire field of literature and gathered priceless little gems, seldom housed under one cover. The separate titles of her books will be: "Many Thoughts for Many Hours," "Comforting Thoughts," and "Love and Friendship," all illustrated by Irene Jerome. Mrs. Williams has also compiled "A Handful of Letters," a very interesting little volume, containing letters by James T. Fields, Henry Ward Beecher, Florence Nightingale, Sidney Lanier, Daniel Webster and other great people, addressed to Leigh Hunt, Paul H. Hayne, Miss Jane S. Martineau and others. In this line will also be issued: "From Heart's Content," by Clara Doty Bates; "What Makes a Friend;" and the sixth edition of "In Friendship's Name," the latter two being compilations by Volney Streamer. The firm always prepare a long line of fiction. The new novels for the *Idlywild Series* will be "The Prima Donna of the Slums," a story of intrigue in the days of the 3d Napoleon; "Stronger than Death," by Emile Richebourg; "An Unwedded Wife," a romance of American life by Genevieve Kirke; and stories from the French by Zola,

Maupassant, Jules Claretie and others, full titles of which are given under the heading Fiction in the classified list in this issue. Miss Mitford's "Our Village" will be brought out in an illustrated edition. A charming juvenile by Ella Wheeler Wilcox will be called "The Beautiful Land of Nod," stories, poems, allegories and fables, etc., illustrated with half-tone and line engravings by Louise M. Mears, which will be printed on extra paper and appropriately bound.

JOHN MURPHY & CO. have in preparation "Memoirs of the Professional and Social Life of John E. Owens," by the wife of the famous actor, written in a colloquial manner which impresses the reader with a sense of close contact with the people and places described; "A Guide to the City of Baltimore," by I. H. Hollander; and "A Marriage of Reason," a new novel by Maurice Francis Egan, will attempt to satisfy the demand for a story written from the Catholic point of view, dealing with people belonging to the charmed circle called "society." In works of religious value the house is preparing the new prayer-book ordered by the Plenary Council of Baltimore, under the title of "Manual of Prayers," a little volume intended chiefly for the laity; and "Enchiridion ad Sacrarum Discipularum Cultores," containing the names of the Popes, a list of general councils, the principal editions of the Bible text, the names of the Fathers of the Church, a catalogue of heresies and schisms, a historical outline of canon law, and the United States hierarchy—a most useful work for young students and priests.

THE NATIONAL BOOK COMPANY have just issued "In the Roar of the Sea," by S. Baring-Gould, a tale of the Cornish coast; "Appledore Farm," by Katherine S. Macquoid; and "Ralph Ryder of Brent," by Florence Warden. They announce for early publication "Berris," by Katherine S. Macquoid, giving a quiet picture of pastoral life in beautiful England; "Wedded to Sport," by Mrs. Edward Kennard, whose "Girl in the Brown Habit" showed her to be thoroughly "up" in all the details of the English hunting field; "Catmur's Cove," by Richard Dowling; and "An Excellent Knave," by J. Fitzgerald Molloy, author of "A Modern Magician." The house make a specialty of 12mo series of books that are known as the *Crimson and White Series*; *Library Series of Twelvemos*, consisting of ninety volumes of standard works; the *Railway Series*, containing successful novels by standard authors; and the *Household Library*, which already numbers 500 volumes of popular fiction. They also manufacture *Library Editions* in 8vo of almost all the standards of literature.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY AND PUBLICATION HOUSE announce "The Temperance Platform," selected orations on total abstinence and prohibition, compiled by Miss L. Pinney; "Temperance Shot and Shell," compiled by J. N. Stearns; the "National Temperance Almanac" for 1893, edited by J. N. Stearns; and "A Modern Prodigal," a story for young people, by Mrs. Julia McNair Wright.

F. T. NEELY, Chicago, will now be the publisher of the following copyrighted books: "The Adopted Daughter," a powerful novel by Edgar Fawcett; "Was It Suicide?" and "Sweet Danger," by Ella Wheeler Wilcox; "Remarks by Bill Nye" and "Sparks from the Pen of Bill Nye;" "Poems and Yarns by James Whit-



comb Riley and Bill Nye;" "Martha Washington Cook-Book;" "People's Reference-Book, 999,999 Facts," and "Dr. Carlin's Last Receipt-Book and Family Physician." The translations from the French will be "L'Evangeliste," by Alphonse Daudet and "Bitter Fruits," by Madam Caro.

THOMAS NELSON'S SONS announce "The Oxford Miniature Shakespeare," an exquisite presentation edition printed on "Oxford India paper," about the daintiest specimen of book-making that can be imagined. The set will be in six volumes,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ , and only  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches in thickness, and will be bound in extra cloth, Venetian morocco, polished Palestine levant, German morocco or English russias, and put up in cases that in themselves are little works of art. By the use of the "Oxford" paper the dimensions have been reduced very much below those of any book containing the same amount of letter-press matter. The little books are printed from entirely new plates. There will also be "Shakespeare's Complete Works" in one volume  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$  inches, edited with a glossary by W. J. Craig and printed on "Oxford India paper;" and on this paper will also be issued editions of the "Imitation of Christ," Taylor's "Holy Living," and Keble's "Christian Year," which will certainly prove the very choicest editions as yet produced. This house has during the year put some very fine work and an immense amount of money into a series of charts and atlases that are acknowledged by experts to hold their own among the very best work of this kind throughout the world. They have been planned and edited by J. G. Bartholomew, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. "The Graphic Atlas and Gazetteer of the World" has over 220 maps, charts, plans of cities, etc., all revised to the present date, also a gazetteer with nearly 55,000 places and the results of the new census. The countries of the world are treated with fulness in proportion to their commercial importance and interest. A separate map is given of each of the States and Territories of the United States. These maps have been compiled from the latest and best government survey maps. "The Globe Hand Atlas," a series of fifty-four maps illustrating physical, political, commercial and classical geography, contains sixty sectional maps of important cities and districts and a general index giving the situation, latitude and longitude of over 5000 places throughout the world. The atlas has been carefully prepared and contains all recent discoveries and changes. "The Popular Hand Atlas of the World" has a descriptive index covering 35,000 places; it contains sixty beautifully colored maps with all recent discoveries and political changes in the continent of Africa and other parts of the world. "The English Imperial Atlas of the World" contains 108 pages of maps, 85 especially devoted to the British Empire and the others to physical and statistical geography and political changes. "The World at Home Atlas," containing 73 full-page maps and descriptive index of 35,000 places, of which thirteen maps are devoted to the United States; and "Miniature Atlas and Gazetteer of the World," 128 maps, charts and plans of cities revised to present date, also 10,000 places and population statistics of the principal towns of the United States, according to census of 1890. The house makes a specialty of very pretty juveniles at most moderate price. For the youngest children they

announce "Favorite Rhymes and Riddles" and "Favorite Tales and Stories," each two volumes in one with many illustrations. A "Standard Sunday-School Library" of 40 volumes, a capital selection of books by new and old writers will be gotten up in a wooden case and sold in sets. Three interesting stories by Evelyn Everett-Green will be "In the Wars of the Roses," "The Lord of Dynevor" and "The Church and the King." "A. L. O. E.," who is very ill in India, has finished a story to be entitled "The Iron Chain and the Golden;" "The Merchant's Children" will be by Eleanor Stredder; "The Victoria Cross," by Morice Gerard; "The Children's Voyage to the Cape," by Sarah L. Findlater, and "Little Lives and Threads of Gold to Guide Them," will be by Lady Alicia Blackwood. The intrinsic value of the "Oxford" Bibles and "Prayer-Books and Hymnals" has been recommended by the most scholarly and prominent divines in the English and American Church. The styles in which these books are issued are legion. This year the house calls special attention to another wholly new "Oxford Miniature Bible," the smallest Bible ever printed, which in its Persian morocco bindings measures  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches and is only  $\frac{7}{8}$  of an inch in thickness. It is in diamond type, but perfectly clear and legible, owing to the exquisite texture of the paper and the great skill used in printing. There are also ruby and minion editions of the "Oxford" Revised Bibles and some very beautiful designs for prayer and hymnal covers.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO., have in preparation, "Darwinism Illustrated," a book of wood-engravings explanatory of the theory of evolution, selected by and drawn under the direction of Prof. George J. Romanes; and "The Only Good Thing in All the Worlds," by J. B. Turner, including a pamphlet entitled "Universal Law and Its Opposites," a work intended as a protest against the needless confounding of man-made theologies and the divine truths of a practical religion.

PORTER & COATES have just ready handsome holiday editions of Longfellow's "Hyperion," illustrated with thirty photogravures, printed on specially made paper, and handsomely bound; and of Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare," edited with an introduction by Alfred Ainger, M.A., printed from new plates and illustrated with twenty full-page photogravures made directly from the steel-engravings in the Boydell and other editions of Shakespeare. They announce three new juveniles for boys: "Marcy the Refugee," by Harry Castlemon; "Digging for Gold," by Horatio Alger, Jr.; and "On the Trail of the Moose," by Edward S. Ellis.

JAMES POTT & Co.'s list of fall announcements covers a variety of new theological and juvenile publications. In the former department they will have: "The Church in Ireland," by Thomas Olden, and "The Church in Spain," by F. Meyrick, two interesting works on church development abroad; "Blessed Are They That Mourn," helpful and comforting thoughts on the future life, by Rev. Howard Crosby, edited by Edith R. Crosby; "Some Purposes of Paradise," an essay on the life of Christ between the Crucifixion and the Resurrection, by Rev. Walker Gwynne; "Elements of Moral Theology," by Rev. John J. Elmhendorf, a scholarly work based on the "Summa Theologiæ" of St. Thomas Aquinas; and a second

edition of "The Genesis of Geology," a brief exposition of the harmony of Biblical and geological records, by Rev. N. Collins Hughes. On October 1 they will have ready "The School Boy's Little Book," by Rev. Edmund Towle, a companion to the author's "Choir-Boy's Little Book." "The Children's Pulpit," a year's sermons and parables for young people, by Rev. J. R. Howatt, is just ready, and a useful manual for the clergy, entitled "The Cure of Souls," by William Walter Webb, is in press for immediate publication. Three hymnals are announced: "Twenty Selections and Proper Psalms," set to Gregorian tones, by Rev. J. Ireland Tucker; a "New Children's Hymnal for Sunday-School and House Use," revised, enlarged and edited by Rev. Ireland Tucker and W. W. Rousseau, and a "Choral Service Book," by J. W. Elliott. Their pretty wedding souvenir, "The Marriage Service with Wedding Certificate," has just been revised and bound in white vellum, with specially designed title-page and ornamental text. It contains the wedding service and certificate, with blank pages for signatures, and there are two editions, one for the Protestant Episcopal Church and one suitable for "any Christian denomination." One of the specialties of this house is the Bagster Bible, which they offer this year in a variety of new and attractive bindings. The new juveniles will be: "The Cruise of the Crystal Boat," by Gordon Stables; *Faith, Hope and Charity Library* for girls, including "Winnie Travers," "Self" and "Self-Sacrifice," all by Anna Lisle; "Dorothy Darling," by the author of "Prince Dimple;" "Tarbucket and Pipeclay," by Major J. P. Groves; "The Young Governess," "The Little Colonists," by Theo. Gift; and "Rollica Reed," by Eliza Kerr, the three latter forming a library sold in sets; "The Captain of the Cadets," by Henry Frith; "The Guest, Jack Hazlewood;" "In Nelson's Days," and "Bible History for Children," illustrated by Lady Kennett-Barrington.

THE PRICE-MCGILL CO. will shortly bring out a collection of the best poems of Captain Jack Crawford, "The Poet Scout," which will be called by the author's *sobriquet*. The holiday juveniles of this firm will be: "A Close Shave," by Col. Thos. W. Knox, telling of a flying trip about the world in seventy days; a collection of short "Holiday Stories," by Stephen Fiske; a boys' story of adventure by Lieut. R. H. Jayne, to be called "Lost in the Wilderness;" and "The Lost Army," a tale of the late war, by Col. Knox; "Sylvester Romaine," a novel of modern life, by Rev. Charles Pelletreau, is also announced; and new paper-bound novels will be: "The 'F' Cipher," a war story, by J. G. Bethune; "The Gilded Fly," a satire on "ring" rule by a well-known writer; "Let It Burn," by E. Anson More, Jr., a story of early frontier life; a story of the occult by Franklyn W. Lee, entitled "Two Men and a Girl;" and "Monsieur Nasson and Others," a volume of short stories by Grace H. Pierce.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce books in almost every department of literature. Their chief holiday publication will be the *Agapida* edition of Washington Irving's "Conquest of Granada" in two volumes, intended to form a companion set to the *Darbo* edition of the "Alhambra," their successful holiday book of last season. The work will be printed from entirely new electrotypes, illustrated with thirty photogravures from photographs, many

of them taken specially for this edition by R. H. Lawrence and others. The pages will be surrounded by Moorish borders with designs carefully copied from Moorish decorations. While uniform in size and general style with those of "The Alhambra," the decorations, borders, illustrations and cover designs for the "Granada" will be all entirely new and in new colors. One hundred and fifty numbered copies will be printed with proofs of plates on India paper. Another most seasonable holiday book will be "Scenes from the Life of Christ, Pictured in Holy Word and Sacred Art," edited by Jessica Cone, with sixty-four illustrations from celebrated paintings. They have also in preparation an edition of Shakespeare to be known as the *Ariel* Shakespeare, in which every play will occupy a separate little volume, 5 x 3½ inches and half an inch in thickness. The page will be clearly printed from an entirely new font of brevier type. The text will in every case be complete and unabridged, and will be made to conform to that of the latest, most scholarly editions. The charming illustrations by Frank Howard, five hundred in number, first published in 1833, have been effectively reproduced and will make a series of delicate outline plates. The binding will be flexible leather, with gilt tops and untrimmed edges. The first group of volumes will comprise "The Tempest," "A Midsummer Night's Dream," "The Merchant of Venice," "As You Like It," "Much Ado About Nothing," "Twelfth Night" and "The Winter's Tale." These will be followed by seven little volumes of historical plays. Six new volumes will be added to *The Literary Gems*: Sheridan's "Rivals;" Milton's "L'Allegro;" "Il Penseroso" and "Odes;" Irving's "Rip Van Winkle;" Thackeray's "Charity and Humor" and "Nil Nisi Bonum;" Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard" and "Odes;" Bryant's "Thanatopsis," "Flood of Years," "Lines to a Water Fowl" and "Little People of the Snow." The former volumes will all be reissued and several of them will appear in a *Special Holiday Edition*, daintily bound in white and gold, put up in pairs in flat boxes. The new *Knickerbocker Nuggets* will be "Deutsche Volkslieder," printed in the original text, edited by Horatio S. White, Professor of German at Cornell; "The Wit and Wisdom of Charles Lamb," compiled by Ernest D. North, with portrait from a drawing by Hancock in 1718, in possession of Mr. Cottle, of which 150 will be printed on large paper with proof of the portrait; and "Whist Nuggets," papers about whist and whist players, compiled by W. G. McGuckin. A number of these little "Nuggets" are also put up in special holiday bindings. Mr. Joseph Jacobs, whose "Celtic Fairy Tale" of last Christmas was so well received, has prepared a new volume on "Indian Fairy Tales," which will be illustrated by J. D. Batten; and E. S. Brooks will have ready the fourth contribution to the *Tales of Heroism*, to be entitled "Heroic Happenings, Told in Verse and Story," and to be fully illustrated. "The Initials," that ever-taking novel, will be brought out in a two-volume edition, uniform with the *Exmoor Edition* of "Lorna Doone;" "Studies of Travel in Greece and Italy," by the late E. A. Freeman, will be put into two 32mo volumes; and Kirk Monroe's "Cab and Caboos" will be published in an illustrated edition. In biography and history they announce the first volume of a ten-volume edition



of "The Writings and Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson," edited by Paul Leicester Ford; the fourth volume of "The Writings and Correspondence of John Jay," edited by Henry P. Johnston, which will complete the work; and the fourteenth volume, also the concluding one, of "The Writings of George Washington," edited by Worthington C. Ford. The new volumes in the *Heroes of the Nations* series will be "John Wyclif," by Lewis Sergeant, and "Napoleon," by W. O'Connor Morris; and to the *Story of the Nations* will be added "The Story of Ancient Sicily," by E. A. Freeman, and "The Story of the Tuscan Republic," by Isabella Duffy. Other historical works in preparation are "The New Exodus," a study of Israel in Russia, by Harold Frederic, and "The Church in the Roman Empire A.D. 64-170," by Prof. W. H. Ramsay. Of scientific interest will be "Japan in Art and Industry," translated from the French of Félix Régamey, by Mrs. E. L. Sheldon; "Notes by a Naturalist," by H. N. Moseley, an account of observations made in a trip round the world in H. M. S. *Challenger*; and a "Manual of Physics," by William Peddie.

RAND, McNALLY & Co. will shortly publish "Vae Victis," a translation of Paul Berkow's historical novel of that name, which deals with the last years of Moorish rule in Spain; "Mr. and Mrs. Bewer," from the German of Paul Lindau; and a new novel by the Marah Ellis Ryan, author of "A Pagan of the Alleghanies," entitled "Squaw Elouise," a pathetic story of Indian life in British Columbia. Two specially timely publications will be "Columbus and Columbia," a concordance of tributes to the great Genoese, compiled by J. M. Dickey, profusely adorned with scenes and portraits from the Old World and the New; and "Rand, McNally & Co.'s Art Folio of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago," an elaborate work in an artistic portfolio, suitable for library or reception-room tables, containing thirteen India prints of the principal edifices of the Exposition on Japanese paper, and a bird's-eye view of the entire grounds and buildings.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will bring out a handsome holiday edition of Dean Stanley's "Historical Memorials of Canterbury," beautifully illustrated with etchings and photogravures, and uniform in style and workmanship with the "Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey," which was the holiday gift-book of this house last year. They have in press for early publication "Memorials of Sarah Childress Polk," in which Anson and Fanny Nelson have written the first full and connected biography of the wife of the eleventh President of the United States; "Missionary Landscapes in the Dark Continent," a book dealing with little-known phases of mission work, by James Johnson; and a new volume by the Rev. Andrew Murray, entitled "Believe in Christ, Why Do You not Believe?" In lighter vein will be "Aunt Leify," a new story by Annie Trumbull Slosson, author of "The Heresy of Mehetabel Clark;" "The Las' Day," by Imogene Clark; and two new stories by Sarah Doudney, "The Child of the Precinct" and "Godiva Durlough." Of interest to women will be Miss Anna Warner's pleasant talks "Up and Down the House" on the ideals and duties of womanhood and wifehood. A companion volume to "Women's Thoughts for Women" will be issued under the title of "Men's Thoughts for Men," being a selection in prose and verse for every day in the

year, from twelve well-known authors. Two devotional books are announced: "The Wonderful Counsellor," a compilation of all the recorded sayings of Christ arranged on a plan for easy memorizing in simple passages, one for each day of the year, with brief notes connecting words and phrases, by Rev. Henry B. Mead, prefaced with an introduction by Rev. F. E. Clark, President of the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor; and "Our Elder Brother," thoughts for every Sunday in the year, compiled by Sarah S. Baker. There will be new editions of the three popular little volumes of Frances Ridley Havergal, "Ministry of Song," "Under His Shadow" and "Under the Surface;" also of "Daily Steps Upward," a little devotional book which was popular several years ago, and which, in its new attire, should meet with further favor. Only one new juvenile is announced so far, but it is one which will be welcomed by the many little folks interested in "Prince Dimple's" history and adventures as told by Mrs. George A. Paull. The new volume in the series will treat of "Prince Dimple on His Travels," and will be a continuation of the little prince's "Further Doings."

THE FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY have made preparations for a very active publishing season. Their books will cover almost every department of literature. In biography there will appear "James Gilmour of Mongolia," by Richard Lovett, with three photogravure portraits and other illustrations; "Henry Martyn, Saint and Scholar," the life of the first modern missionary to the Mohammedans, told by George Smith; and "Madagascar, Its Missionaries and Martyrs," a new volume in the *Missionary Biography Series*, of which Dr. A. T. Pierson has said, "These are not pans of milk, but little pitchers of cream; we have not met with anything better as a means of general stimulation to the missionary spirit." In descriptive works may be expected "Ten Years' Digging in Egypt," by W. M. Flinders Petrie; "The Ainu of Japan," by Rev. John Batchelor, giving the religion, superstitions and general history of the hairy aborigines of Japan; and "A Winter in North China," by Rev. T. M. Morris, with an introduction by Rev. Richard Glover, both gentlemen having visited China together in the winter of 1890-1891 as a special deputation from the Baptist Missionary Society. In fiction there will be "Kin-da-shon's Wife," an Alaskan story, by Mrs. Eugene S. Willard; in domestic books "Making a Beginning," a book for young men, by William J. Lacey; and their art-book will be a new volume in the *Pen and Pencil Series*, "Welsh Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil," edited by Richard Lovett. The greater part of the publications of this house are of religious tendency. Among the more important new books in this line will be "Moses, the Man of God," by F. B. Meyer, a new volume in the series of *Old Testament Heroes*; "The Holy Spirit in Missions," by Rev. A. J. Gordon; "Divine Balustrades," sermons by Rev. Robert S. MacArthur; a second edition of the remarkable volume on "The Caliphate," by Sir William Muir; "An Introduction to the Study of the New Testament," by Rev. John H. Kerr, with introduction by Prof. Warfield; "The Bible Remembrancer," a handbook of the Old and New Testaments, containing a complete modern atlas of Bible lands, an analysis and summary of the entire Scriptures, a list of over 400 improved read-

ings of Scripture words and phrases, and a chart showing the order of encampment and the order of march of the Israelites through the wilderness; "The Fifth Gospel, or, the land where Jesus lived," by Rev. J. M. P. Otto; "The Epistles of Polycarp and Clement and the Teaching of the Twelve," by Rev. H. E. Hall, a new volume in the *Christian Classic Series*; "The Ancient Irish Church," by Rev. John Healy, a volume of the *Church History Series*; "I Believe in God, the Father Almighty," by Rev. John Henry Barrows; and "The Atonement, or, the fundamental truths of Christianity," by Newman Hall. There are many more of which the titles will be found in the classified list under the heading of Religion and Philosophy. A volume of literary and political interest will be "The London Daily Press," by H. W. Massingham, profusely illustrated. Juvenile literature will be represented by "The Child of the Ganges," by Prof. R. N. Barrett; "Turn Over a New Leaf," by B. B. Comegys, and a long list of "Library and Prize Books," of which the separate titles may be found in the classified list in this issue under the heading Juvenile Literature. There is also a long line of little booklets which are classified under Birthday Books, Bible Text-Books, etc. The publishers call special attention to the cheaper edition of the *Popular Vellum Series*.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston, have in preparation a beautiful new and complete edition of Helen Hunt Jackson's poems. It will contain twenty-five illustrations by Emile Bayard, vignette by E. H. Garrett, and a new portrait of Mrs. Jackson, now for the first time engraved. There will be an *edition de luxe* as well, in octavo, printed on hand-made linen paper, the illustrations being proof impressions on India paper, which will be limited to two hundred and fifty copies. They announce a handsome two volume edition of Jean Ingelow's poems, issued with the sanction of the author, and illustrated with a portrait and an engraving of Miss Ingelow's former home in Boston, Lincolnshire, England; also, a complete edition of the poems of the late Philip Bourke Marston, which, in addition to the poems already printed, will contain a collection of verses entitled "Aftermath," which have not been published in volume-form, as well as an appendix giving criticism of Marston's work by Robert Browning. Swinburne, the late Lord Lytton, Theodore Watts, Dante Rossetti, and his brother, William Rossetti, Edmund Gosse and others. Mrs. Louise Chandler Moulton, who is Marston's literary executor, has edited the volume, and supplies a lengthy biographical introduction. There will also be a little volume of "Selections from Isaac Pennington," compiled by Miss Tileston. Other works of interest which will be forthcoming during the fall are a "Guide to the Knowledge of God," Prof. Gratry's study of the chief theodicies, which was crowned by the French Academy, translated by Abby Langdon Alger, with an introduction by William Rounseville Alger; a new edition of Eugene Plon's, "Thorwaldsen, His Life and Work," illustrated by Gaillard; and "Lost Illusions," the twenty-second volume of Miss Wormeley's translation of Balzac's novels, which also includes "Memoirs of Two Young Married Women" and "The Village Curate." The remaining volumes of the charming edition of Miss Austen's works issued by this house will be brought out

at once. Several charming new juveniles are announced: "Verses and Ballads for Girls and Boys," by Susan Coolidge; "The Captain of the Kittiewink," a Cape Ann story for boys, by Herbert D. Ward; "Under the Water-Oaks," a Southern story by Marian Brewster; "The Story of Juliette," by Beatrice Washington; "The Little Sister of Wilfred," by Miss A. G. Plympton, whose "Betty, a Butterfly" was one of the brightest of last year's juveniles and who illustrates her stories as happily as she writes them; "Dear," by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," and "Baby John," a little story by the same pleasing writer.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS confine their announcements this fall chiefly to new editions of their well-known and best-selling books, many of which will be reduced in price. There will be a new and cheaper issue of the large-paper edition of Victor Hugo's novels, of Dumas' "Count of Monte Cristo," of "Sheridan's Plays," and many other standard works. "Chaucer's Canterbury Tales" will be issued in the series of *Sir John Lubbock's Hundred Books*; and "Frankenstein" will be the new-comer in *Routledge's Handy Volume Classics*. There will be new issues of all their successful juveniles, a new book by G. A. Henty entitled "The Young Colonists," and a set of colored classics for young people, each volume with ten full-page colored plates and numerous wood-cuts by famous artists. "The Kate Greenaway Almanac for 1893" will also shortly be issued.

W. B. SAUNDERS, Phila., will bring out several useful medical manuals and text-books, titles of which are given under the heading Medical Science in the classified list preceding this department.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., Chicago, have in preparation for early publication "Arma's," by Mrs. Lindon W. Bates, with illustrations by Will Chapin; "The Luminous Face," a story of the Canaan Wilderness, by William Armstrong; "The Monk and the Hangman's Daughter," by Ambrose Bierce and G. A. Danziger, illustrated by Theodor Hampe; "A Lodi Girl," by Forrest Crissey; "American Push," by Edgar Fawcett; "Prairie People," a collection of short stories by Hamlin Garland, and "In Sunflower Lands, stories of God's own country," by Roswell Martin, all of which will be added to their *Ariel Library*. They will also issue "Vic: the autobiography of a fox-terrier," by Mrs. Marie More Marsh, whose short sketches in *The Youths' Companion* and elsewhere have made her a favorite with younger readers; "Truth's Pilgrimage," from the Danish of Erik Bögh, by Albert Alberget; and "Winged Victory," by Mrs. Lindon W. Bates. In works of a more serious character they will publish "The Crisis of a Party" and "The Next Step Forward," both by Augustus Jacobsen; "Labor and Finance Revolution," by B. S. Heath; "A Biography of Ignatius Donnelly," by Everett W. Fish; "Books and Reading," by John N. Crawford; a volume of poems by Charles Eugene Banks; a popular edition of George Horton's "Songs of the Lowly," and a new novel by Opie P. Read, which is as yet unnamed. German and Norwegian translations of Ignatius Donnelly's "Cæsar's Column" will be brought out in November.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., N. Y. City, have just issued a manual of "The Mining Laws of the



Republic of Columbia," translated and edited by Charles Bullman. This is the first time that the mining code of Columbia has been translated into English, and the volume should therefore be of value to all interested in the mines or mining interests of this important South American state. It also includes a concise history of the laws of the Republic, and a list of the necessary forms and proceedings to be observed by miners in making the various applications to the legal authorities.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' fall announcements include as leading book "Life and Letters of Washington Allston," by Jared B. Flagg, with eighteen reproductions of Allston's paintings. Dr. Flagg has given in this volume a delightful picture of artistic and literary life in Rome, London and New England during the first half of this century, and a full and authentic biography of Allston based upon material in the possession of the family. The book, besides being a valuable contribution to the art history of the country, presents a charming study of the man whose principal paintings are reproduced in the illustrations. A field hitherto untouched is fully covered in a unique book, quarto in size, called "American Illustrators," by F. Hopkinson Smith. The edition is limited to one thousand numbered copies, with fifteen plates, each 13 by 17 inches, printed in colors on Japan paper and with nearly one hundred sketches, portraits and drawings in the text. No story published in the last decade is more worthy of holiday embellishment than Thomas Nelson Page's "Marse Chan." The new edition will have a series of refined and sympathetic illustrations by W. T. Smedley, and in this fresh and handsome dress will delight new and old friends alike. "The Great Streets of the World" will be somewhat similar in its scope to "The American Railways" and "Ocean Steamships," already published by this house. It will consist of a series of seven articles, as follows: Broadway, by Richard Harding Davis; Piccadilly, by Andrew Lang; The Boulevards, by Francisque Sarcey; Unter den Linden, by Paul Lindau; The Corso of Rome, by W. W. Story; The Grand Canal, by Henry James; and the Nevsky Prospekt, by Isabel F. Hapgood. Upon its artistic side the illustrations, of which there are not far from one hundred, will represent the distinctive work of artists familiar with the scenes which they depict. Among biographies of the season "The Life of Michel Angelo Buonarroti," in two large octavo volumes, by John Addington Symonds, will be of prominent importance. Mr. Symonds is recognized as the leading authority on the Renaissance, and his book will take high rank both as a portrait of the man and as a picture of his times. It is beautifully illustrated with reproductions of Michel Angelo's works. Jacob A. Riis' new book, "The Children of the Poor," will be a companion and supplement to his "How the Other Half Lives." There are about forty illustrations, largely from photographs taken by the author. "Afloat and Ashore on the Mediterranean" will be the title of an unconventional journey which Lee Meriwether took on and along the shores of the Mediterranean by bicycle, sail-boat and steamboat. The illustrations are from the author's kodak. Dr. Charles A. Stoddard, the author of "Across Russia," will have a new volume of travel to be entitled "Spanish Cities: with glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangiers." He describes the Spanish cathedrals and palaces and their art treasures, the charmingly varied scenery

of town and country, characteristic street life, national sports and fêtes, etc., enriching this narrative with a pleasant flavor of personal incident and adventure. The book has eighteen full-page illustrations. A popular edition in 4 quarto volumes, with 2000 illustrations, is announced of the "Cyclopedia of Painters and Paintings," edited by John D. Champlin, Jr., with Charles C. Perkins as critical editor. This celebrated work is now issued in a handsome and substantial form befitting a standard book of reference and at a price which will bring it within the reach of every owner of a library. George Bird Grinnell, who has spent many summers among the Indians of the Northwest studying their customs and their folk-lore, is the author of two books, one of which will be called "Blackfoot Lodge Tales: the story of a prairie people." These stories are pictures of Indian life, written down as they were told to the author by the Indians themselves; and they throw a great deal of light on the Indian mind and character. A new edition will also be issued of Mr. Grinnell's "Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk Tales: with notes on the original customs and characters of the Pawnee people." Both volumes will be illustrated. Two new volumes will be added this fall to the dainty *Cameo Edition*, "Bitter Sweet" and "Katharina," the most noted poems that the late Dr. J. G. Holland wrote. Each of these tasteful volumes will have an etched frontispiece, and will be a very handsome piece of book-making. A revised edition from new plates will appear of Prof. Charles W. Stoddard's "South Sea Idyls," which has long been out of print. A new volume of essays by Richard Henry Stoddard will be called "Under the Evening Lamp." The papers are biographical as well as critical and treat of unhackneyed subjects, including Lord Houghton, Hartley Coleridge, Thomas Love Peacock, Edward Fitzgerald and others. Mrs. Rebecca Harding Davis' first collection of short stories, "Silhouettes of American Life," portrays with artistic unity of design different phases of American life and character, the types being national rather than local, and being drawn with feeling, insight and humor. There will be three books relating to household matters: "Letters to a Young Housekeeper," by Mrs. Bayard Taylor, intended for young married women, will be eminently practical and helpful; a revised edition of Marion Harland's standard guide, "Common-Sense in the Household," having been before the public for twenty-one years will be called the *Majority Edition*, and will have such changes made in it by the author as are necessary to keep the book thoroughly abreast of the times; and the third volume will be a "A Little Dinner," by Christine Terhune Herrick, in which, after treating the general phases of the subject, the author will devote a chapter or more to each course with recipes, suggestions, etc. W. C. Brownell, whose "French Traits" revealed a thorough knowledge of the Gallic character and temperament and a rare power of comparative criticism, is the author of a new book to be entitled "French Art: an essay on classic and contemporary painting and sculpture." In this volume the allied subjects of painting and sculpture in France from the earliest practice to the present time will be considered under the heads of classic, romantic and realistic painting, and of classic, academic and naturalistic sculpture, the point of view being critical rather than descriptive. "The Battles of Frede-

rick the Great" will be the title of the book which Cyril Ransome has made by abstracting from Carlyle's bulky biography of Frederick the Great the more spirited and picturesque battle pieces there to be found. Both as military studies and as examples of literary workmanship they possess a special value. The book will have maps and illustrations. The Duchess of Berry, who was the Princess Marie Caroline of Naples, and who became at her marriage with the Duke of Berry the central figure of the French Court during the reigns of both Louis XVIII. and Charles X., is the fascinating subject of three new volumes in *The Famous Women of the French Court*. The titles will be: "The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Louis XVIII.," "The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Charles X.," and "The Duchess of Berry and the Revolution of July, 1830." Each volume will have a portrait. In "The Beach of Falesá, and The Bottle Imp," Robert Louis Stevenson will narrate two more thrilling tales of adventure in the South Seas. Three volumes of poems are announced: "Songs About Life, Love and Death," by the late Miss Anne Reeve Aldrich, whose lyrics reveal a remarkable and original talent in its full maturity; "Poems of Rod and Gun," by Ernest McGaffey, with illustrations by Herbert Butler; and a complete edition, with a portrait, of Mrs. Julia C. R. Dorr's "Poems." Prof. William M. Sloane, of Princeton, is the author of "The French War and the Revolution," with maps, to be the second volume in *The American History Series*, so successfully begun by Prof. Fisher's "Colonial Era." A book by Rev. Dr. Richard S. Storrs, of Brooklyn, will be noteworthy. It will be called "Bernard of Clairvaux: the times, the man, and his work." A new volume in the *Great Educators Series* is announced, to be entitled "Alcuin and the Rise of the Christian Schools," by Prof. Andrew F. West, of Princeton; volumes on "Abelard" and "Froebel" are also in preparation for early publication. John C. Ropes, of the Massachusetts Military Historical Society, is the author of a military history of "The Campaign of Waterloo." The book is intended for special students of history and military science as well as for general readers, and some of its conclusions will excite warm discussion. The book will include an atlas. A revised edition from new plates will be published of "The Story of the Atlantic Telegraph," by the Rev. Dr. Henry M. Field, in which the story of the late Cyrus W. Field's long series of battles against the elements and against the unbelief of men before he brought this great international enterprise to a successful conclusion will read like a tale of adventure. G. P. Moriarty is the author of "Dean Swift: some account of his life, with extracts from his writings," which will be uniform in binding with, and is similar in its scope and purpose to those gossipy biographical pictures of eighteenth-century life and manners, "Fanny Burney," etc. Rev. Dr. Newman Smyth, of New Haven, is the author of a new volume in the *International Theological Library* entitled "Christian Ethics," which will fill a gap in English ethical literature, as it aims to give a scientific and complete account of the ethics of Christian consciousness and life. Rev. Dr. Philip Schaff will add a new volume to his great work on "The History of the Christian Church" entitled "The Swiss Reformation." Its heroes will be Zwingli and Calvin. Dr. Schaff's book is illustrated. The second volume is ready of Dr.

Hans Hinrich Wendt's "Teachings of Jesus," translated from the German by the Rev. John Wilson. A new volume in the *Events of Our Time Series* will be "The Refounding of the German Empire," by Col. G. B. Malleson, whose "Indian Mutiny of 1857" was one of the most interesting and valuable volumes of the series. It will have four portraits on copper. The book which will meet a special need that no primer of the history of ancient Egypt has as yet met will be "Outlines of Ancient Egyptian History." It will be based on the work of Auguste Mariette, and is translated and edited with notes by Mary Brodrick. It will have a prefatory note by William Copley Winslow, of Boston, Honorary Secretary of the Egyptian Exploration Fund for the United States, who speaks of it in the highest terms. Finally, there is a new book by Dr. August Weismann, Professor in the University in Freiburg-in-Breisgau, to be called "The Germ-Plasm: a theory of heredity." The author is the highest authority on the study of heredity in Germany, and this translation, which will be illustrated, will be sure to attract wide attention. The Scribners have an unusually attractive and important list of new juveniles this fall, at the head of which stands a new volume by Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, to be entitled "Giovanni and the Other: children who have made stories." It will consist of eleven stories for young readers, having a certain unity in that they relate to Mrs. Burnett's sons and to other little children whom she has known. A biographical interest, therefore, will attach to these charming stories of child-life. The stories will have nine full-page illustrations by R. B. Birch, and will reveal many of the qualities which made the author's "Little Lord Fauntleroy" so popular. The new book of tales, illustrated by Blashfield, Rogers, Beard and others, by Frank R. Stockton, will charm the young people. There will be seven stories in the book, in each of which some quaint idea will be elaborated with the whimsical humor for which the author is famous. Rebecca Harding Davis has written a story of a boy named "Kent Hampden," the scene being laid in West Virginia sixty or seventy years ago; it will be illustrated by R. F. Zogbaum. Nine stories will make up a new book to be entitled "Boyhood in Norway," by Prof. H. H. Boyesen. Another new juvenile, also illustrated, will be "The End of a Rainbow," by Rossiter Johnson. G. A. Henty, than whom there is no greater favorite among writers of stories of adventure for boys, will add three books to his list this fall, the titles of which will be "Beric the Briton: a story of the Roman invasion," "In Greek Waters: the story of the Grecian war of independence" [1821-1827], and "Condemned as a Nihilist: a story of escape from Siberia." Robert Leighton, whose "Pilots of Pomona" was one of the successes of last season, will have a new book to be called "The Thirsty Sword: a story of the Norse invasion of Scotland" [1262-65]; and new and cheaper editions, both illustrated, will appear of Professor Boyesen's "The Modern Vikings: stories of life and sport in the Norseland," and of "Among the Law-Makers," by Edmund Alton.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS.—The following selection from the announcements of the new English books which the Scribners will handle in the American market shows that the firm devotes much attention to this part of



glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangiers." He describes the Spanish cathedrals and palaces and their art treasures, the charmingly varied scenery

painting, and of classic and naturalistic sculpture, the point of view being critical rather than descriptive. "The Battles of Frede-

its business. For the full list we refer to our advertising pages and the classified list in this issue. Among the leading books promised are the following: a new and complete edition of the "Letters of Lord Chesterfield," edited by Dr. John Bradshaw, who has retained the matter contained in Lord Mahon's edition of 1845, the supplementary volume of 1853 with "omitted passages," and several new letters now first printed. This edition will be in three volumes, with six portraits and five hitherto unpublished letters. "London City Suburbs as They Are To-Day," by Percy Fitzgerald, illustrated by upwards of three hundred beautifully engraved illustrations by William Luker, Jr., will form a companion to the recently issued and sumptuous "London City." There is promised an *International Humor Series*, each volume to be well and copiously illustrated, and to contain an introduction critically marking the qualities and phases of the national humor dealt with, and also biographical and explanatory notes. Among the early volumes will be "The Humor of Italy," translated with an introduction and notes by A. Werner, with fifty illustrations and a frontispiece by Arturo Faldi; "The Humor of Germany," with introduction and notes by Hans Müller-Casenov, and illustrations by C. E. Brock; "The Humor of France," of Russia, of Holland, of Spain, of Portugal and "The Humor of America," edited with introduction and notes by J. Barr, of the *Detroit Free Press*, with illustrations by C. E. Brock. These volumes will be followed by those on the humor of England, Scotland, Ireland, Canada, China, Japan, etc. About fifteen volumes will complete the series. There will be a limited edition of "Anacreon," giving the Greek text with Thomas Stanley's translations, to which will be added an appendix of metrical renderings by various hands, edited by A. H. Bullen and illustrated by J. R. Weguelin, whose illustrations to "The Odes of Horace" in *Scribner's Magazine* will be favorably remembered. There are nearly ready "Etruscan Roman Remains in Popular Tradition," by Charles Godfrey Leland, who himself furnishes many illustrations and appropriate head and tail pieces, a work full of strange facts and striking conclusions of the greatest value; three plays by Henley and Stevenson to be entitled "Deacon Brodie," "Beau Austin," and "Admiral Guinea;" and new volumes of "Essays by Saintsbury." The new volumes in the *Social Science Series* will be "Socialism, Utopian and Scientific," by Frederick Engels; "The Social Horizon," by the author of "Life in Our Villages;" and "Land Nationalization, Its Necessity and Its Aims," by A. R. Wallace; and the new volumes in the *Contemporary Science Series* will be "The Germ-Plasm," a theory of heredity, by Dr. A. Weismann; "Volcanoes, Past and Present," by Edward Hull; and "Property, Its Origin and Development," by Charles Letourneau. In the *Muses' Library* a new and dainty collection of a series of English poets, well edited and finely printed, there will be "The Poems and Satires of Andrew Marvell," edited by G. A. Aitken, and the "Works of Robert Herrick," edited by A. W. Pollard. In active preparation are the works of Waller, Carew, Donne, and others.

CHAS. H. SERGEL & CO. will shortly bring out two new volumes in their excellent *Latin-American Republics Series* of histories. These will be

a "History of Chili," by Anson Uriel Hancock, heretofore known as the author of several novels, and a "History of Brazil," by John C. Redman and William Eleroy Curtis, who has written a book on Spanish America and is director of the Bureau of American Republics. Other volumes are in preparation, and the series when completed will comprise histories of all the South American republics from the earliest records down to the present day. In view of the existing conditions of trade with South America and the general ignorance in regard to the histories of its different States, save as gathered from the volumes of scientists, explorers and travellers, this systematic series of comprehensive histories is of the most timely interest and importance. A new series, *The Medallion*, is also announced. It will comprise only books of the highest literary merit, well printed and attractively bound. The volumes so far announced are Alfred de Musset's "Confession of a Child of the Century," a collection of his delightful comedies, and a volume of his short tales, the initial story being "The Beauty Spot;" "An Attic Philosopher," by Emile Souvestre, and Olive Schreiner's fanciful "Dreams." A new novel by Laura Coates Reed, entitled "East and West," will be brought out during the fall; and there will be a second edition of Anton Rubinstein's "Music and Its Masters;" also a new edition from new plates of Dumas' "Count of Monte Cristo," issued in one twelvemo volume of over a thousand pages.

WILLARD SMALL, Boston, has in preparation "The Chemical Analysis of Drinking-Water," by Chas. H. Clarke, Principal of the Sanborn Seminary, Kingston, N. H.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y., announce several new editions of important scientific works, full titles of which are given under the heading Arts and Sciences, in the classified list preceding this department.

THE FREDERICK A. STOKES CO. have made their usual bountiful preparation for the coming holiday season. One of their new books will be "Poems by Dobson, Locker and Praed," a collection of the most charming verses of these skillful artists in rhyme, illustrated by fac-similes of water-color designs by Maud Humphrey, and numerous vignette illustrations by various artists. In five of Miss Humphrey's designs the characters are in the picturesque costumes of the last century, and the effect is charming. "The Masterpieces of Fra Angelico" will be six exact reproductions in smaller size of the world-renowned works of this great artist. The pictures selected are the Madonna della Stella, Gloria in Excelsis, Jubilate Deo, Cantate Domino, Te Deum Laudamus and Laudate Dominum. These pictures will be highly finished with backgrounds in burnished gold bronze, and they will be brought out in a large quarto with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, entirely covered with tracery in silver and lettering in gold, with outer half sides in an illuminated design. The ninth series of "The Good Things of Life" will be made even more attractive outwardly than heretofore by a new style of binding in "cadet gray" cloth, with wide, white band at top, richly stamped in gold with design by Atwood, and the lettering stamped in dark blue. A new solution of the problem what to give a bride will be offered in "The Wedding Gown," a volume intended to gather and hold together the

information. Its heroes will be Zwingli and Calvin. Dr. Schaff's book is illustrated. The second volume is ready of Dr.

will handle in the American market shows that the firm devotes much attention to this part of

many souvenirs of the wedding time—things of precious association and remembrance to a woman, but apt to slip out of keeping as years pass. There will be separate pages for the cards of invitation, scraps of the different gowns, the list of flowers, jewels and gifts, and also telegrams and letters of congratulation. There will also be a few extra pages for memoranda or remembrance notes. The remarkably successful collection "Some American Painters in Water-Colors" will be offered in a smaller size at less than one-half its former price. *The Choice Photogravure Series* will have two additions, "Scenes from Nature" and "Selected Photogravures." Among biographical publications the house announces "Bismarck Intime," by a fellow-student, translated from the German by Henry Hayward, a book not intended to present the great statesman in his public aspect, but the man himself; and it will also offer its contribution to the multiplying Columbus books of the time in "The Life and Adventures of Christopher Columbus," by Alexander Innes, a short account of the most interesting details of the great discoverer, which will be bound in rich brown leather tied with tape. On the title-page will be a portrait of Columbus, and the frontispiece will be a full-page reproduction of the painting by Brugada, now in the Naval Museum at Madrid, representing the arrival of the discoverer at San Salvador on October 12, 1492. On the cover will be stamped an outline of Columbus' ship, and also one of the globe. Among the new poetical works will be new volumes in their *Family Poets*, covering Robert Browning, Mrs. Browning, "Lady of the Lake" and "Treasury of Favorite Poems;" in the *Favorite Illustrated Series* there will be Tennyson's "Princess" and other poems; in the *Vignette Series*, "Poems of Robert Browning," illustrated by Thomas McIlvaine; "Poems of Mrs. Browning," and "Aurora Leigh," illustrated by Frederick C. Gordon, and "Lady of the Lake," illustrated by Joseph M. Gleeson; and in the *Cameo Series*, "Concerning Cats," poems on this subject selected by Graham R. Tomson, and illustrated by Arthur Tomson. Among the poets who have taken the cat for their inspiration are Thomas Gray, Cowper, John Gay, Matthew Prior, Heine, Edmund Gosse, etc. Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford" will be added to the *Handy Volume Series*. Other volumes of poetry will be "Irish Wild Flowers," by Miss Sarah M. B. Piatt; "Rings and Love-Knots," by Samuel Minturn Peck, a new volume in the series of *American Verse*; and "Two Perfect Poems," being "From Snow to Sunshine," by Alice Wellington Rollins, illustrated by Susie Barstow Skelding, and "Heaven and Earth," by Edith M. Thomas, illustrated by W. St. John Harper, and "Wordsworth's Grave and Other Poems," by William Watson. In the *Cameo Series* will also appear a contribution to their literary publications, "A Chapter from the Greek Anthology," by Richard Garnett, representing Plato, Sophocles, Lucian, Lucilius and many other famous Greeks. Of this there will also be an *édition de luxe* on Japan paper. A book of great literary interest will be "Little Garden of Roses," a translation of a book hitherto almost unknown, by Thomas à Kempis, which will form the initial volume of a *Dainty Series*, in which will also appear "The Valley of Lilies," also by Thomas à Kempis; "The Story of the Crucifixion," a poem by William Mitchell; "Counsels; Civil and Moral," by Lord Bacon;

and "Persian Tales from Various Sources," with introduction, notes and appendix by W. A. Clouston. *The Forget-Me-Not Series* is a new-comer this year. It will be bound in blue silk and white cloth and boxed as sets containing "Lucile" and "Heine's Books of Songs;" "Wordsworth's Grave" and "Poems of Thomas Gray;" "Rab and His Friends" and "Essays of Elia;" and "Heroes and Hero Worship" and "Sartor Resartus." A new volume in the *Good Form Series* will be "Hospitality in Town and Country." In the popular *Manuals of Sports* there will be "Camping Out," by A. A. Macdonell, and "Riding for Ladies," by a well-known lady rider; and in the *Manuals of Games Series* there will be "Card Tricks." J. A. Mitchell, the editor of *Life*, will issue another of his amusing satires under the title of "Life's Fairy Tales," which is said to be as funny as "The Last American." This house also announces several important juveniles. "The Bunny Stories," by John H. Jewett, will be a collection of the famous stories which were such a success when they appeared in *St. Nicholas*. They will be illustrated by Culmer Barnes, who, it is said, has fully realized his opportunities for clever humorous drawings. The cover will be cloth, with a frame enclosing a white panel on which will appear "Father Bunny" wearing a coat of bright color. Numerous small bunnys stamped in silver will disport themselves all over this cover. "Maud Humphrey's Book of Fairy Tales" and "Favorite Fairy Tales by Maud Humphrey" will be illustrated by fac-similes of water-colors by this clever artist. Joanna H. Mathews will continue her chronicles of the Bradford children under the title of "Maggie Bradford's Fair;" and there will be several other good books for the young, for full titles of which we refer to the classified list under the heading Juvenile. Birthday-books, calendars and little booklets of all kinds are among the specialties of this firm, and this year they are in the field with many dainty novelties, all of which will be found in the classified list. The quaintest of these are the three new additions to the *Thumb Series*: "Thumb Birthday-Book," "Thumb Autograph-Book" and "The Tom Thumb Calendar, Diary and Proverb-Book."

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO., New York, will publish at once "From Pain to Peace," by Sarah Doudney; "Constance," by F. C. Philips; "The Old Mill Mystery," by A. W. Marchmont; "The Last Signal," by Dora Russell; "A Secret Quest," by Geo. M. Fenn; "Asenath of the Ford," by "Rita;" "The Sorcerers," by Mrs. Oliphant; "Bay Ronald," by May Crommelin, and "Lady Verner's Flight," by "The Duchess."

THE RAPHAEL TUCK'S SONS CO. announce a bewildering quantity of artistic gift-books, booklets, calendars, cards for every season of the year, juveniles, shape-books, and novelties of every description. The fine work done by this house is well known, and all their many new attractions show all the old care and skill in manufacture. The "School for Scandal" and "Romeo and Juliet" were finished so late last season that they may be classed among the new publications this year. The former is illustrated by Lucius Rossi in eighteen colored plates of the finest lithography; and the latter has work by the same artists and also by Ludovic Marchetti and Oreste Cortazzo. Among the books just ready may be mentioned "Book of Good Wishes" poetry and pictures by Emily Barnard; and "The Story of



Columbus and the Discovery of America," a large folio book containing an original poem by E. Nesbit, illustrated by twelve full-page plates of water-color designs by Will and Frances Brundage and many pen drawings by J. Pauline Sunter. There are no less than one hundred entirely new "Artistic Booklets" under way and seventeen entirely new Calendars, of which the most important will be "The Columbus Calendar," with twelve leaves of illustrations printed in twenty colors. For young eyes there will be twenty-four new additions to their popular "Expanding Toy and Painting Book Lines;" and innumerable new toy, juvenile and shape books. Special attention is called to a line of German booklets identical in style and finish with the books printed in English which are much appreciated by a German public. There will be eighteen additions to this line. It would seem as though every device for beautifying a birthday or Christmas card and every thought of friendly greeting had been exhausted, and yet some of the little souvenirs and novelties prepared this year have marked originality and daintiness.

THE UNITED BRETHREN PUBLISHING HOUSE (W. J. Shuey) make a specialty this fall of Christmas services and recitations and dialogues for Christmas exercises, including new and attractive compilations as well as reissues of standard popular works. They announce for the holiday season a thoughtful devotional book by Rev. Dr. J. W. Etter, entitled "The Thorn in the Flesh," and call special attention to their new "Centennial History of Washington," a handsome and complete history of the growth and industries of the Capital, its founding, politics and prominent men.

THE UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY have recently issued some very successful books and have in preparation many more which give every promise of being even more so. Among the pronounced successes may be mentioned "The Average Woman," by the late Wolcott Balestier; "The Talking Horse," by F. Anstey, which has already reached its second edition, a collection of stories full of worldly wisdom and kindly humor; "Daughters of Men," by Hannah Lynch, in which the Grecian life is gracefully worked in; and Rudyard Kipling's "Barrack-Room Ballads," of which the London *Times* says, "unmistakable genius rings in every line." There will be a re-issue by arrangement with the family of the late Herman Melville of his famous romances of the Southern Seas, edited with biographical and critical introduction by Arthur Stedman. The series will be in four volumes, comprising "Typee," "Omoo," a sequel to "Typee;" "Moby Dick," and "White Jacket." Of these novels W. Clark Russell said in the *North American Review*: "Americans honor your Dana and your Melville. Greater geniuses your literature has produced, but none who have done work so memorable in the history of their native letters." The latest announcements in fiction are "Mr. Witt's Widow," a light, attractive story, by Anthony Hope, and "The Cuckoo in the Nest," by Mrs. Oliphant, who has in all her many novels always found something new to say.

THE VAN CLEVE-ANDREWS PUBLISHING CO., New York, announce American editions from new American type-set plates of "Oxford Teacher's Bibles," in three sizes, one a fac-simile of the popular English minion 8vo, word for word and page for page; one a 12mo minion, word for

word with the English edition, except abbreviated chapter headings, and one, a minion pocket edition. They also still make the photographic edition of the minion 8vo "Teacher's Bible" at greatly reduced price. All these Bibles are gotten up in varied styles of binding.

D. VAN NOSTRAND & Co. announce several important works in their special field, full titles of which are given in the classified list in this issue under the heading Arts and Sciences.

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y., have now in preparation "Sybil Trevyllian," a story by Mrs. Reginald Hughes, author of "Margaret Oxley," who writes under the pseudonym of "Lyndon," and a new edition of Annie Warner's "Shores of Peace."

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & Co. have in preparation the three remaining volumes in *The World's Religions Series*, the object of which is to present an impartial and simply written account of the principal religions or religious systems of mankind, past and present, following historic fact and eliminating all personal or doctrinal prejudice. The series was written by the late G. T. Bettany. The first volume, recently issued, treats of "Primitive Religions;" those to follow are: "Mohammedanism and Other Religions of the Mediterranean Countries," including descriptions of the Egyptian, Assyrian, Phœnician, Greek, Roman, Teutonic and Celtic faiths; "The Great Indian Religions," dealing with Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism and Zoroastrianism; and "Judaism and Christianity," which concludes the series. In their *Minerva Library of Famous Books* they will issue Kingsley's "Alton Locke," uniform with the other volumes of the series. Other books announced are "Women Writers, Their Works and Ways," by Catherine J. Hamilton; "English Literature," a concisely written introductory manual for students, by H. W. Dulcken; "Animal Life," an introduction to the study of Zoölogy, by G. T. Bettany; a new cheap edition of Dalziel's illustrated Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress;" and "Zillah," by the Rev. Joseph Hocking, a dramatic story of spiritualism and clairvoyance. Of technical interest will be "The Carpenter and Joiner," "The Ornamental Draughtsman and Designer," a manual of free-hand drawing, with papers on form and color, and "The Iron and Steel Maker." Two new and useful household books by George Black, "The Family Health-Book" and "Every-Day Ailments and Accidents and Their Treatment at Home," are also announced. Two attractive juveniles, both for boys, are promised, viz., "Stories of Valor and Adventure," by Clement Scott, Austin Dobson and other popular writers; and "Fact, Fiction, History and Adventure," a volume of interesting miscellaneous tales and anecdotes.

FREDERICK WARNE & Co. will bring out for the fall trade a handsome three-volume edition of "Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls of England and Wales, their legendary lore and popular history," by John Timbs and Alexander Gunn, illustrated with twelve full-page photogravures and tastefully bound. To the *Chandos Classics* they have just added "The Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay" (Fanny Burney), prefaced by Macaulay's appreciative essay and annotated by W. C. Ward. Other books announced are: "The Land of the Almighty Dollar," by H. Passmore Gordon, whose terse and epigrammatic comments on the "home of the brave"

are made more graphic by sixty original illustrations from the pencil of Irving Montague; a new line of poets, representing thirteen standard authors, illustrated and handsomely bound in "Nubian" morocco leather; the *Cabinet Series of Twelvemo Poets*, comprising twenty-one volumes, neatly bound and inexpensive; and *Warne's National Novels*, a paper-covered series of standard works of fiction. This house as usual carries a full line of new and original juvenile publications, comprising artistic gift-books, tales, short stories, picture-books, nursery-books, and a varied assortment of toy-books, plain and shaped. Worthy of special mention among the gift-books will be "The Coming of Father Christmas," told in verse by E. F. Manning, beautifully illustrated by its author, printed and illuminated in gold and colors and bound in a specially designed binding. *The Marryat Library for Boys*, containing "Masterman Ready," "Settlers in Canada" and "Poor Jack," and a story of Cornwall, entitled "Where Duty Lies," will be of interest to young readers; while among the nursery juveniles mention may be made of "Aunt Louisa's Book of Nursery Rhymes," "Merry Moments for Merry Little Folks," both illustrated in colors; "The Life of Our Lord, for Little Children;" "From Toyland," and a series of new shaped toy-books printed in colors.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO. will issue for the fall trade several volumes of varied interest. To their *Fiction, Fact and Fancy Series* they will add: "Autobiographia," by Walt Whitman, in which the life of the "good gray poet" is told in selections from his prose works, chosen with his approbation and edited by Arthur Stedman; "Writings of Christopher Columbus," a most interesting collection of the letters, manifestoes, etc., in which Columbus described his experience in the discovery and occupation of the New World, edited with an introduction by Paul Leicester Ford; "Essays in Miniature," a new volume of the delightful writings of Miss Agnes Repplier, the brilliant essayist of the *Atlantic Monthly*; "Politics and Paddles Down the Danube," by Poulteney Bigelow, a companion volume to "The German Emperor," and "Georgia Stories," a collection of Richard Malcolm Johnson's characteristic sketches of Southern life. Other works announced are: "The American Claimant," a story of the famous Col. Mulberry Sellers *redivivus*, by Mark Twain; "The Speech of Monkeys," in which R. L. Garner embodies his researches into the Simian language, recording his experiments with monkeys and other animals, and presenting a careful treatise on the theory of speech; "Tariff Reform," a collection of speeches and writings on the paramount issue of the present campaign, by William M. Springer, chairman of the Congressional Committee on Ways and Means; and a new edition of Mark Twain's "The Prince and the Pauper," uniform with the cheap edition of "Huckleberry Finn." "The Democratic Campaign-Book for 1892" and "The Republican Campaign-Book for 1892" are new subscription-books, carefully compiled and of value to the workers in both political camps.

THOMAS WHITTAKER's announcements for the fall season are as follows: "Early Bibles of America," a chapter in bibliography, by Dr. John Wright; "The Indwelling Christ" and other sermons, by Dr. Henry Allon; "Christianity Between Sundays," by Rev. Geo. Hodges; "Aids to the Devout Study of Criticism," by Rev. T. K.

Cheyne; "Gloria Patri," talks on the Trinity by James Morris Whiton; "A Manual of Information Concerning the Episcopal Church," by Rev. Geo. W. Shinn; "The Class and the Desk," a manual for Sunday-school teachers, by J. Cowper Gray and Charles S. Carey; and "The Life of Lord Wolseley" and the "Life of the Earl of Shaftesbury," both in the *Men with a Mission Series*. New books for young readers will be: "Aboveboard," a tale of adventure on the sea, by Wm. Charles Metcalfe, author of "Frank Wetherall;" "Toilers in Art," a series of brief biographies of famous artists, edited by Henry Ewart; "Work, Wait, Win," by Ruth Lamb; "Leaders into Unknown Lands," being chapters of recent travels, by Arthur Montefiore, profusely illustrated; "By Seashore, Wood and Moorland," peeps at nature, with illustrations by Harrison Weir, Giacomelli and others; "The Little Marine and the Japanese Lily, or, the land of the rising sun," a book for boys, by Florence Marryat; "Strangers Yet," a story by Sarah Doudney; "Where Two Ways Meet," by the same author; "Miss Pringle's Pearls," by Mrs. G. Linneus Banks; "A Candle in the Sea," by Rev. Edward A. Rand; "The Rajah of Dah," by Geo. Manville Fenn; "At the End of the Rainbow," by Julia A. Sabine; "Imogen" and "Robin Redbreast," both by Mrs. Molesworth; "Little Miss Joy," by Emma Marshall; "Among the Butterflies," a book for young collectors, by Bennett G. Johns; "The Vacation Club," by Adah J. Todd; "Virginia Dare," a romance of the sixteenth century, by E. A. B. S., author of "Cecil's Story of the Dove;" "Florence Stanley," by Jane M. Kippen; "Joan and Jerry," by Mrs. O'Reilly; "Hurly-Burly," by Emma Marshall; "The Bewitched Lamp," by Mrs. Molesworth; "St. Dunstan's Fair," by H. and C. Lee; "Lottie Levison," by Miss Bramston; "Adventures of Denis," by the same author; "The Cross Roads," by Miss C. M. Yonge; "Not One of Us," by the author of "Mlle. Mori;" "Max, Fritz and Hob," by Miss Colebridge; "Morr and Moss," by Miss Debenham; "A Nest of Royalists," by Esme Stuart; "A Small Legacy," by the same author; "The Golden Buckle," by the author of "Starwood Hall," and others, titles of which are given in the classified list under the heading Juvenile Literature. They have also an attractive list of devotional companions, birthday-books, etc., titles of which will be found in the classified list under the heading of Birthday-Books, Bible Text-Books, etc.

JOHN WILEY & SONS will issue for the fall trade several important books in their special line of mechanical science, full titles of which are given in the classified list preceding this department, under the heading Arts and Sciences.

THE WORTHINGTON CO. will issue for the fall trade "Chesterfield's Wit and Wisdom" and "Napoleon's Conversations and Opinions," two volumes of extracts and anecdotes compiled by E. O. Chapman; "Intellectual Pursuits," a series of essays on self-culture, by Robert Waters; and the *Columbus Library*, three novels by Elise L. Lathrop, entitled "With Columbus in America," "With Cortez in Mexico," "With Pizarro in Peru." Their list of juvenile publications includes a number of artistic books in colored designs, among which are "Little Ways and Great Plays," with twenty-four colored illustrations, by Elizabeth S. Tucker; "For Baby and Me;" "Bubbles," illustrated in water-colors; and "A Cup of Tea," charming pictures from doll life, by Elizabeth S. Tucker. "Worthington's Annual



for 1892-93" maintains its usual excellence, and in "Magical Experiments, or, science in play," Arthur Good gives directions for over two hundred pleasing experiments in "natural magic." There will also be "Bits of Prominent People," a most amusing book of laughable transformation character portraits; a "Handy Book for Boys and Girls," showing how to build and construct many useful articles, and a large number of illustrated books for little folks. New issues of very many of the well-known books of the house will be made ready, and in many instances will have new and attractive covers.

E. & J. B. YOUNG chiefly follow their two special lines of religious works and juveniles in their announcements for the coming season. Having as yet had no opportunity to see these forthcoming books and determine their relative importance, we shall be obliged to mention them in the alphabetical order of their authors. Bishop Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester in 1618, is said to have given a Greek manuscript to Archbishop Laud in the first half of the seventeenth century, which has recently been discovered and will be issued in Greek under the title "Devotions"; Rev. J. Cullin will have a manual for clergy and people entitled "Parochial Missions, their Results and Afterwork"; Rev. E. L. Cutts has in preparation "Handy Book of the Church of England"; Mrs. C. O. Francis will explain that "Church Teaching is Bible Teaching"; Rev. T. P. Garnier will offer "A First Book of the Church"; Rev. Joseph Hammond has prepared a guide to confirmation and holy communion which will be called "Seal and Sacrament"; Bishop A. C. Hervey, of Bath and Wells, will have two volumes entitled "The Authenticity of the Gospel of St. Luke," giving its bearing upon the evidences of the truth of Christianity, and "The Book of Chronicles in Relation to the Pentateuch" and to the "Higher Criticism"; Rev. A. F. W. Ingram will deal with "Old Testament Difficulties"; Rev. C. A. Lane will have "Descriptive Lantern Lectures on English Church History"; Rev. J. Langtry will give the "History of the Church in Eastern Canada and Newfoundland"; Rev. Canon Mason has in preparation "Round the Round World on a Church Mission"; Rev. F. Reton will tell "How to Study the Bible"; and Rev. A. H. Sayce will describe "The Bible and the Monuments." There are many more of these works of which full titles will be found in the classified list in this issue under the heading "Religion and Philosophy." There are also a vast number of booklets of devotion, many of them printed in colors, of which the titles are all given under the heading Birthday-Books, Bible Text-Books, Booklets, Calendars, Almanacs, etc. This house represents the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge in this country, and every year imports a long line of very superior books for the young issued by that world-renowned concern. Full titles of all the forthcoming books in this line are also given in this issue under the heading of Juvenile Literature. In other departments of literature there will be "How to Make Common Things," by J. A. Bower; "Vegetable Wasps," by M. C. Cooke, author of "Freaks and Marvels of Plant Life"; "Time," by Professor Boys, and "Old Poisons," by Prof. P. F. Frankland. The three pretty juveniles, "Jackanapes," "Daisy Darwin's Dovecot" and "Lob Lie-by-the-Fire," will be issued in one volume for the Christmas season.

The following announcements reached us too late for insertion in their proper places in the alphabet in the preceding department:

HENRY ALTEMUS, Philadelphia, will have ready a line of standards in neat holiday bindings. Among the more important will be "Paul and Virginia," with 119 engravings by Maurice Leloir; "Shakespeare's Complete Works," in four volumes, with Boydell and other engravings; and Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress," with engravings by Frederick Barnard and others. He will also issue the following art works illustrated by Doré: "Doré Picture Gallery," Milton's "Paradise Lost," Dante's "Inferno" and "Purgatory and Paradise," Coleridge's "Rime of the Ancient Mariner," and Tennyson's "Idylls of the King." "The Family and Pulpit Bibles" of this house are too well known to the trade to need comment.

BOUSSOD, VALADON & Co., New York City (successors to Goupil & Co.), will issue the English-text edition of "Goupil's Paris Salon," 1892, a review of the most remarkable paintings and sculptures exhibited at the Champs Elysées and Champ de Mars, by Gustave Larroumet, ex-Director-General of the Beaux Arts, translated by Henry Beacon. An entirely new feature in this (the fourth) year's issue will be a *fac-simile* in water colors of the decorative panel by Albert Lynch, which will be included with all orders received before the first of November. The work will contain 100 illustrations.

HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, New York City, publishers of architectural and art industrial works, will have a large number of works in their special lines, for full titles of which we refer to classified list in this issue under the heading Arts and Sciences.

A. J. HOLMAN & Co., Philadelphia, have this year issued a *Jubilee Memorial Edition* of their "Self-Pronouncing Sunday-school Teacher's Bible," which they publish in commemoration of the four hundredth anniversary of the discovery of America. The letter-press of this bible, together with all the "help" and "aides," concordance, etc., are of recognized merit. A full line of these Bibles will be ready for the holiday season in bindings ranging from the simplest and cheapest to Levant morocco.

THE F. M. LUPTON PUBLISHING COMPANY, New York City, have long lines of standards known as the "Stratford" 12mos, of which there are 116 titles; the "Avon," 12mos, 174 titles; and the "Lenox" 12mos, 50 titles. They also issue paper-covered novels in the *Bijou Series*, 79 titles; the *Souvenir Series*, 77 titles; and the *Elite Series*, 44 titles; and have besides standard sets of Dickens, Thackeray, George Eliot, Cooper, Alexander Dumas and others.

THE NILE PUBLISHING CO., Chicago, have just issued some novels which are already proving successful. Among these are four by George W. M. Reynolds: "Lady Saxondale," "Lady Bess," "Lady Castlemaine," and "Lady Florina." "A Survival of the Fittest," by Louis Bond Mason and Norman Elliot; and "The Shadow of Shame," by Austyn Granville are also pretty sure to attract readers desiring strong situations in fiction.

## LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE final fasciculus of Lane's "Arabic Lexicon," containing the letter Y and the supplement, is more than half printed, and it is hoped that it may be published before Christmas.

AMONG the unfortunate passengers on the *Nor-mannia* the book trade was represented by Mr. Charles E. Lauriat, of Estes & Lauriat. W. C. Horn, of Koch Sons & Co., was also on board.

GEORGE M. ALLEN & Co., New York, have just issued "Joe Kerr's Jests, Jingles and Jottings," by the editor of *The Club*, the clever society journal which has just rounded a successful year.

SOME recently discovered manuscripts in the cellars of the Wesleyan Conference Bookroom, in London, contain some hymns and poems of Charles Wesley in his own handwriting. A volume of poems by Samuel Wesley was also found.

GEORGE WATERS, of No. 272 Bowery, was accused of stealing a handsome copy of Byron's poems from the Astor Library, and was remanded for trial in the Jefferson Market Police Court on the 16th inst. Waters had sold the book to a dealer for \$15.

ISAAC DOLES, Indianapolis, Ind., has just issued two of his musical compositions, the "Odd Fellows' Grand March" and the "Air-Ship Waltz." They comprise five pages each, sheet-music size, not difficult of execution. They retail at 40 cents each.

THE next volume of the *Book-Lovers' Library* will be "Books in Chains, and Other Bibliographical Miscellanies," by the late William Blades. The volume will contain an introductory sketch by H. B. Wheatley on "Mr. Blades' Work as a Bibliographer."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, who have for twenty years been the authorized American publishers for the Italian author, Edmondo de Amicis, have now in preparation a translation, being made by Alice H. Cady, of his latest volume, "School and Home." They will also publish the romance on which De Amicis is now working, entitled "The First of May."

J. S. OGILVIE, New York, will publish shortly "Philip Meyer's Scheme," by Luke A. Hedd, who discusses the labor question from the standpoint of a workingman. He has also nearly ready a book entitled "Messages from Mars," by Robert D. Braine. As the title indicates, it will be a work concerning the planet Mars and the inhabitants thereof.

THOMAS HARDY has recently given William Strang a series of sittings for an etched portrait, the result being the most successful likeness yet done of the distinguished novelist. Elkin Matthews and John Lane have acquired the right of reproducing it in their promised work, "The Art of Thomas Hardy," which Lionel Johnson has written for publication in the fall. The American edition of the work will be issued by the Cassell Publishing Company.

MORRILL, HIGGINS & Co. desire to call to the attention of the trade that owing to an inadvertent disarrangement of the copy of their advertisement they were made to announce that "The Revenge of Circe," by Montepin, and the "Evil Eye" and "Schwarinbach Inn" were part of the volume entitled "Stories from the French" in the *Idylwild Series*. These are two separate volumes in that series—"The Evil Eye" and

"Schwarinbach Inn" forming one volume and "The Revenge of Circe" another.

TILLOTSON'S NEWSPAPER LITERATURE AGENCY has made arrangements for the following new stories: "Bay Ronald," by May Crommelin; "The Rose of Allandale," by Gordon Stables; "Lady Verner's Plight," by "The Duchess"; "A Hidden Chain," by Dora Russell; "Under the Great Seal," by Joseph Hatton; "A Secret Quest," by Geo. M. Fenn; "The Sorceress," by Mrs. Oliphant; "An Arizona Tragedy," by A. Conan Doyle; "A Young Fool," by Geo. R. Sims; "Spectral Footprints," by the Marquis of Lorne; "A Lemon Tree," by "Ouida"; "The Strange Adventures of a South Sea Man," by W. Clark Russell; "The Governor's Story," by Grant Allen; "Captain Phil," by Iza Duffus Hardy; "Butterfly," by Florence Marryat. Others are under way.

THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY of New York City is preparing "A Four-Text Edition of Hamlet," which will be limited to 750 copies, and for which subscriptions are now being solicited. It will present a parallelization of the texts of 1603, 1604 and 1623 (exactly reproducing the archaic typography and characteristics of the same: *verb. lit. et punct.*); with a modern eclectic text, accompanied by a translation of the German version performed in Dresden in 1626, and supposed to have been brought into Germany from London by English actors in 1603, which throws a curious historical light upon the actual stage-reading of the tragedy as presented by the London actors (in all presenting five versions of the old play). It will have an introduction touching the stage-setting of the play in Shakespeare's time, and present a copy of the earliest known engraving of a scene from the play upon the boards of a theatre. The book will be in one volume, printed in the best style of the Riverside Press, and will be bound uniform with the *Bankside Shakespeare*. American subscribers should order through L. L. Lawrence, 21 Park Row, New York City; European orders may be addressed to Mr. Edward Arnold, 37 Bedford Street, Strand, London.

L. PRANG & Co. year by year make their holiday publications more attractive in color, design and workmanship. Among the variety of charming productions which they will bring out for this year's trade there are several whose novelty and timeliness call for special attention. They will commemorate the present "Columbian year" in "Columbia's Courtship," a beautiful picture history of the United States in twelve emblematic color designs, fac-similes of original paintings by Walter Crane, with accompanying verse relating the allegorical history of America from the Norsemen's time to the Chicago Fair; in "Columbia's Calendar," which will also reproduce Crane's designs; and in a charming "Columbus Calendar," consisting of fourteen drawings in color by Victor A. Searles, illustrating the life of Columbus from birth to burial. The same illustrations, attractively bound and accompanied by an historical poem, will be issued as "The Life of Columbus in Pictures." Four new pictures which will delight the children are also announced. They are from drawings by Miss S. A. Winn, who designed the popular "Prize Piggies," and will show how "Tiddledy-winks" is played by cats, "Whist" by owls, "High-Low-Jack" by donkeys and "Euchre" by dogs.



# TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [Cash].

# BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

J. ABRAHAMS, 80 4TH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]  
Greeley's American Conflict, v. 2, any binding.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL., [Cash.]  
Science and Religion, by Calderwood.  
Christianity and Positivism, by McCosh.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [Cash.]  
Watson's Men and Times of the Revolution, 2 copies.  
Henry Timrod, Poems. N. Y., 1871.  
Tiger-Lilies, by Lanier.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Life of Ben Thompson, Texas Desperado.  
Saffell's Revolutionary War Records. 1858.  
Morton's Hope, 2 v. N. Y., 1839.  
Books of English poetry before 1700.

W. H. ANDERSON, 222 E. BROAD ST., RICHMOND, VA.  
Maurice Deering, by Geo. Lawrence, new or old.  
WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Three Girls in a Flat.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.  
Burton's Arabian Nights, v. 1 and 10 only.

W. L. BECKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Harper's Weekly, 1891, complete.  
Graphical Analysis of Roof Trusses, by Prof. Green, ed. of 1889.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [Cash.]  
Burrroughs, Notes on Walt Whitman, 2d ed.  
Sanger, On Prostitution.  
Cornaro, On a Sober and Temperate Life.  
Miller, J., Songs of the Sierras. Bos: on, 1871.  
"First Families of the Sierras, 1st ed.  
Reveries of a Bachelor. 1850.  
The Ruby. Carey & Hart, 1850.  
Hawthorne, Tanglewood Tales. Boston, 1853.  
Bourke, J. G., Snake Dance of the Moquis.  
Carver's Travels. London, 1781.  
Paulding, Affairs of Men of New Amsterdam. Childs, 1843.  
Mr. Nightingale's Diary. Osgood, 1877.  
World Almanac, 1889, '90, '91.  
Tribune Almanac, 1881; any years previous to 1874.  
Pennsylvania in the War of the Revolution, 2 v. Harrisburg, 1888.  
Curtis, Lotus Eating. 1852.  
" Nile Notes of a Howadji. 1851.  
Stedman's Victorian Poets, large pap.

BLACKIE & SON, LTD., 73 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PL., N. Y.  
Cruden's Concordance.  
Adam Clark's Commentary.

THE BOOK SHOP, 73 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Montezuma's Last Supper, by L. H. Morgan.  
St. Nicholas, Jan., Oct., 1875; Aug., '76.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., 15 1/2 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [Cash.]

Scientific American, v. 3; and n. s. v. 56.  
Christian Examiner, Jan., 1869.  
Bay State Monthly, v. 1, 2.  
Arena, v. 1 or set.  
N. A. Review, 1870.  
Nation, v. 4.  
Boston Review, v. 4, May, 1855.  
Annual Rev. of Science and Industry, 1877.  
Amer. Whig Review, v. 16.  
Putnam's Monthly, Aug., 1857; 1869, 1870.  
American Almanac, 1856.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Le Duc's Discourses on Architecture.  
Russell's Millennial Dawn.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 17 to 25, inclusive, Stoddart's ed., shp.  
John Adams' Works, any one vol. or all.  
De Metz, Modern Palmistry.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Stephens' Yucatan, v. 1 or set.  
Horseshoe Robinson, Kennedy.

BOYVEAU & CHEVILLET, 22, RUE DE LA BANQUE, PARIS. [Cash.]

Justin Martyr, ed. by Gildersleeve. 1877.  
Anything on fabrication of enamelled paper.  
American Short Horn Herd Book, v. 1.  
Fisher, Bibliography of Ecclesiastical History.  
Chailié-Long, Exploration of River Yuba.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [Cash.]  
Good Luck, either pap. or cl., pub. by Estes & Lauriat.

BRENTANO'S, 124 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]  
Logan's Obesity and Its Cure.  
Land and Labor in the U. S.  
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner's ed.  
Century Dictionary.  
Dutch in America.

Earnest Linwood, pub. by Peterson.  
Paganism in the Bible, Lewis.  
Gatty's Parables from Nature.  
On the Way Through.  
Siftings from Texas Siftings.  
Charles Dudley Warner's Works, 1st eds.  
Torch-Bearers, Miss Thackeray.  
How to Win at Cards.  
Forget Me Not, Lillian Curtis.  
John Grey, by Allen.  
Graves' Christian Science.  
Griswold's Poets and Poetry of America.  
Mr. Stranger's Secret Diary.  
Maury's Physical Geog. of the Sea.  
Genarvon, by Lady Lamb.  
The Last Athenian.  
List of the 400.  
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.  
Scamp and I.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [Cash.]  
Dark River.  
Distant Hills.  
Vast Army.

These are all Allegories pub. by Dutton.  
Foote's Sketches of Va., Historical and Biographical, 1st ser. Lipp.

Over the Sea and What I Saw. Hunt & Eaton, pub.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.  
Hui rish.  
Life and Times of W. L. Yancey, v. 1, 2.  
Hesper Hepworth, by Kate Tannatt Woods.  
Head's Historia Numeria.  
Artist Biographies, a set of memorial artists.  
Flaxman's Illustrations of Sixty-four Homeric Sketches.  
Matthey, Philosophy of the Short Story.  
Roseberry's Life of Pitt.  
Rolston, Early Russian History.  
Modern Russia, Eckhart.  
Fawcett, Heir to Millions.  
Mear's Life of Dr. Kish.  
Judd's History of Hadley.  
On Surrey Hills.  
The Victoria Cross, Gerard.  
Serampore Letters, Williams.  
Caleb Crinkle, 4 offn.  
Three Successful Girls, Crouch.  
Life of Patrick Henry, by Wm. W. Henry, v. 1 and 2.

R. BUCHANAN, TOLEDO, O. [Cash.]  
Audubon and Bachman's Quadrupeds of N. A.  
Prescott's Works, original ed., complete set or any complete work.  
Cooper's Works, original ed., Darley plates: Leatherstocking Tales, Spy, and Pilot.

THE BURNHAM ANTIQUE BOOKSTORE, BOSTON, MASS.  
Liebig, On the Feeding of Infants, in Ger, French or Eng.  
Holyoake's Life of R. Carlisle. Lond.  
Min. Resources of Mich. 1883, '84, '90.  
The Phoenix, pub. about 1830.  
Purgatory of Peter the Cruel.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CADBY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 397 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.  
*Harper's Young People*, nos. 111, 112, 270  
*Scribner's Mag.*, Nov., 1870; Dec., '71; Jan., May, '72;  
 March, Oct., '73  
*Harper's Mag.*, Aug., 1850.  
*Atlantic Monthly*, nos. 6, 9, 15, 21, 23.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.  
 Martin's Horace, 2 v. Blackwood.  
 Bailey's Essays on Formation of Opinion.  
 Fitzgerald's Editing à la Mode.  
 Allibone's Dic. of Authors, v. 2 and 3.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
 Scott, Walter, Waverley Novels, new library ed., il., 25 v.  
 Irving's Complete Works, Geoffrey Crayon ed., il., 27 v.,  
 3/4 levant, gilt tops, rough edges.  
 Dickens' Works, best library ed., 30 v., with Life, 32 v.,  
 demy 8°, colored illus., bound in 64 v., hf. mor.  
 Philidor, Life of, by Geo. Allen. 1863.  
*Alte und Neue Welt*, jahrg. 1, 2, 1866 to '67.  
 Keith, A., Harmony of Prophecy.

THE CENTURY CO., 33 E. 17TH ST., N. Y.  
 Kaloolah, and The Berber, both by Dr. Mayo; must be  
 cloth bound and in good condition. State price.

A. H. CLAPP, 32 MAIDEN LANE, ALBANY, N. Y. [Cash.]  
 Kathie, paper.  
 Pieces of Silver.  
 Gray Days and Gold. Macmillan, 1890.  
 Life of an Artist, limited ed. D. A. & Co.  
 Recollections of a Century.  
*Century*, Nov., 1887, to Oct., '88, inclusive.

A. H. CLARK, 183 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Thomson, Land and Book, v. 2. N. Y., 1859.  
 Benton's Thirty Years in U. S. Senate, v. 2. N. Y., 1854.  
 Menzie's Sale Catalogue Priced.  
 Barlow

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
 Minot's Land and Game Birds.

G. H. COLBY & CO., LANCASTER, N. H. [Cash.]  
 2 copies Ben Butler's Book, cl.  
 2 Bryce's Am. Commonwealth, cl., \$2.50 ed.  
 Anything on White Mts. excepting guide-books.

C. P. COX & CO., 654 3D AVE., N. Y.  
 The Farmer of Lingerwood Forest.

CROTHERS & KORTH, 246 4TH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]  
 Rambles in the Mammoth Cave, by a visitor, pub. by  
 Proctor & Griswold, Louisville, Ky., 1844.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
 Dante, tr. by T. W. Parsons.  
 Poems, by T. W. Parsons.  
 Ascanio, by Dumas.  
 Mentor, by Ayres.  
 Peter and Polly, by Douglas.  
 Any books on precious stones.  
 Good and Evil Angels, by Whateley.  
 Mrs. Sigourney's Poems.  
 On the Wing Through Europe, by Sessions.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Hours with the Mystics, by Vaughn.  
 Glass Etching and Engraving, by Rock, of Vienna.

DEB FORGES & CO., 98 WISCONSIN ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
 [Cash.]  
 Lesperance, J. T., My Creole Days.  
 Nason, E., Lives of Eminent American Evang. Moody  
 & Sankey.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 5 E. 19TH ST., N. Y.  
 Bancroft's History of the United States, v. 8 and 9, origi-  
 nal ed., cl.  
 Pycroft's Course of English Reading, new or second-  
 hand.  
 Spanish Papers, Irving, National ed.  
 Miscellanies.  
 Deerslayer, Cooper, original Townsend ed., with Darley  
 plates.  
 Pathfinder, Cooper, original Townsend ed., with Darley  
 plates.  
 Wing and Wing, Cooper, original Townsend ed., with  
 Darley plates.  
 Heidenmauer, Cooper, original Townsend ed., with Dar-  
 ley plates.  
 Ways of the Hour, Cooper, original Townsend ed., with  
 Darley plates.  
 Mozley's Theory and Development.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
 History of Lancaster Co., Pa., by Mombert. 1869.  
 Report of the Proceedings of U. S. Expedition to Lady  
 Franklin Bay, Greely, v. 2.  
 I Promessi Sposi, in Italian, by Manzoni.  
 Powell's U. S. Survey of 1869.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
 McKenny and Hall, Indian Tribes, 3 v., folio. 1838-1844.  
 Any works relating to or published in California.

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
 Complete set of Britannica, Scribner ed., second-hand.  
 ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
 Lamartine's Stone Mason, 1 v. Harper & Bros.

S. B. FISHER, 143 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS. [Cash.]  
 Johnson's Universal Cyclopædia, v. 4, hf. mor. 1877.  
*Harper's Mag.*, Oct., Nov., 1850; Jan., March, April,  
 '54; March, June, Sept., '55.

FLAGLER & CO., 292 MAIN ST., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.  
 Pencillings by the Way.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, JERSEY CITY, N. J.  
 Buttre's American Portrait Gallery, pt. 21.  
 Ferris, Dr., Cholera Epidemic in Duane St. (N. Y.) Hos-  
 pital, 1834.

W. A. GAMO, 331 W. VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Webster, Daniel, Life and Speeches, 1 v.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.  
 Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy  
 and North Italy.

The Works of Hamilton, 10 v., Lodge's ed. Putnam.  
 Bates' Battle of Gettysburg.

The Spiritual Guide of Michael de Molines, tr. from the  
 Italian by John Thomson Glasgo. 1885.

Religious Maxims Having a Connection with the Doc-  
 trine and Practice of Holiness, by W. C. Upham.

Christ in the Soul, by T. C. Upham.

Winding of the River of the Water of Life, by George B.  
 Cheever.

Poems of J. G. Percival.

The Marooners, in large type.

The Cryptogram, in " "

The Dodge Club Abroad, in large type.

Precious Things of Saint Peter, by Rev. E. P. Rogers.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
 2 copies Hymns for Mothers and Children, 2d ser. Walker  
 Fuller & Co., Boston, 1866. Printed by John Wilson &  
 Sons, Cambridge.

The Violin, by Chas. Goffrie, pub. by Andre & Co.,  
 Phila.

The Construction of the Violin, by H. P. Smith, pub. by  
 J. Roblee, Syracuse, N. Y.

J. A. HILL & CO., 44 E. 14TH ST., N. Y. [Cash.]  
 Golden Gems of Life, cl., perfect copy, cheap.

W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.  
 Benton's Thirty Years in U. S. Senate, v. 2.

Pickett's History of Alabama.

Any vol. of Alabama Supreme Court Repts.

JOHN IRELAND, 1199 B'WAY, N. Y.  
*Harper's Bazar*, no 51, 1889.

Nihilist Princess, by Gagnear.

Alger's Life of Edwin Forrest.

Any other life of Edwin Forrest.

Children's Portion. } MacLeod.  
 Gentle Heart. }

Wonderful Lamp. }

*Harper's Young People* for 1890, '91.

Legends of the Rhine.

The Floweret Series, by Joanna Mathews, pub. by Carter

JAMES A. JENKINS, 663 6TH AVE., N. Y.  
 Audubon's Natural History, 4 v., folio ed. State price.

W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.  
 Siege of Lucknow, by Capt. Mowbrey Thompson.

E. W. JOHNSON, 649 6TH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]  
 Frost's Hist. of U. S., old ed.

O'Connell's Memoirs of Ireland.

LEARY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.  
*Burton's Gentleman's Mag.*, v. 6.

*Cosmopolitan*, v. 1, nos. 1, 3; v. 5, no. 4; v. 6, no. 6; v. 7,  
 no. 3.

The World Almanac, 1883, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '91.

Anything on Child's Rotary or Castell's Engine.

" " early American engines.

LEONARD PUB. CO., ALBANY, N. Y.  
 Handbook of Bible Readings, by Chamberlain, with in-  
 troduction by D. H. Whittle, cl. or pap.

Conditional Immortality, by Bishop Huntington.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASH'N ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
 Nicholson Pavement and Pavements Generally, by Frank  
 G. Johnson, M.D., pub. by W. C. Rogers & Co., print-  
 ers, 26 John St., N. Y., 1867.



BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.  
Hammersley's Army Register, 1789-1889.  
Shea's trans. of Charlevoix, large-pap. ed. 1872.  
Ogden Family, by Henry Ogden.  
Williamson's Maine.  
Puck, nos. 342, 344, 346.  
Benton's Thirty Years' View, several copies, cheap.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 2206 PHILA. ST., PHILA., PA. [Cash.]  
Vernon Gallery, 4 series, blue cl., 4° ed. Virtue & Co., 1850, '53.  
Dorat's Kisses, Vizitelly.  
Montesquieu's Temple of Guidus.  
Strickland's Queens of England, fine copy, cheap.  
S. F. McLEAN & CO., 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [Cash.]  
Scupoli, Spiritual Combat.  
Life of Alfred Cookman. Methodist B'k Concern.  
Young's General Astronomy, second-hand.  
Edwards' Christian Love.  
Andrew Jukes, Types of Genesis.  
Blackstone's Commentary, rev. by Chase.  
Mitford, Recollections of a Literary Life.

JAMES P. MARSH, 1739 5TH AVE., TROY, N. Y.  
Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, tr. by Edward Griffith, 16 v., any excepting Fishes. London.  
Any vols. of Jardine's Naturalist's Library, excepting those on Birds.

D. D. MERRILL CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Neill's Larger History of Minnesota, pub. in 1851.  
Schoolcraft's Myth of Hiawatha, pub. by Lippincott Co., Phila.

DEWITT MILLER, DRAWER 1612, PHILA., PA. [Cash.]  
Booklover's Enchiridion, Ireland, 3d ed. Simpkin, Marshall & Co., London, 1883.  
Anything on Richard Brinsley Sheridan.  
MILLER'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 196 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [Cash.]  
Washington's Writings, by Sparks, v. 5 only.  
The Californian (mag.), v. 1, no. 1.  
Cobbet's or Corbett's Grammar, Alfred Ayer's ed.  
Frank Forester's Horse and Horsemanship of the United States and Canada.  
Harper's Weekly, Jan. 5, 1861; Dec. 19, '63.

H. MISCHKE, 2 AND 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.  
Books on the art of dancing in English, German, French or Italian.

J. H. OSBORN, 95 VAN HOUTEN ST., PATERSON, N. J.  
Forlong's Rivers of Life.  
The Priest, Calvin and Wesley, by Robinson.  
Letters to the Right Rev. John Hughes.

H. H. OTIS & SONS, BUFFALO, N. Y.  
Life of Stephen Burroughs.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
Rona Pass, by Mackenzie.  
Songs of Love and Joy, by Bonar.  
Scharf's Gaudeamus, tr. by Leland.  
Harvard Photometry, by Pickering.  
Captain Fracasse.  
Hermann Agha, by Palgrave.  
Long, James, The Dairy Farm.  
Stockton, The Home, Where It Should Be and Where to Put It.  
Thompson, Kate, Picture Galleries of Europe.  
Lubke, History of Sculpture.  
Ogilvy, Handbook of Postage Stamps.  
Du Chailu, Ashango Land.  
Raden, Switzerland, Its Mountains and Valleys.  
Doolittle, Social Life of the Chinese.  
Caird, India, the Land and the People.  
Burbridge, Garden of the Sun.  
Seeborn, Siberia in Asia.  
Walch, G., Victoria in 1880.  
Thornbury, Shakespeare's England.  
Lippincott, Stories of Many Lands.  
Abbott, English Channel.  
Abbott, E., A Trip Eastward.  
Burkhardt's Civilization of the Period of the Renaissance.  
Freeman's Conquest of the Saracen.  
Gibraltar and Its Sieges.  
Abbott, E., Revolutionary Times.  
Cushing, Anonyms.  
Morgan, Dictionary of Terms Used in Printing.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSTORE, 706 PENN AV., PITTSBURG, PA. [Cash.]  
Upham's History of Salem Witchcraft.

W. G. REEVE, PRINCETON, ILL. [Cash.]  
Edge, F. M., McClellan and Yorktown Campaign.  
Edwards, R., Twice Defeated. Phila., 1877.  
Eggleston, G. C., A Rebel's Recollections.  
Fry, J. B., McDowell and Tyler at Bull Run. N. Y., 1884.  
Fuller, J. G., The Brownings. D., M. & Co., 1866.

RAYMER'S "OLD BOOK" STORE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
American Eclectic, v. 5.  
Journal of Education, v. 11 to 25.  
Architecture and Building, v. 1 to 11.  
Art Amateur, v. 1 to 7.  
Classical Review, v. 1 to 56.  
Cosmopolitan, v. 1, 2, 5, 6.  
Cultivator and Country Gentleman, v. 1, 2, 3, 25 to 54.  
Economist, v. 1 to 43.  
Statesman, v. 1 to 3.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Otto's Treatise on the Violin, German or English.  
Gods and Heroes; or, The Kingdom of Jupiter, by Francillon.

C. A. RODE CO., 300 3D ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Modern Machine-Shop Practice, by Joshua Rose. 1887.

SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., 27 PARK PL., N. Y. [Cash.]  
The Currency Question in 1892, O. Haupt.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Wicke's (S.) Sepulture. Blakiston.  
Works on cremation.  
Jonathan Edwards.  
Kelly, Contemporary Hist. of England, France, etc. Claxton.

Schmidt, Biblical Theology of New Test.  
Perkins, Eli, Kings of Platform and Pulpit.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Davis, Waiting for the Verdict.  
Jomini, Life of Napoleon, v. 1 only, tr. by Halleck.  
Very Little Tales for Very Little Children.  
Kane's Arctic Explorations, 2 v., 8°. Childs & Peterson, 1856.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [Cash.]  
Rebellion Record, 1st 10 v.  
Pluribus.  
White Pilgrim, J. Thomas.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, 125 MAIN ST., EVANSVILLE, IND.  
Stille and Maisch's Dispensatory, second-hand, must be low. State condition and price.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [Cash.]  
H. S. Osborn, Practical Manual of Minerals. 1888.  
R. Wheatley, Cathedrals and Abbeys in Great Britain.  
Benjamin, Art in America.  
The Doré Bible Gallery.  
Rabelais, Works, il. by Doré.  
Dante's Inferno.  
Cervantes, Don Quixote, il. by Doré.  
Lafontaine's Fables, il. by Doré.  
Ariosto's Orlando Furioso, il. by Doré.

THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., DENVER, COI.  
Ellis, On Fire Streams.  
Thiers' The Consulate and Empire.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.  
Review of Reviews, complete file, bound or unbound.  
Elaine, by Chas. Garvise.  
Poets and Poetry of the West, by Coggeshall, pub. about 1860.  
Art Amateur, Sept., 1891.

Man's Strength and Woman's Beauty, P. H. Chevasse, M.D.

J. H. TEWKSBURY, 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [Cash.]  
Science and Health, Eddy, pub. by H. H. Carter.  
E. Payson's Works.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.  
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table, maroon cl., bevelled edges. Jas. R. Osgood & Co., 1875.

TROY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 412 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.  
Prospects of the Ten Kingdoms of the Roman Empire, by P. W. Newton. Partridge, Oakley & Co., 37 Paternoster Row and 70 Edgware Road, London, 1853.

GEO. H. TWISS, COLUMBUS, O.  
Speeches of Right Honorable C. J. Fox in the House of Commons, 6 v., 8°, old polished cl. London, 1815.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
Langley Manor, Newby.  
Odd Couple, Mrs. Oliphant.  
2 copies A Woman's Vengeance, James Payn.  
Grocery Man and Peck's Bad Boy.  
Odd Trump, Coulson. Lippincott.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.  
Delphine, by Mme. de Staël.

ALFRED WARREN CO., 217 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI, O.  
Flush Times of Ala. and Miss., Baldwin.  
The Westward Empire, Magoon.  
Mosby and His Men.  
Life and Campaigns of Gen. N. B. Forrest.  
" " " " J. E. B. Stuart.

WESTERN TRACT SOCIETY, 176 ELM ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
The Works of Rev. John Witherspoon, D.D.

# BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

L. S. WELLS, DELAWARE, O. [Cash.]  
 3 copies Hurvey's Meditations.  
 5 " Frieze's Comp. Virgil, second-hand.  
 5 " Anthon's Livy, second-hand.  
 5 " Green's Short Hist. of English People.  
 5 " Sime's History of Germany, second-hand.  
 B. WESTERMANN & Co., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 German Home Life. D. Appleton & Co.  
 Helps' Spanish Conquest. Harpers.  
 CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
 Fessenden's History of Warren, R. I.  
 Langsdorff's Voyages.  
 Shelrocke's Voyage.  
 Cook's Third Voyage.  
 Vancouver's Voyage to North Pacific.  
 Kotzebue's New Voyage Round the World.  
 Wheaton's Northmen.  
 Walker's War in Nicaragua.  
 WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Lumley's Recollections.  
 Hawthorne, Scarlet Letter, 12<sup>o</sup>, il. Clarke, Lond., 1859.  
 Burton's Arabian Nights, complete.  
 W. O. WILEY, 53 E. 10TH ST., N. Y. [Cash.]  
 Witch of Endor, by F. S. Saltus, pub. by Chas. W. Moulton, Buffalo.  
 S. H. ZAHM & Co., 18 AND 20 S. QUEEN ST., LANCASTER, PA.  
 Kurtz, Church History, 3-v. ed.

# BOOKS FOR SALE.

57 McDONOUGH ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
 Rebellion Records, complete, ten per cent. under regular price, earlier vols. not now sold by Government.  
 ALFRED WARREN CO., 217 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI, O.  
 Pepper's System of Medicine, 5 v., shp., new. \$22.50.  
 Hurst's American System of Obstetrics, 2 v., shp., new. \$9.00.  
 Piffard, Skin Diseases, hf. mor., new. \$11.25.

# HELP WANTED.

SALESMAN.—Young man in bookstore in a New England city. Salary \$15 a week. Address N. E., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A COMPETENT BOOK-SALESMAN. One of gentlemanly address, with good literary education and accustomed to handle first-class trade. Address, giving reference, etc., W. S., care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

YOUNG MAN thoroughly familiar with the book business to take charge of miscellaneous stock in a Southern city, either for the winter months or for a permanency. Address at once, with references, T. A., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

# SITUATIONS WANTED.

FRENCH TRANSLATIONS, by a Parisian. GUSTAVE FRESNEL, 50 West 28th Street, New York City.

EXPERIENCED BOOKMAN desires position as salesman in bookstore. Address ROBINSON, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

YOUNG WOMAN, thoroughly versed in all branches of the book business, desires position. Address EXPERIENCE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—POSITION by young man, twelve years experience, both book and stationery. Best of references. SINCLAIR, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

CAPABLE, ENERGETIC MAN of 30, with ten years' experience in news, book and stationery line, wishes position as salesman or manager. Would purchase an interest in an established business or entirely. Address H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

ADVERTISER, a thorough bookman, now employed but desiring a change, seeks a situation as salesman, manager, buyer, or any position where a general knowledge of miscellaneous books is required. Address BOOKS, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

TEN YEARS' EXPERIENCE as manager bound subscription-book house. Thoroughly trained in details from packing and shipping up. Extraordinary recommendations from employers. Want place as correspondent or manager. H. BUCKLIN, 203 Pine St., St. Louis.

# BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK, STATIONERY AND WALL-PAPER STORE for sale. Only complete line in city of 10,000 inhabitants. Established 16 years. Address T., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

GOOD CHANCE for a live man. First-class new and second-hand bookstore in one of the best cities in the Middle West. Large and well-selected stock. Established nine years. Will sell at a sacrifice on account of health. Address X. Y., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York.

# COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
 COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 26251.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 23d day of June, Anno Domini 1892, Charles A. Fosdick, of Westfield, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Frank on a Gunboat. By Harry Castlemon. Philadelphia: Porter & Coates. Cincinnati, Ohio: R. W. Carroll & Co.," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from December 7, 1892, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
 COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 24773X.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 13th day of June, Anno Domini 1892, Albert Harkness, of Providence, R. I., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Latin Grammar. For Schools and Colleges. By Albert Harkness, Ph.D., LL.D. New York: American Book Company," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for fourteen years from July 13, 1892, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
 COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }

No. 27962X.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of July, Anno Domini 1892, S. Edward Warren, of Newton, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Drafting Instruments and Operations. In Four Divisions. By S. Edward Warren, C.E. Fifth Edition. New York: John Wiley & Sons," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for fourteen years from December 9, 1892, when the first term of twenty-eight years will have expired.

# SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BRACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

FINE LOCATION FOR A PUBLISHER.—To Lease. The large dwelling 22 West 27th Street, close to Broadway and Madison Square. Splendid order. Moderate rent. Apply on premises.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

# S. B. LUYSER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.



# HENRY HOLT & CO.'S (New York)

## NEW BOOKS.

**Black (Geo. A.) and Carter's (K.) Natural History Lessons.** (Teachers' Handbooks.) Part I. for Primary Grades; Part II. for Grammar Grades. 12mo, 108 pp., 50 cents; \* by mail 54 cents.\*

**Fullerton's (Geo. S.) Baruch De Spinoza.** 12mo, \$1.20; \* by mail, \$1.30.\*

**Hyde's (Wm. de W.) Practical Ethics.** 12mo, 219 pp., 80 cents; \* by mail, 89 cents.\*

**Jagemann's (H. C. G. von) German Syntax.** 12mo, 175 pp., 80 cents; \* by mail, 89 cents.\*

**James' (Wm.) Psychology—Briefer Course.** 12mo, 478 pp., \$1.60; \* by mail, \$1.74.\*

**Russell's (Jno. E.) John Locke.** 12mo, 160 pp., \$1.00; \* by mail, \$1.10.\*

**Shaw's (Edw. R.) English Composition.** 12mo, illustrated, 215 pp., 75 cents; \* by mail, 83 cents.\*

**Sneath's (E. H.) Thomas Reid.** 12mo, 375 pp., \$1.50; \* by mail, \$1.62.\*

**Torrey's (H. A. P.) Rene Descartes.** 12mo, 337 pp., \$1.50; \* by mail, \$1.62.\*

**Watson's (Jno.) Immanuel Kant.** 12mo, 366 pp., \$1.75; \* by mail, \$1.87.\*

**Whitney's (Wm. D. and M. P.) Introductory French Reader.** With notes and vocabulary. 16mo, 262 pp., 70 cents; \* by mail, 76 cents.\*

\* Teachers' price. For fuller description see Henry Holt & Co.'s Educational Catalogue.

**Ethical Songs (147) With Music.** Compiled by Dr. Stanton Coit. 8vo, \$1.00.

**Farjeon's (B. L.) The Shield of Love.** A Novel. 16mo, \$1.00; paper, 40 cents.

**Farrar's (Jas. A.) Paganism and Christianity.** 12mo, \$1.75.

**Glyn's (A. L.) £50 for a Wife.** A Tale. 12mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**McClelland's (M. G.) Manitou Island.** A Carolina Tale. 12mo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Henry Holt & Co.'s Miscellaneous Catalogue sent free.

## FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

**Aikin's (H. A.) David Hume.** 12mo.

**Barker's (Geo. F.) Physics—Advanced Course.** 8vo, illustrated, about 800 pp.

**Brink's (B. Ten) English Literature.** Vol. II., 12mo, about 300 pp.

**Crozier's (A. A.) Botanical Dictionary.** 12mo, 202 pp.

**Educational Review, Vol. IV.** 35 cents a No., \$3.00 a year (10 Nos.).

**Falckenberg's (R.) History of Modern Philosophy.** Translated under the author's supervision by Prof. Armstrong, of Wesleyan. 8vo, about 550 pp.

**Fortier's (A.) Histoire de la Litterature Francaise.** (Brief.)

**Francke's (K.) German Literature in Its Chief Epochs.** (Brief.)

**Goodell's (Thos. D.) Greek Lessons.** 16mo, about 370 pp.

**Jagemann's (H. C. G. von) German Prose Composition.** 12mo.

**Joynes' (E. S.) Minimum French Grammar.** Under 200 pp., 12mo.

**Judson's (H. P.) The Latin in English.** 16mo.

**Pancoast's (H. S.) Representative English Literature.** Large 12mo, about 500 pp.

**Royce's (J.) George Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel.** 12mo.

**Beale's (Maria) Jack O'Doon.** A story of the Carolina Coast.

**Beer's (Henry S.) A Midwinter Night's Tale, etc.**

**Elliot's (S. B.) John Paget.** A Novel of New York and Newport.

**Elliot's (S. B.) The Felmeres.** A Novel.

**Jerome's (J. K.) Novel Notes.** Profusely illustrated.

**Moore's (Chas. Leonard) Book of Day Dreams.** 16mo, 100 pp.

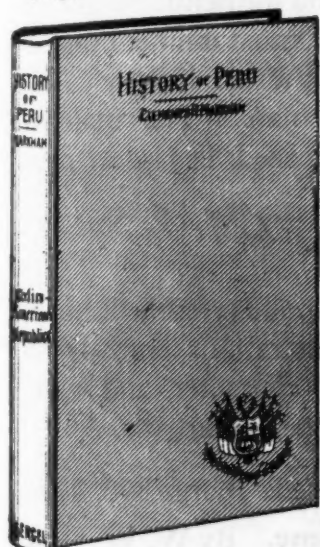
**Moore's (C. L.) Poems Antique and Modern.** Square 12mo, 334 pp.

**Moore's (C. L.) The Banquet of Palacios.** A Comedy. 16mo, 196 pp.

# ANNOUNCEMENTS OF CHARLES H. SERGEL & COMPANY.

## LATIN-AMERICAN REPUBLICS.

**History of Peru.** By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B., F.R.S., F.S.A., President Hakluyt Society, (late) Secretary Royal Geographical Society, author "Cuzco and Lima," "War Between Chile and Peru," etc. 8vo, cloth, with 25 full-page illustrations and 5 maps, \$2.50.



"Until the immediate present no systematic attempt has ever been made to write the histories of the various South American republics. Travellers, scientific explorers and some others have written more or less desultory volumes about them. Recently a series of histories of the Latin-American republics, to be written by different authors, has been planned by Charles H. Sergel & Co., Chicago, and the first volume recently published by them, being 'A History of Peru,' by Clements R. Markham, an octavo of 556 pages, well printed on fine paper and uncommonly well

illustrated." — *The Chicago Times*.

"Mr. Markham has done his work well and with an ardent love for his subject. In a necessarily limited space he has given the leading facts, and taken a comprehensive view from the earliest time down almost to the current year. Not the least interesting portions are the brief but strongly individualized sketches of some of the remarkable men who have figured in the annals of Peru. In a few virile paragraphs he presents the more famous generals, viceroys, presidents and patriots. The book is well equipped with maps, abounds with pictures, and has an appendix rich in statistics and important documents." — *The Literary World*.

**History of Chile.** By ANSON URIAL HANCOCK, author of "Coitlan: A Tale of the Inca World," etc. 8vo, cloth, with maps and illustrations, \$2.50. [In press.]

**History of Brazil.** By JOHN C. REDMAN and WILLIAM ELEROY CURTIS, author of "Capitals of Spanish America" and Director of the Bureau of American Republics. 8vo, cloth, with maps and illustrations, \$2.50. [In press.]

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

## THE MEDALLION SERIES.

A collection of literary gems, published in a form befitting their excellence. Each book is ornamented with a medallion in gold containing a portrait or a typical scene in cameo effect.

I. **The Confession of a Child of the Century.** By ALFRED DE MUSSET. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"The whole book abounds in passages of the greatest eloquence and beauty, in pithy and pregnant sentences which condense great observation and knowledge of human nature, in chapters which are perfect poems of fancy and tenderness, and interrupt the chant of the narrative like strains of soft music." — *Westminster Review*.

II. **Barbarine and other Comedies.** By ALFRED DE MUSSET. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"The grace and delicacy of his remarkable dramas, the intensity with which the story is adapted to the moral, the abundant wit which illustrates and pervades them, make them unique in literature." — *George Saintsbury*.

III. **The Beauty Spot, and Other Stories.** By ALFRED DE MUSSET. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"In the quality of his fancy Musset always reminds us of Shakespeare. Several of his tales are masterpieces." — *Henry James*.

IV. **Dreams.** By OLIVE SCHREINER. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

V. **An Attic Philosopher in Paris.** By EMILE SOUVESTRE. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Music and Its Masters.** By ANTON RUBINSTEIN. *Second edition.* 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**The Count of Monte Cristo.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. *A new edition from new plates, long primer type.* 1 vol., large 12mo, 1046 pages, \$1.00.

**East and West.** A Novel. By LAURA COATES REED. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.25.

Published by

CHARLES H. SERGEL & CO., Chicago.



# CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

## FALL ANNOUNCEMENT OF

# NEW PUBLICATIONS.

**Life and Letters of Washington Allston.** By **Jared B. Flagg, N.A., S.T.D.** With 18 reproductions of Allston's paintings. Large 8vo, \$5.00. Artistic and literary life in Rome, London, and New England during the first half of this century is delightfully pictured in Dr. Flagg's full and authentic biography of Allston, who numbered among his friends many of the most eminent men of his time. Besides being thus a valuable contribution to the art history of the country, the work presents a charming study of the man. The material, correspondence, reminiscence, etc., on which the book is based, is largely new.

**Marse Chan.** By **Thomas Nelson Page.** Illustrated by W. T. Smedley. Sq. 12mo, \$1.50.

No story published in the last decade is more worthy of holiday embellishment than this masterpiece of Mr. Page's. Mr. Smedley's illustrations embody the author's ideals with a sympathetic insight into Southern character, and with a delicacy of touch and refinement of feeling in the highest degree artistic.

**The Great Streets of the World.** Fully illustrated. Large 8vo, \$4.00.

**Broadway.** By Richard Harding Davis.

**Piccadilly.** By Andrew Lang.

**The Boulevards.** By Francisque Sarcey.

**Unter den Linden.** By Paul Lindau.

**The Corso of Rome.** By W. W. Story.

**The Grand Canal.** By Henry James.

**The Névsky Prospékt.** By Isabel F. Hapgood.

This volume is a thoroughly international one. The streets are chosen because each is full of the peculiar life, color, and action of the cities themselves. It is seldom that there has been brought together in a single book a group of writers so eminent for the acuteness of their observation, and the literary skill with which they record it. The illustrations for each subject represent the distinctive work of an artist familiar by nativity and long association with the scenes which he depicts.

**The Life of Michel Angelo Buonarroti.** By **John Addington Symonds**, author of "Renaissance in Italy," "Italian By-Ways," etc., with appendices from numerous unpublished documents, and with 50 illustrations. Large 8vo, 2 vols., \$12.50.

Mr. Symonds is recognized as the highest authority on the Renaissance, and his new book, which is the ripest fruit of prolonged study, will take high rank in biographical literature as a portrait of the man and as a picture of his times. It is beautifully illustrated with reproductions of Michel Angelo's works.

CHARLESSCRIBNER'S SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW BOOKS

**American Illustrators.** By **F. Hopkinson Smith**. Edition de Luxe, limited to 1000 numbered copies, with 15 plates (13 x 17 inches). Printed in color on Japan paper, and nearly 100 sketches, portraits, and drawings in the text. 4to, \$10.00 net.

The publishers take pleasure in announcing this superbly illustrated work upon a subject of the greatest interest to all readers. In the discussion of the fifteen leading American illustrators and their work, the author, equally well known as an artist, has presented both the personal and critical sides of the subject in a way perhaps impossible for a writer less favorably situated.

**The Children of the Poor.** By **Jacob A. Riis**. Fully illustrated Sq. 12mo. *In press.*

Mr. Riis's new book is a companion and supplement to his "How the Other Half Lives." It is a series of sketches giving the facts which the author has discovered in regard to the industrial as well as the social condition of the children of the poor. The book is the result of close, personal study.

**Afloat and Ashore on the Mediterranean.** By **Lee Meriwether**. With 24 full-page illustrations. 12mo. \$1.50.

Mr. Meriwether's trip takes him through Portugal and Spain, and by bicycle along the Mediterranean to Italy. At Naples he chartered a sail-boat and coasted down the Italian shore about Sicily and through the Aegean Archipelago. A brief tour in Greece was followed by a deck passage on a steamer to Syria and Egypt. The journey was full of interesting, novel, amusing, and out-of-the-way episodes.

**Spanish Cities:** With Glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangiers. By **Charles A. Stoddard, D.D.** With 18 full-page illustrations. 12mo, \$1.50.

Dr. Stoddard's "Across Russia" was one of the most popular volumes of travel published last fall. This year he describes the Spanish cathedrals and palaces, and their art treasures, the varied scenery of town and country, the characteristic life, customs, etc., enriching this narrative with a pleasant flavor of personal incident and adventure.

**Cyclopedia of Painters and Paintings.** Edited by **John D. Champ- lin, Jr.** Critical Editor, **Charles C. Perkins**. *Popular Edition.* With 2000 illustrations. 4to, 4 vols., \$20.00.

This great work is now issued in a handsome and substantial form befitting a standard book of reference and at a price which brings it within the reach of all.

"No art book of the exhaustiveness of this monumental work has been attempted in this country, and this ambitious undertaking should be appreciated by those who stand in need of a comprehensive, well-arranged, and well-edited book of reference."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

**Blackfoot Lodge Tales:** The Story of a Prairie People. By **George Bird Grinnell**. Illustrated. 12mo. *In press.*

These stories are pictures of Indian life written down as they were told to the author by the Indians themselves. They throw a great deal of light on the Indian mind and character, and are a valuable contribution to Indian folklore.



## CHARLESSCRIBNER'S SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW BOOKS

## Two New Volumes in the Cameo Edition.

**Bitter Sweet.****Kathrina.**

Poems. By **Dr. J. G. Holland.** Each with an etching by Otto Bacher. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25; half calf, \$2.75; half levant, \$3.50.

In this edition have appeared Mr. Mitchell's "Reveries of a Bachelor," and "Dream Life," Mr. Cable's "Old Creole Days," and Mr. Page's "In Ole Virginia." The publishers have now ready Dr. Holland's two most noted poems, and they believe that these popular works will, in their new and attractive dress, appeal to a still larger circle of readers.

**South Sea Idyls.** By **Prof. Charles W. Stoddard.** *Revised edition from new plates.* 12mo, \$1.50.

In an Introductory Note, Mr. Howells characterizes these sketches as "the lightest, sweetest, wildest, freshest things that ever were written about the life of that summer ocean."

**Under the Evening Lamp.** By **Richard Henry Stoddard.** 12mo. *In press.*

Mr. Stoddard's volume of essays treats of unhackneyed subjects with discrimination, candor, and unfailing literary taste. Lord Houghton, Hartley Coleridge, Thomas Love Peacock, William Blake, Edward Fitzgerald, George Darley, Thomas Lovell Beddoes, Robert Bloomfield, John Clare, etc., etc. The papers are biographical and anecdotal as well as critical.

**Silhouettes of American Life.** By **Rebecca Harding Davis.** 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

This is the first collection that Mrs. Davis has made of her charming short stories. They portray, with artistic unity of design, different phases of American life and character, the types being national rather than local, and being drawn with feeling, insight, and humor.

**Three Household Books.**

**Letters to a Young Housekeeper.** By **Mrs. Bayard Taylor.** 12mo. *In press.*

Mrs. Taylor's book pays particular attention to food values, to the promotion of health, and to the avoidance of waste in cooking, dwelling also on cooking as an art.

**Common Sense in the Household.** A Manual of Practical Housewifery. By **Marion Harland.** *Majority Edition, new and revised.* 12mo. *In press.*

For twenty-one years Marion Harland's book, of which 150,000 copies have been sold, has been a standard guide in household matters. In this new *Majority Edition* such changes have been made as are necessary to keep the book thoroughly abreast of the time.

**The Little Dinner.** By **Christine Terhune Herrick.** 12mo. *In press.*

After devoting a few chapters to the table, decorations, the service, the wines, etc., Mrs. Herrick takes up each course, giving suggestions and recipes, and discussing the different kinds of soups, fish, entrées, roasts, vegetables, salads, and sweets that are most suitable.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW BOOKS

**French Art:** An Essay on Classic and Contemporary Painting and Sculpture. By **W. C. Brownell.** 12mo. *In press.*

The allied subjects of painting and sculpture in France from the earliest practice to the present are here considered under the heads of classic, romantic, and realistic painting, and of classic, academic, and naturalistic sculpture, the point of view being critical rather than descriptive. The book will undoubtedly attain to equal popularity with the author's "French Traits."

**The Battles of Frederick the Great.** Abstracted from Thomas Carlyle's Biography of Frederick the Great. Edited by **Cyril Ransome, M.A.** With maps and illustrations. 12mo. *In press.*

The editor has in this form made more accessible the spirited and picturesque battle pieces now embedded in Carlyle's bulky biography. Both as military studies, and as examples of literary workmanship, they possess a special value.

**Three New Volumes in the Famous Women of the French Court.**

<b>The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Louis XVIII.</b>	} From the French of De Saint-Amand. Each volume with portrait. 12mo, \$1.50; hf. calf, \$2.50
<b>The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Charles X.</b>	
<b>The Duchess of Berry and the Revolution of July, 1830.</b>	

The Princess Marie Caroline, of Naples, became upon her marriage with the Duke of Berry the central figure of the French Court during the reigns of both Louis XVIII. and Charles X. The three volumes in which the career of this fascinating beauty is portrayed are among the most entertaining of this popular series.

**Life and Adventure in the South Seas.** Three new books by **R. L. Stevenson.** In **The Beach of Falesa and the Bottle Imp** (12mo. *In press*), Mr. Stevenson narrates two more thrilling tales of adventure in the South Seas. Of **The Wrecker** (Illustrated, 12mo, \$1.25), the *Saturday Review* (London) said: "The excitement is so intense as to be almost terrible. It is a succession of vivid pictures and impressions where the element of surprise is ever present." Mr. Stevenson's **Eight Years of Trouble in Samoa** (12mo, \$1.50) is a graphic study of real life among the natives and foreigners.

**Three Volumes of Poems.**

**Songs About Life, Love, and Death.** By **Anne Reeve Aldrich.** 12mo, \$1.25.

A remarkable and original talent in its full maturity is shown in these poems by Miss Aldrich. They are full of a rare intensity of feeling that finds voice in a minor key very exquisitely adapted to the themes treated.

**Poems of Rod and Gun.** By **Ernest McGaffey.** With illustrations by Herbert Butler. Sq. 8vo. *In press.*

Such phases of the pure delight to be obtained in shooting or fishing as appeal to the poetic sensibility, are celebrated by Mr. McGaffey with equal zest and skill.

**Poems.** By **Mrs. Julia C. R. Dorr.** With portrait. *Complete Edition.* 12mo. *In press.*

"Mrs. Dorr's poems are distinguished by simplicity, sincerity of expression, and gracefulness."—*Hartford Courant.*



## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW BOOKS

**The French War and the Revolution.** By Wm. M. Sloane, Ph.D.,

Professor of History in Princeton University. With maps. 12mo, \$1.25.

Professor Sloane's book is in continuation of the American History Series so successfully begun by Prof. George P. Fisher in "The Colonial Era," the purpose of which is to give in five volumes a compact, connected popular history of the people of the United States from the discovery of America to the present day. Prof. Sloane's book will be followed by three volumes by General Francis A. Walker and Prof. J. W. Burgess, of Columbia, completing the series.

**Bernard of Clairvaux.** The Times, the Man, and His Work. A HistoricalStudy. By Richard S. Storrs, D.D., LL.D., L.H.D. Crown 8vo. *In press.*

Dr. Storrs's book treats eloquently of the genius, character, and labors of the great abbot, his personal traits, his monastic life, his power as a preacher, and his general influence on the Europe of his time. The work is the fruit of a careful and extensive independent study of a great epoch in ecclesiastical and doctrinal history and it will be accepted as shedding important light on a period in European development not hitherto so carefully studied.

**Alcuin, and the Rise of the Christian Schools.** By Andrew F.

West, Ph.D., Professor of Latin and Pedagogics in Princeton University. 12mo, \$1.00 net.

Volumes on Aristotle and Loyola having been published, there is now added to the Great Educators series this review of the life, teachings, and influence of the Yorkshire scholar who became the master of the Palace School of Charles the Great. Volumes on Abelard and Froebel are also in preparation for early publication.

**The Campaign of Waterloo:** A Military History. By John C. Ropes,of the Mass. Military Historical Society. With atlas. 8vo. *In press.*

For many years it has been the ambition of the distinguished author to write this book. He has made not only an exhaustive digest of all the conflicting evidence bearing on the subject, but a masterly analysis of the military problems and questions of policy involved. It is a most important contribution to Napoleonic history.

**The Story of the Atlantic Telegraph.** By Henry M. Field, D.D.Illustrated. 12mo. *Revised edition from new plates.*

The recent death of Cyrus W. Field, a brother of the author of this book, recalls attention to the great international enterprise with which his name will be forever associated. The story of his long series of battles, lasting through twelve years, against the elements and against the unbelief of men, reads like an interesting tale of adventure.

**Dean Swift:** Some Account of His Life, with Extracts from His Writings.

By G. P. Moriarty. With nine portraits on copper. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

Mr. Moriarty's book is uniform in binding with, and is similar in its scope and purpose to, those gossipy biographical pictures of eighteenth century life and manners, "Fanny Burney and Her Friends," "Horace Walpole and His World," "Mrs. Thrale," and "Lady Mary Wortley Montague."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW BOOKS

**Christian Ethics.** By Newman Smyth, D.D., New Haven. *International Theological Library.* Crown 8vo, \$2.50 net.

Dr. Smyth's volume aims to give a scientific and complete account of the ethics of Christian consciousness and life. The application of ethics to individual duties and social problems and the authority of the Bible are among the specially interesting aspects of the discussion. It is a worthy successor of Prof. Driver's "Literature of the Old Testament," the successful initial volume in this new Library.

**The Swiss Reformation.** Vol. VII in the History of the Christian Church. By Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Professor in Union Theological Seminary. Illustrated. Large 8vo. *In press.*

Dr. Schaff having devoted Vol. VI to the Reformation in Germany now sends out a still more elaborate study of the Reformation in Switzerland. Its heroes are Zwingli and Calvin. Hence the greater part of the space is devoted to them, and the English reader has for the first time a really worthy biography of these two men, though other workers and contemporaries are not forgotten.

**The Teaching of Jesus.** By Hans Hinrich Wendt, D.D., Professor of Theology, Heidelberg. Translated by Rev. John Wilson. 2 vols., 8vo. Vol. II now ready, \$2.50 net.

"It is remarkably suggestive. Indeed, Dr. Wendt's work deserves to be ranked among the most important contributions to biblical theology."—Pres. W. R. Harper.

**The Refounding of the German Empire.** By Col. G. B. Malleon, C.S.I. With 4 portraits on copper. 8vo, \$1.75.

A new volume in the Events of Our Time series, on an important subject by Col. Malleon, whose "Indian Mutiny of 1857" was one of the most entertaining and valuable volumes of the series.

**Outlines on Ancient Egyptian History.** Based on the Work of Auguste Mariette. Translated and edited, with notes, by Mary Brodrick, *New and revised Edition.* Crown 8vo. *In press.*

Of this book William Copley Winslow, Honorary Secretary of the Egypt Exploration Fund for the United States, writes: "It meets a special need that no primer or *résumé* of the history of Ancient Egypt has as yet met. For it affords not only a summary of the great epochs and a clear account of the successive dynasties, but a definite conception of the turning points of Egypt's advancement or decline, and a vivid idea of the value of her most important records by the chisel and pen."

**The Germ-Plasm:** A Theory of Heredity. By Dr. August Weismann, Professor in the University of Freiburg-in-Breisgau. Translated by W. W. Parker, Ph.D., and Harriet Römsfeldt, B.Sc. Illustrated, 12mo. *In press.*

Special importance attaches to this new volume in the Contemporary Science Series on account of the eminence of the writer, who is the highest authority on this subject in Germany and whose other writings on heredity have attracted wide attention.



## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTANT RECENT BOOKS.

**Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator.** By Edward Whymper. With charts, maps, and 150 illustrations. Large 8vo, \$6.00.

"It is rare to find a traveller so many-sided as Mr. Whymper. He is an artist, a keen and cautious scientific observer, an admirable collector, a daring mountaineer, a merciless critic of his predecessors as well as of himself, a humorist of the driest brand—a *raconteur* hardly surpassed."—*London Times*.

**China Collecting in America.** By Alice Morse Earle. With 75 illustrations. Sq. 8vo, \$3.00.

"Mrs. Earle evidently has made the acquisition of knowledge on her subject a labor of love and years also. She is learned in the mysteries of pewter plates and trenchers, mugs and tureens, and has drawn from many an old diary, letter, or advertisement, all sorts of odd and out-of-the-way bits of information."—*Springfield Republican*.

**The Colonial Era.** (American History Series.) By Prof. George P. Fisher, of Yale. 12mo, \$1.25.

"The story is so compact as to admit very little expansion of style, but the work is characterized by that peculiar quality of interest which is found in all Prof. Fisher's historical writing, and which arises from his thorough competency for the work."—*Christian Union*.

**A Tramp Across the Continent.** By Charles F. Lummis. 12mo, \$1.25.

"There is probably not one young fellow in a thousand who would have shown the nerve and persistence of Lummis in this tramp. The book is full of quotable passages, and the best service we can do any reader is to refer him to the volume itself. He will not find a dull page in it."—*San Francisco Chronicle*.

**The Reflections of a Married Man.** By Robert Grant. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"Mr. Grant's reflections are both humorous and witty. The story is thoroughly entertaining, and the good humored philosophy which pervades it is very attractive. The book is one of the brightest and most amusing that has appeared for some time."—*Charleston News and Courier*.

**Res Judicatae: Papers and Essays.** By Augustine Birrell. 16mo, \$1.00.

"Mr. Birrell is witty, but he is as wise as well. These essays are capital examples of good talk, the talk of a man with a full mind, quick with interest which he finds it pleasant to inspire in others."—*The Academy*, London.

**The Bull Calf, and Other Sketches.** By A. B. Frost. Oblong 12mo, \$1.00.

"Ten stories told wholly in pictures. They are brimful of fun. Mr. Frost has a keen and genuine humor and he expresses it frankly and fluently with his facile pencil."—*Boston Saturday Gazette*.

---

**Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.**

# CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS NEW JUVENILES FOR 1892



**Giovanni and the Other.** Children who have made Stories. By Mrs. F. H. Burnett. Fully illustrated by Birch. Sq. 8vo, \$1.50.

The twelve stories in this new volume are about Mrs. Burnett's sons and other little people whom she has known, which gives a personal interest to these charming portraits of child life. They are written with tenderness and humor.



**The Clocks of Rondaine, and Other Stories.** By Frank R. Stockton. Illustrated by Blashfield, Rogers, Beard, and others. Sq. 8vo, \$1.50.

The whimsical humor of Mr. Stockton's odd fancies will make his new book alike enjoyable to old and young readers. There are seven stories in the volume, in each of which some quaint conceit is elaborated with art and delicious humor.



**Condemned as a Nihilist:** A Story of Escape from Siberia.

**In Greek Waters:** A Story of the Grecian War of Independence.

**Beric the Briton:** A Story of the Roman Invasion.

"Among writers of stories of adventure he stands in the very first rank."—*Academy*.

**HENTY'S  
New  
Stories.  
Illustrated.  
Each, \$1.50.**



**The Thirsty Sword:** A Story of the Norse Invasion of Scotland (1262-65).

By Robert Leighton. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, \$1.50.

Here is found much of the simple directness and tragic strength of the old Scandinavian Sagas. The period of the story is the heroic one which appeals so strongly to the youthful imagination, and the historical picture of the times is vivid and truthful.



**The End of a Rainbow.** By Rossiter Johnson. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

The hero of this new book by the author of "Pheaton Rogers" fails to find the crock of gold at the end of the rainbow, but does find the solid gold of priceless experience. His search leads him and his companions into many curious adventures and into a wider knowledge of the world and its workers.



**Boyhood in Norway.** By H. H. Boyesen. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

These stories of the brave doings of the sons of the Vikings have in them the qualities of everyday heroism which will appeal with peculiar force to every boy.

**The Modern Vikings.** Stories of Life and Sport in the Norseland. By H. H. Boyesen. Illustrated. *Cheaper Edition.* 12mo, \$1.50.



**Kent Hampden:** By Rebecca Harding Davis. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.

An entertaining story of life in Virginia seventy years ago. Its types are racy of the soil, its spirit is American throughout, and its scenes are very real.

**Among the Lawmakers.** By Edmund Alton. Illustrated. *Cheaper Edition.* Sq. 8vo, \$1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS • 743-745 BROADWAY NEW YORK



# CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

## NEW IMPORTATIONS.

*As the publishing season in London opens so much later than in New York, it is impossible to give, so far ahead, complete descriptions, or even titles, of all the fall importations arranged for. Only an advance selection can be made below. New books will be imported weekly and full details will appear in later announcements.*

### The International Humor Series.

Cloth elegant, crown 8vo, per vol., \$1.25.

Each volume will be well and copiously illustrated; in many cases artists of the nationalities of the literatures represented will illustrate the volumes. To each volume will be prefixed an introduction critically disengaging and marking the qualities and phases of the national humor dealt with; and to each will be appended notes, biographical and explanatory.

#### AMONG THE EARLY VOLUMES WILL BE THE FOLLOWING:

**THE HUMOR OF ITALY.** Translated, with an introduction and notes, by A. Werner. With 50 illustrations, and a frontispiece by Arturo Faldi.

**THE HUMOR OF GERMANY.** Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Hans Müller-Casenov. With numerous illustrations by C. E. Brock.

**THE HUMOR OF FRANCE.** Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Elizabeth Lee. With numerous illustrations by Paul Frenzeny.

**THE HUMOR OF RUSSIA.** Translated, with notes, by E. L. Boole, and an introduction by Stepniak. With 50 illustrations by Paul Frenzeny.

**THE HUMOR OF AMERICA.** Edited, with an introduction and notes, by J. Barr (of the *Detroit Free Press*). With numerous illustrations by C. E. Brock.

To be followed by volumes representative of England, Scotland, Ireland, China, Japan, Spain, Portugal, Holland, etc.

### Anacreon.

The Greek text, with Thomas Stanley's translation. To which is added an appendix of metrical renderings by various hands. Edited by A. H. Bullen. Illustrated by J. R. Weguelin. Fcap. 4to. Limited edition, *net*, \$7.50.

A beautiful volume with fine renderings of the famous odes of this old poet, illustrated by J. R. Weguelin, whose illustrations of odes of Horace, recently issued in "SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE," were so successful.

### Etruscan Roman Remains in Popular Tradition.

By Charles Godfrey Leland, Hon. F.R.L.S., President of the Gypsy-Lore Society, etc. With many illustrations, and copiously decorated with head-and-tail-pieces by the author, illustrative of Etruscan art. Small 4to, \$5.50.

No one has studied this subject more carefully than the author of this volume, who was led into it by his researches in Gypsy-lore. Many strange facts and striking conclusions are detailed here for the first time, and the work is of the highest value. It is uniform with Mr. Leland's previous volume, "Gypsy Sorcery."

### Lord Chesterfield's Letters.

New revised and enlarged edition. With the addition of the Characters and other Miscellanies. *Six portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, \$7.50.

"Dr. Bradshaw has wisely adopted the same arrangement as Lord Mahon, but this edition contains five hitherto unpublished letters of Lord Chesterfield, and in others omitted passages have been restored. Dr. Bradshaw has also been enabled to reprint from the 'Manuscripts and Correspondence of Lord Charlemont,' published last year, a contemporary letter from Lord Charlemont giving his opinion on Lord Chesterfield's 'Letters to his Son.' Nearly all Lord Mahon's notes are contained in this volume, and Dr. Bradshaw has added a few of his own, which, like those of the former editor, are clear, concise and adequate."—*London Athenæum*.

### London City Suburbs.

As They Are To-Day. By Percy Fitzgerald. Illustrated by William Luker, Jr. With upwards of three hundred beautifully engraved illustrations, many being full-page, from original drawings. 4to, *net*, \$15.00.

"London City Suburbs" will form a companion to the recently issued and sumptuous "London City." Mr. Percy Fitzgerald, who has devoted himself to the exploring of London City Suburbs, tells the tale of places which the pencil of Mr. Luker illustrates. Fine as were the illustrations in "London City," those in this companion volume will be more picturesque, more sharply defined and still more delicately printed.

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.**

**From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea.**

By Julius M. Price, F.R.G.S. With 130 illustrations, of which 64 will be full-page; 2 photogravures, being fac-similes of the two sides of a pen-and-ink forgery of a Russian bank-note, a wonderful example of penmanship; a photogravure portrait of the author, and a route map. Demy 8vo, \$6.00.

Mr. Price is the first traveller, so far as is known, who has made the journey right across Asia from the Arctic Ocean to the Pacific. The most interesting part of his work is, perhaps, that which relates to Siberia. It would seem that Mr. Price's observations point to a different conclusion from that arrived at by Mr. Kennan.

**Four Japanese Books.**

Printed in Tokyo on untearable Japanese crêpe paper, and profusely illustrated in color by Japanese artists.

**THE CHILDREN'S JAPAN.** By Mrs. W. H. Smith. Square 8vo, \$1.50.

A delightful description for children of Japanese houses, how the Japanese live, Japanese music, a Japanese holiday, etc., etc.

**JAPANESE JINGLES.** By Mae Stjohn Bramhall. 12mo, \$1.50.

A volume of charming English poems on Japanese scenes and subjects.

**THE RAT'S PLAINT.** An Old Legend. Translated from the original Chinese by Archibald Little, F.R.G.S. Oblong 12mo, \$1.50.

**KOHANA SAN.** Written by Lieut. F. M. Bostwick, U. S. N., and sung to the air of "Ballyhooly." 12mo, \$1.50.

**Henley and Stevenson.**

Three plays by W. E. Henley and R. L. Stevenson. 12mo, printed on special laid paper, rough edges. *Preparing.*

These plays are: Deacon Brodie, Beau Austin, and Admiral Guinea.

**The Art of Teaching and Studying Languages.**

By François Gouin, Professor of German at L'Ecole Supérieure Arago, Paris. Translated from the French by Howard Swan and Victor Betis. Crown 8vo, \$2.25.

"Profoundly interesting to any one who is able to appreciate the real difficulties of the matter. The system combines the practical and the philosophical elements of linguistic study in a remarkable way."—*The Scotsman.*

**New Volumes of the Muses' Library.**

A new and dainty edition of a series of English Poets, well edited and beautifully printed.

**THE POEMS AND SATIRES OF ANDREW MARVELL.** Edited by G. A. Aitken. 2 vols., 18mo, \$3.50.

**WORKS OF ROBERT HERRICK.** Edited by A. W. Pollard. With a Preface by A. C. Swinburne. 2 vols., 18mo, \$3.50.

*The Works of Waller, Carew, Donne and others, in active preparation.*

**The Scottish Clans and Their Tartans.**

With notes and illustrations by 96 double-page colored plates. Thick crown 16mo, \$1.00.

This little book contains a list of native dyes, badges of the clans, war-cries, a map of Scotland divided into clans, and historical sketches of the ninety-six clans, with double-page reproductions in colors of the tartans worn by them.

**Old Touraine.**

The Life and History of the Famous Châteaux of France. By Theodore Andrea Cook, B.A. With numerous illustrations, including pen and pencil drawings by Jane E. Cook. 2 vols., crown 8vo, \$5.00.

The object of this book is to reproduce, as far as possible, an accurate picture of the old life in the châteaux along the Valley of the Loire, the most famous in the history of France.

**Life and Letters of Joseph Severn.**

By William Sharp. With portrait and other illustrations. Demy 8vo, \$5.00.

Severn is chiefly remembered now because of his close friendship with John Keats. It was in his arms that the young poet expired at Rome in 1821.

**Book Collecting.**

A Guide for Amateurs. By J. H. Slater. Large paper, crown 8vo, \$1.75.

Full of valuable hints to the book collector on the various presses, Aldine and others, fashions in collecting, places to buy, how to buy, etc., etc.

**Nature in Ornament.**

By Lewis F. Day. With 123 full-page plates, 192 illustrations in the text. Thick crown 8vo, \$4.50.

**CHEAPER EDITIONS OF OTHER WORKS BY THE SAME AUTHOR.**

The Anatomy of Pattern. 35 illustrations, \$1.25.

The Planning of Ornament. 38 illustrations. \$1.25.

The Application of Ornament. 42 illustrations. \$1.25.

Ornamental Design. 116 illustrations. \$3.75.

Some Principles of Every-Day Art. Illustrated. \$1.25.



**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS NEW IMPORTATIONS.—Continued****Saintsbury's Essays.**

Each volume in crown 8vo, \$2.00.

**MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.** By George Saintsbury.

CONTENTS: English Prose Style—Ernest Renan—Contrasts of English and French Literature, etc., etc.

**ESSAYS IN ENGLISH LITERATURE, 1780 TO 1860.****ESSAYS ON FRENCH NOVELISTS.****Paraguay: The Land and the People.**

Natural Wealth and Commercial Capabilities. By Dr. E. DE B. LA DARDY. With map and illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.25.

**Newman Hall, D.D. Divine Brotherhood.**

Jubilee Gleanings, 1842-1892. 12mo, \$2.00.

**The Epistle to the Ephesians.**

A Commentary by Rev. John Macpherson, M.A. 8vo, \$4.00.

**Biblico-Theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek.**

By Prof. Hermann Cremer, D.D., Greifswald. Translated by William Urwick, M.A. In demy 4to, fourth edition, with supplement, \$10.50.

"It is hardly possible to exaggerate the value of this work to the student of the Greek Testament."—*Church Bells.***How to Read Isaiah.**

Being the Prophecies of Isaiah, Arranged in Order of Time and Subject, with Explanations, Glossary and Map. By Rev. Buchanan Blake. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.

**How to Read the Prophets.**

(Containing Jonah, Amos, Hosea, Zechariah [ix.-xiv.], Micah, Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Obadiah and Joel.) With explanations, maps and glossary. By Rev. Buchanan Blake. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

**The Canon and the Text of the Old Testament.**

By Dr. Frants Buhl, Leipzig. Demy 8vo, \$3.00.

**Romans Dissected.**

A Critical Analysis of the Epistle to the Romans. By E. D. McRealsham. Crown 8vo, 75 cents.

**"Contemporary Science" Series. New Volumes.**

Each crown 8vo.

**THE GERM-PLASM.** A Theory of Heredity. By Dr. A. Weismann. (*Nearly ready.*)**VOLCANOES: PAST AND PRESENT.** By Edward Hull. \$1.25.**PROPERTY: ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT.** By Ch. Letourneau. \$1.25.**PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED.****Bacteria and Their Products.** By Dr. Sims Woodhead. \$1.25.**Criminal (The).** By H. Ellis. With many illustrations. \$1.25.**Education and Heredity.** A Study in Sociology. By J. M. Guyau. \$1.25.**Electricity in Modern Life.** By G. W. de Tunzelman. 88 illustrations. \$1.25.**Evolution and Disease.** By J. B. Sutton. 130 illustrations. \$1.25.**Evolution of Marriage and of the Family.** By Ch. Letourneau. \$1.25.**Evolution of Sex (The).** By Prof. P. Geddes and J. A. Thomson. With 104 illustrations. \$1.25.**Grammar of Science (The).** With illustrations by K. Pearson. \$1.25.**Hypnotism.** By Dr. A. Moll. \$1.25.**Man of Genius (The).** By C. Lombroso. With illustrations. \$1.25.**Manual Training.** By Dr. C. M. Woodward, Director of the Manual Training School, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. Illustrated. \$1.25.**Origin of the Aryans (The).** By Dr. I. Taylor. Numerous illustrations. \$1.25.**Physiognomy and Expression.** By P. Mantegazza. Illustrated. \$1.25.**Primitive Folk.** By E. Reclus. \$1.25.**Sanity and Insanity.** By Dr. C. Mercier. \$1.25.**Science of Fairy Tales.** By E. S. Hartland. \$1.25.**Village Community (The).** With special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. By G. L. Gomme. Maps and illustrations. \$1.25.

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.

## Social Science Series. Each 12mo.

## NEW VOLUMES.

SOCIALISM, UTOPIAN AND SCIENTIFIC. By Frederick Engels. \$1.00.

THE SOCIAL HORIZON. By the author of "Life in Our Villages." \$1.00.

LAND NATIONALIZATION, ITS NECESSITY AND ITS AIMS. By A. R. Wallace. \$1.00.

## PREVIOUSLY ISSUED.

- Booth's (Gen.) Social Scheme, Criticisms on, from Three Different Points of View. By C. S. Loch, Bernard Bosanquet and Rev. Canon Philip Dwyer. \$1.00.
- Charity Organization. By C. S. Loch. \$1.00.
- Civilization: Its Cause and Cure. By E. Carpenter. \$1.00.
- Collectivism and the Socialism of the Liberal School. By A. Naquet. Translated by William Heaford. \$1.00.
- Commercial Crises of the Nineteenth Century. By M. Hvndman. \$1.00.
- Co-operation Movement (The). By Beatrice Potter. \$1.00.
- Crime and Its Causes. By W. Douglas Morrison. \$1.00.
- Darwinism and Politics. By D. G. Ritchie. \$1.00.
- Dawn of Radicalism (The). By J. B. Daly. \$1.00.
- Destitute Alien in Great Britain (The). By A. White and others. \$1.00.
- Distributing Co-operative Societies. An Essay on Social Economy. By Dr. L. Pizzamiglio. \$1.00.
- Drink Question (The). By Dr. Kate Mitchell. \$1.00.
- England's Ideal. By E. Carpenter. \$1.00.
- English Republic (The). By W. J. Linton. \$1.00.
- Essays and Addresses. By E. Bosanquet. \$1.00.
- Ethics of Socialism. By E. B. Bax. \$1.00.
- Evolution of Property (The). By P. Latargue. \$1.00.
- German Socialism and F. Lassalle. By W. H. Dawson. \$1.00.
- Godwin's Political Justice (on Property). Edited by H. S. Salt. \$1.00.
- Illegitimacy. A Study in Morals; and the Influence of Climate on Conduct. By A. Leffingwell. \$1.00.
- Impossibility of Social Democracy (The). Being a Supplement to "The Quintessence of Socialism." By Dr. A. Schaffle. With a preface by B. Bosanquet. *Double volume*, \$1.25.
- Irish Peasant (The). A Sociological Study. \$1.00.
- Land and the Laborers (The). By Rev. C. W. Stubbs. \$1.00.
- London Programme (The). By Sidney Webb. \$1.00.
- Luxury. By Emil de Laveleye. \$1.00.
- Machinery, The Effect of, on Wages. By J. S. Nicholson. \$1.00.
- Modern Humanists. Sociological Studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin and Spencer. By J. M. Robertson. \$1.00.
- Modern State (The), in Relation to Society and the Individual. By P. L. Beaulieu. \$1.00.
- Neighborhood Guilds. By Dr. S. Coit. \$1.00.
- New York State Reformatory at Elmira (The). By A. Winter. \$1.00.
- Origin of Property in Land. By F. de Coulanges. \$1.00.
- Our Destiny. By L. Gronlund. \$1.00.
- Outlooks from the New Standpoint. By E. B. Bax. \$1.00.
- Parliament (Short History of). By B. C. Skottowe. \$1.00.
- Poverty: Its Genesis and Exodus. An enquiry into Causes and the Method of their Removal. By J. G. Godard. \$1.00.
- Prince Bismarck and State Socialism. By W. H. Dawson. \$1.00.
- Principles of State Interference. By D. G. Ritchie. \$1.00.
- Promotion of General Happiness. By Prof. M. Macmillan. \$1.00.
- Purse and the Conscience (The). By H. M. Thompson. \$1.00.
- Quintessence of Socialism. By Dr. Schaffle. \$1.00.
- Religion of Socialism. By E. B. Bax. \$1.00.
- Revolutionary Spirit (The). Preceding the French Revolution. By Felix Rocquain. With an introductory note by Professor Huxley. \$1.00.
- Robert Owen, The Life, Times and Labors of. By Lloyd Jones. Edited by W. C. Jones. With portraits and a fac-simile. *Double volume*, \$1.25.
- Saving, The Fallacy of. By J. M. Robertson. \$1.00.
- Self-Help a Hundred Years Ago. By G. J. Holyoake. \$1.00.
- Social Economy, Principles of. By Y. Guyot. *Double volume*, \$1.25.
- Socialism in England. By S. Webb. \$1.00.
- State and Pensions in Old Age. By J. A. Spender. \$1.00.
- Story of the French Revolution (The). By E. B. Bax. \$1.00.
- Students' Marx (The). An Introduction to the Study of Karl Marx's "Capital." By E. Aveling. \$1.00.
- Trade Policy of Imperial Federation from an Economic Point of View (The). By M. H. Hervey. \$1.00.
- Unearned Increment (The). By W. H. Dawson. \$1.00.
- Work and Wages. By Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers. \$1.00.
- Working Class in England, Condition of, in 1884. By F. Engels. \$1.00.
- Working-Class Movement in America (The). By Dr. E. Aveling and E. Marx. \$1.00.

## OTHERS TO FOLLOW.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.



## Fall Announcements.



~~~~~ J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S  
List of NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS to  
be published during the Fall of 1892. ~~~~~



### Tales from Ten Poets.

By Harrison S. Morris, author of "In the Yule Log Glow," etc., etc. Three volumes. 16mo. Illustrated. Cloth, extra, \$3.00; half calf and half morocco, \$6.00; three-quarters calf, gilt top, \$7.50.

These three volumes contain the most famous narrative poems of ten great Victorian poets done into prose, which has preserved the charm of the poetry in so far as it was possible while giving the story pure and simple. The collection affords an admirable means of learning in a brief and agreeable manner what has been done in narrative poetry during the generation just passing away; yet the intrinsic delight of the tales themselves and the direct and simple manner of their telling render them fit for the reader of any mood. The Poets represented in this charming collection are Tennyson, Swinburne, Robert Browning, Wm. Morris, Rossetti, Mrs. Browning, Matthew Arnold, Robert Buchanan, Lord Lytton, and George Eliot.

### Tales from the Dramatists.

By Charles Morris, author of "Half Hours with the Best American Authors," etc. Four volumes. 16mo. With illustrations. Cloth, extra, \$4.00; half polished calf or morocco, \$8.00; three-quarters calf, gilt top, \$10.00.

A series of entertaining stories taken from the leading plays of the most noted Dramatic Authors, from Ben Jonson to the present day. This work is based on the general plan of Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare," and deals with the most popular plays of the best known English playwrights. The attractive examples of dramatic fiction supplied by the plots of these plays, most of them familiar to the theatre-going public, are here given in a form suitable for the enjoyment of those who may desire to make acquaintance with them in the home circle.

### Atlina, the Queen of the Floating Isle.

By M. B. M. Toland, author of "Eudora," "Legend Laymone," "Tisáyac of the Yosemite," etc. Illustrated by full page photogravure reproductions of drawings by Bloomer, Weir, Church, Dielman, Jones, Jacacci, Denman, Du Mond, and Twachtman, and numerous decorative designs throughout the text by A. F. Jacacci. Cloth, gilt, \$2.50; full silk, \$3.50; morocco, \$4.00.

In Plato's Atlantis, with its tropical splendor, its peace and prosperity, Mrs. Toland finds a theme well adapted to her own flowing and melodious verse. The beauties of the Isle and the semi-mythological character of the subject afford abundant opportunity for the play of the author's sprightly fancy. The artists, too, have caught the spirit of the poem, and each in his own way interprets the life and scenery of that wondrous land of old.

*J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.***The Dragon of Wantley.**

His Rise, His Voracity, and His Downfall. A Romance. By Owen Wister. With numerous illustrations by John Stewardson. 8vo. Extra cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.

Every one knows of the old ballad from which Mr. Wister has borrowed his title; the characters and the plot, however, are entirely his own. The story deals with the old days of chivalry in England, and knights, monks, dragons, and crusades afford abundant material for a romantic tale. While specially adapted to please younger readers, there is an undercurrent of inimitable burlesque and satire which will be appreciated by old as well as young. The illustrations are unique and full of humor and in complete harmony with the text, carrying out its ideas with vivid appropriateness.

**Recent Rambles, or In Touch with Nature.**

By Charles C. Abbott, M.D., author of "A Naturalist's Rambles about Home," "Outings at Odd Times," etc. 12mo. Cloth. With nineteen half-tone illustrations. \$2.00.

In the literature of nature Dr. Abbott's books hold a peculiar place. With all their close observation they are not too *technical*, and their charm for the general reader is the more potent in that this is so. We all love nature, but we do not all care to embark in a study of ornithology, botany, and zoology in order to appreciate it; and in this new volume we find how keen our enjoyment can be, even if we do not possess such scientific knowledge. Those, on the other hand, who are already students of nature, will be fascinated by the wide and accurate information gained for them by the doctor's numerous tramps and multiplied hours of observant idleness. The book is full of touches of humor, unexpected turns, and pungent sayings.

**Handy-Book of Literary Curiosities.**

By William S. Walsh, author of "Literary Life." Small 8vo. Uniform with Reader's Hand-Book. Half morocco, \$3.50; three-quarters calf, \$5.00.

A collection of the bric-a-brac of literature, literary forgeries, hoaxes, jests, enigmas, conundrums, paradoxes, etc., exploited; proverbs, sayings, slang phrases, and familiar lines correlated and traced to their source; plagiarisms, analogies, and coincidences detected; the whole forming a complete encyclopædia of all that is most amusing and entertaining in the annals of the past and present, and an indispensable reference-book of curious, quaint, and out-of-the-way information that has never before been collected in book form.

**Gleams and Echoes.**

By A. R. G., author of "Night Etchings," etc. Illustrated from drawings by Turner, Jones, Schell, Clinedinst, Dielman, and Lippincott, engraved by Anderson, Reed, and Williams.

Every fern and flower has its story to tell to the true poet, a story full of interest and beauty. Our author takes us into field and wood that we may listen to these voices of nature, which are skilfully interpreted to us. Each poem is accompanied by an illustration, and the volume is a very handsome one, adapted to gift purposes.



*J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.*

**De Luxe Library Edition of the Works of William H. Prescott.** Complete in twelve volumes, containing all the steel plates on India paper and maps that have appeared in former editions, and about fifteen phototype illustrations to each volume, copied from photographs of cities, public edifices, and reproductions of paintings representing remarkable events narrated. Large 8vo. Large type, printed on fine paper, and neatly bound in half morocco, gilt top, \$5.00 per volume, net.

**HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF FERDINAND AND ISABELLA.** Two volumes.

Now ready.

**HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO.** Two volumes. Now ready.

**HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF PERU.** Two volumes. Now ready.

**HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF PHILIP II.** Three volumes. Now ready.

**HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES V.** Two volumes. In preparation.

**BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL MISCELLANIES.** One volume. In preparation.

The edition is limited to 250 copies.

"Wherever the English language is spoken over the whole earth, Prescott's name is perfectly familiar. We all of us know what his place was in America. But I can also say that in eight years (1851-59) passed abroad, I never met a single educated person, of whatever nation, that was not acquainted with his fame, and hardly one that had not read his works. No living American name is so widely spread over the whole world."—

*J. Lothrop Motley.*

## Strickland's Queens of England.

New edition. Printed from new plates. With portraits of the Queens and other illustrations. Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman Conquest. Compiled from Official Records and other Authentic Documents, private as well as public, by Agnes Strickland. In eight volumes. 8vo. Cloth, \$16.00; half calf, \$28.00; three-quarters calf, \$32.00.

Many years have elapsed since this work appeared, and the publishers have supplied the long felt want of a good edition for the public and private library. This is a reprint of the author's latest revised edition, and contains illustrations that have never appeared in any other issue.

## Lord Chesterfield's Letters.

A New Edition of the Celebrated Letters of the Earl of Chesterfield to His Son. An exact reprint of Lord Mahon's edition, now very rare, issued in five octavo volumes, printed from pica type on superior paper. Limited edition. Special cloth binding, gilt top, \$12.50 per set; half calf, \$20.00; three-quarters calf, \$22.50.

Frequent cheap editions of portions of these letters have appeared, but no complete and satisfactory work, suitable for the library, can be procured except at a very high price. The present issue will accordingly place within reach of those who have long desired "Chesterfield's Letters" an edition in every way the best that has ever appeared.

## Sir Walter Scott's Poetical Works.

Complete in 3 vols. 16mo. Cloth, \$2.25; half polished calf or morocco, \$6.00.

This edition is in handy volumes and is well adapted for every-day use.

*J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.*

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

**Uncle Bill's Children.**

By Helen Milman, author of "Little Ladies." With illustrations by the author. Small 4to. Cloth, extra, \$1.00.

On more than one occasion Uncle Bill wished himself well rid of the precocious young ones he promised to take care of on their forced sojourn to the sea. They were not bad children by any means, but the embarrassing positions in which they occasionally placed their foster-father and the worryment they needlessly caused him were certainly enough to try his patience. However, he came through the ordeal bravely and learned to love his little niece and nephew very dearly. The tale is prettily told, is true in its pathos, genial in its humor, and is certainly admirable reading for young children.

**Boys' Own Book of Out-Door Games and RECREATIONS.** Edited by G. A. Hutchison. Over three hundred illustrations. Small 4to. Cloth, \$1.75.

This is the most comprehensive, thorough-going, and attractively-written book of the kind published. When we say that Dr. W. G. Grace contributes the chapter on "Cricket, and How to excel in It;" that swimming is dealt with by the late Captain Webb; and that boating and canoeing, cycling, hare and hounds, skating and scuttling, bowls, racquets, la crosse, golf, and a score of other out-door pastimes, are dealt with by masters of their various subjects, we have said enough to justify this statement. There are over three hundred illustrations, and it would be difficult to imagine anything that would be more thoroughly appreciated by a boy than the presentation of this handsome volume.

**An Affair of Honour.**

A Book for the Young. With numerous Illustrations. Small 4to. Cloth, gilt, \$1.50.

"In old days there were angels who came and took men by the hand and led them away from the city of destruction. We see no white-winged angels flow, but yet men are led away from threatening destruction; a hand is put in theirs, which leads them forth gently towards a calm and bright land, so they look no more backward; and the hand may be a little child's."—*George Eliot.*

**Maid Marian and Robin Hood.**

By J. E. Muddock. With twelve illustrations by Stanley L. Wood. 12mo. Cloth extra, \$1.25.

A romance of Old Sherwood Forest that is full of interest to both old and young. The adventures of the bold Robin Hood will never lose their charm, and Mr. Muddock has made of them a fascinating book.

**Bimbi.**

Stories for Children. By Louisa de la Ramé ("Ouida"). With illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett. 4to. Cloth, \$1.50.

"The nine stories for children, which 'Ouida' has written for the little Prince of Naples, and published under the title of 'Bimbi,' are the most fascinating tales imaginable,—pure in thought and purpose, charming in style, with surprising touches of wit, humor, and pathos."—*Boston Traveller.*



*J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.***Axel Ebersen:**

THE GRADUATE OF UPSULA. By A. Laurie, author of "Maurice Kerdic," "A Marvellous Conquest," etc. Profusely illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

The author of this instructive and entertaining work has long been favorably known as an excellent writer of stories for boys, and in the history of "Axel Ebersen" has well sustained this reputation. The trials that encompass the hero in his early youth are often found in real life, and as in his case are due to the indulgence of over-anxious parents. But young Ebersen, unlike many lads who ignore with supreme indifference the golden opportunities of their lives, was ever eager to learn, and in later years discovered the value of his early application. The lesson taught by the story is an excellent one.

**Treasury of Pleasure-Books.**

Containing the popular stories of "Puss in Boots," "The House that Jack Built," "Cock Robin," "Old Mother Hubbard," "The Old Woman and Her Pigs," "Goody Two Shoes," "Peter Piper," and "An Apple Pie." 4to. Very fully illustrated. Cloth, \$1.50.

**Treasury of Old-Fashioned Fairy-Tales.**

Containing "Cinderella," "Dame Trot," "Whittington and His Cat," "Jack the Giant Killer," "Little Red Riding Hood," "Alla Baba," "Bluebeard," "Aladdin," "Fairy-Tale Alphabet." 4to. Very fully illustrated. Cloth, \$1.50.

**The Triumphs of Steam.**

A *New Edition*, revised and partly rewritten. By Henry Frith, author of "Triumphs of Modern Engineering." With many illustrations by John Gilbert and other artists. One volume. 16mo. Cloth, \$1.25.

This volume contains the early history and progress of steam, its application to manufactures and navigation; also sketches of the lives of Watt, Stephenson, and others, the story of whose inventions is so full of interest.

**Told After Tea.**

A collection of stories illustrated with colored and monotint pictures uniform with *Over the Sea*. Boards, 4to. \$1.50.

**The Wide, Wide World.**

*New Edition.* By Elizabeth Wetherell. Complete in one volume, printed from new type. *Illustrated with eight full-page drawings and thirty new pen-and-ink sketches* by Frederick Dielman. Printed on fine paper. Cloth, \$1.00. The same, cheaper edition, printed on thinner paper, with the new thirty pen-and-ink sketches by Dielman. Paper covers, 50 cents.

"In spite of the changes that have taken place in the style of novel writing during the last four decades, this story has maintained to a remarkable degree its popularity, and for good and sufficient reasons. It appeals to the best and tenderest sentiments of the heart, is human in the best sense of the word, is very bright in style, is replete with pleasant humor, and there is a religious vein running through it the uplifting influence of which cannot be ignored."—*Boston Home Journal*.

*J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Chambers's Encyclopædia. Vol. X.

READY IN DECEMBER. COMPLETING THE WORK.

A Dictionary of Art, Science, History, Literature, Fable, Mythology, Biography, Geography, etc. Published under the auspices of W. & R. Chambers, Edinburgh, and J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia. An entirely new edition. Price, per vol. : Cloth, \$3.00; cloth, uncut, \$3.00; sheep, \$4.00; half morocco, \$4.50. Complete in sets : Ten volumes, cloth, \$30.00; cloth, uncut, \$30.00; sheep, \$40.00; half morocco, \$45.00.

Itinerary of General Washington

FROM JUNE 15, 1775, TO DECEMBER 23, 1783. With Portrait. By William S. Baker, author of "The Engraved Portraits of Washington," etc. Special cloth, gilt top, rough edges, \$2.50.

Mr. Baker's contributions to Washingtoniana are well known. In the compilation of the present work he exhibits every evidence of extensive research, judgment in selection and entire reliability. His sources of information are the letters of Washington, published and unpublished, "Orderly" books, and contemporaneous diaries and newspapers. The material brought together, covering the period from Washington's appointment as Commander-in-Chief of the Continental forces, June 15th, 1775, to the surrender of his commission, December 23, 1783, is of the most interesting character; and as a concise record of the prominent events in our War for Independence, the volume must become of value both for reference and study.

A Short Course on Zoology.

Designed for High Schools and Academies. By C. De Montmahon and H. Beauregard. Profusely illustrated. Translated and adapted for American schools by Wm. H. Greene, M.D.

This book forms the basis of instruction upon the natural history of animals in the secondary schools of France. In no other country is so high a place assigned to the natural and physical sciences as a means of education. It therefore follows naturally that the French have the best text-books upon these subjects. Translations of their advanced works have been the authorized class-books in American colleges for the last quarter of a century, and Paul Bert's "First Steps in Scientific Knowledge" and "Primer of Scientific Knowledge" have made the successful teaching of elementary science possible in the earlier years of the educational course.

The illustrations form an important feature. Many of the cuts of animals are from photographs, and of special scientific value.

Souvenirs of Occasions.

By Sara Louisa Oberholtzer, author of "Come for Arbutus," "Hope's Heart Bells," etc.

Several years ago appeared a little book of verse by Mrs. Oberholtzer, entitled "Come for Arbutus," of which John G. Whittier said, "It contains many nice bits of poetry, which I have read with much pleasure." The same commendation might also apply to this new volume of poems. So sweet is their tone and so clear the writer's thought and expression, they can not fail to appeal to a large circle of thoughtful readers.



*J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.***The Victoria Library for Gentlewomen.**

In complete volumes, handsomely bound. With portraits and other illustrations. Crown 8vo. \$2.25 per volume.

Vol. I. **The Gentlewoman in Society.** By Lady Greville.

Vol. II. **The Gentlewoman's Book of Hygiene.** By Dr. Kate Mitchell.

Vol. III. **The Gentlewoman's Book of Sports (I.).** Edited by Lady Greville. With contributions on Fishing, Boating, Swimming, Skating, Cricket, Golf, Lawn Tennis, Archery, etc.

Vol. IV. **Two Aunts and a Nephew.** A Story. By Miss M. Betham-Edwards.

**Memoirs of Joseph Fouché,**

DUKE OF OTRANTO, MINISTER OF THE GENERAL POLICE OF FRANCE.  
With Portraits. 12mo. Cloth, \$3.00. Large paper 8vo edition, \$6.00.

**The Human, and Its Relations to the Divine.**

By Theodore F. Wright, Ph.D. 12mo. Cloth, extra. \$1.00.

The author has here endeavored to solve, by means within the reach of all, the problems which present themselves to him who seeks to know man and his relation to God, hoping thus to be of some use in resisting the tendency of studious minds to cast off faith, and in leading them to build on firm foundations houses which shall be both sanctuaries and fortresses. The word of God is frequently referred to, but undogmatically, and many writers are cited.—*Preface.*

**The History and Theory of Money.**

By Sidney Sherwood, Ph.D., Wharton School of Finance and Economy, University of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Cloth, \$2.00.

Being a special course of twelve lectures on finance, with syllabus and attendant discussions, delivered under the auspices of the Association Local Centre of the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, and the patronage of the bankers of Philadelphia.

**The International Magazine Pocket Visiting**

LIST. Thirty and Sixty Patients each week. 1893. Arranged for the use of Practitioners. By J. C. Wilson, M.D. Pocket-Book form. Thirty Patients, \$1.25; Sixty Patients, \$1.50.

**Mother and Child.**

Part I., Mother. By Edward P. Davis, A.M., M.D. Part II., Child. By John M. Keating, M.D., LL.D. Crown 8vo. Cloth.

"The aim of this instructive and readable manual has been not to supplant the physician, but to supplement his advice and render intelligible those matters that mothers and nurses find difficult to understand. As the result of large experience, the views of the authors are necessarily definite and positive; but the experience of others causes them to differ in many points of detail and management, and in order to make the book cover as large a field as possible they have added much material from the writings of other physicians whose opinions have great weight and whose advice is of incalculable value."—*Preface.*

*J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.*

## Diseases of the Kidneys and Bladder.

A Text-Book for Students of Medicine. By W. F. McNutt, M.D., M.R.C.S. Ed., L.R.C.P. Ed., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, University of California, etc. Crown 8vo. Cloth.

"The medical student alone will value at its full worth this exhaustive text-book on a topic scarcely ever before treated with such thoroughness. There have been innumerable writers on special diseases of the kidneys, and the subject necessarily forms a part of all comprehensive works on pathology. But a single volume devoted to this subject in all its varying phases and prepared by an eminent specialist is a convenience which every owner of a medical library will consider essential to his collection, no matter how full his shelves may be of the less complete material."—*Preface.*

## Human Origins:

EVIDENCE FROM HISTORY AND SCIENCE. By Samuel Laing, author of "Modern Science and Modern Thought." With Illustrations. 8vo. Cloth, \$1.25.

## Night Etchings.

By A. R. G. 12mo. Printed on hand-made paper. Cloth, extra, gilt top, \$1.25.

Tuned to sweet, plaintive minor chords and giving expression to the genuine sentiments of a thoughtful mind, "Night Etchings" is a handful of poems that will win the interested attention of those who care for poetry which thinks and thought which is poetical. Among the more pensive verses "The Old Place" is pathetic and tender, "Selection" is a very graceful allegory full of quiet emotion, and "To Catharine Van Nest" is a lyric which carries with its warm friendship the willing heart of the reader. It is simple, direct, musical.

## A Shadow's Shadow.

By Lulah Ragsdale. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

A brilliant novel in which the contest for the mastery of a girl's heart between love and ambition (called by Hamlet "A Shadow's Shadow") is a long and passionate one. The making of the book is in attractive style, with large type and specially-designed cover.

## Barbara Dering.

A Sequel to "THE QUICK OR THE DEAD?" By Amélie Rives. 12mo. Cloth.

## Sir Godfrey's Grand-daughters.

By Rosa Nouchette Carey, author of "Mary St. John," "Nellie's Memories," "Not Like Other Girls," etc. Copyrighted in **Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.** 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

## Persian Tales.

Edited by Justin H. McCarthy. With photogravure frontispiece to each volume. By Stanley L. Wood. 2 vols. Cloth, \$4.00.



4 Park Street, Boston,  
11 East 17th Street, New York.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND CO.'S

## AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT.

### New Books and New Editions

*In Preparation and to be Published during the Autumn of 1892.*



Arranged Alphabetically by Names of Authors and Titles of Series.



#### Charles Francis Adams.

**Three Episodes in Massachusetts History.** By CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, author of "Richard Henry Dana," etc. With two Maps. 2 vols. crown 8vo, gilt top, \$4.00.

The first Episode deals exhaustively with the settlement of Massachusetts Bay, showing the struggle which took place between the royal party represented by Sir Ferdinando Gorges, and the Puritans led by John Winthrop. This story has never been fully written before, and Mr. Adams here shows the close connection between Gorges and Archbishop Laud. In this Episode the stories of the Maypole of Merrymount and of Miles Standish's struggle with the Indians at Wessagusset are also told.

The second Episode deals with the early religious dispute in Massachusetts known as the Antinomian controversy, the account of which is now for the first time written from a modern or agnostic point of view. The story is a most interesting one, and many of the conclusions reached by previous writers are controverted. A vivid picture is given of the theological, social, and intellectual condition of New England in 1630-40.

The third Episode describes the slow growth and gradual development of a Massachusetts town from 1640 to 1890, and is practically a close study, from original sources, of New England town government, its origin, methods, and results. Braintree and Quincy are taken merely as typical; matters of detail, or of purely local interest, are avoided, and the modes of thought and action, political, religious, and moral, which contributed to the making of New England, are described, so far as possible, in the language of the time. The whole is thus studied in one of the component parts.

#### Herbert B. Adams.

**The Life and Writings of Jared Sparks.** Comprising Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. By HERBERT B. ADAMS, Ph. D., LL. D., Professor in the Johns Hopkins University. With four heliotype portraits. Limited Edition from type. 2 vols. 8vo.

Jared Sparks as an eminent clergyman, as the first professor of history in Harvard College and later as president of that institution, as editor of

The North American Review, and as biographer of Washington and Franklin, has peculiar claims to the honor of his countrymen and to the worthy memorial which Dr. Adams has produced. A great wealth of well-arranged literary, biographical, and historical material was put at his service. Part of this comprised letters by Mr. Sparks, and letters to him from illustrious men and literary contemporaries, — Jefferson, Madison, Marshall, Story, John Quincy Adams, Webster, Clay, Cass, Everett, George Ticknor, Prescott, Bancroft, Lord Holland, De Tocqueville, and many others.

While due attention has been given to biographical details, Dr. Adams has devoted much more to Sparks's editorial, biographical, and historical labors, and the result is a work of singular value and varied interest.

## John Albee.

**Prose Idyls.** By JOHN ALBEE. I vol.

A tasteful little volume, full of engaging fancies which might have been clothed in verse, but are presented in delicate prose. The variety and range of the subjects treated are indicated by the titles, some of which are as follows: White Thoughts, The Grammarian in Love, The Cracked Bell, The Bird Sang, Reminiscence of Virgil, The Madonna, The Statue of my Friend, The Faith Curer, The Queen's Handkerchief, Love Letters, The Soul of Things, The House Door, The Voice, The Superfluous Man, Brethren of the Common Lot, The Family Mirror, The Pool, Pigmies, The Devil's Bargain. These are treated in a fresh, attractive style, and are sensible, thoughtful, humorous, pathetic, and quaint prose idyls, making a delightful book.

## William Allan.

**The Army of Northern Virginia in 1862.** By WILLIAM ALLAN, Colonel in the Confederate Army. I vol. 8vo.

The late Colonel Allan had in other works given ample proof of his high qualities as a military critic. He was an officer in the Confederate service, but this fact did not unduly bias his judgment. He did not reserve his praise for Confederate officers and exploits, nor his censure for those of the Union army; but wrote in an excellent spirit, as well as with full knowledge of facts and a military experience which enabled him to speak with authority on many important points. His work is a valuable contribution to the military history of the Secession war, and will find interested readers among those who wore the blue, hardly less than among those who wore the gray.

## American Poems.

**American Poems.** Selected from the Works of LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, BRYANT, HOLMES, LOWELL, and EMERSON. Edited for School use, with Biographical Sketches, and Notes explaining the Historical and Personal Allusions, by HORACE E. SCUDDER. New Revised Edition, from entirely new plates. 12mo, \$1.00, net.

*The selections are as follows: —*

LONGFELLOW: Evangeline; The Courtship of Miles Standish; The Building of the Ship.



WHITTIER: Snow-Bound; Among the Hills; Mabel Martin; Cobbler Kezar's Vision; Barclay of Ury; The Two Rabbis; The Gift of Tritemius; The Brother of Mercy; The Prophecy of Samuel Sewall; Maud Muller.

BRYANT: Sella; The Little People of the Snow.

HOLMES: Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle; The School-Boy.

LOWELL: The Vision of Sir Launfal; Under the Willows; Under the Old Elm; Agassiz.

EMERSON: The Adirondacks; The Titmouse; Monadnoc.

APPENDIX: In the Laboratory with Agassiz.

This selection of entire masterpieces from the poetical works of the eminent authors named has for several years been in such demand for school use that it is now brought out from entirely new plates with large type, uniform with the popular "Masterpieces of American Literature."

## American Prose.

**American Prose.** Selections of entire Essays, Sketches, and Stories, from the Works of HAWTHORNE, IRVING, LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, HOLMES, LOWELL, THOREAU, and EMERSON. Edited, for School use, with Introduction and Notes, by HORACE E. SCUDDER. New Revised Edition, from entirely new plates. 12mo, \$1.00, *net*.

*The selections comprised in this book are as follows:—*

HAWTHORNE: The Snow-Image; The Great Stone Face; Drowne's Wooden Image; Howe's Masquerade.

IRVING: Rip Van Winkle; Little Britain.

LONGFELLOW: The Valley of the Loire; Journey into Spain.

WHITTIER: Yankee Gypsies; The Boy Captives.

HOLMES: The Gambrel-Roofed House.

LOWELL: My Garden Acquaintance; Abraham Lincoln; Books and Libraries.

THOREAU: Sounds; Brute Neighbors; The Highland Light.

EMERSON: Behavior; Books.

This book has proved so acceptable for school use that it is now printed from wholly new plates with large type, uniform with "American Poems" and "Masterpieces of American Literature."

## Jane G. Austin.

**David Alden's Daughter, and Other Stories of Colonial Times.**

By JANE G. AUSTIN, author of "A Nameless Nobleman," "Standish of Standish," "Betty Alden," "Doctor LeBaron and his Daughters," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

Mrs. Austin has won for herself the rank of romance-laureate of the Old Plymouth Colony. Her historical novels treating of its early years reproduce so faithfully and vividly the famous characters of that colony, the spirit and temper of the time, that we are eager for additional volumes from so skillful a hand on a subject of such perennial interest. The book she now

offers is not a novel, but a series of stories, each representing some noteworthy character or incident or aspect of colonial times. A large circle of readers will give it most hearty welcome.

## Judah P. Benjamin.

### **Benjamin's Treatise on the Law of Sale of Personal Property.**

With references to the American Decisions and to the French Code and Civil Law. Sixth American Edition, reprinted from the latest English Edition, edited by Messrs. ARTHUR BEILBY PEARSON-GEE and HUGH FENWICK BOYD, of the Inner Temple, London, and newly edited and revised, with American Notes, by the Hon. EDMUND H. BENNETT, Dean of the Law School of the Boston University, and SAMUEL C. BENNETT. 1 vol. 8vo, sheep, \$6.00, *net*.

Important additions have been made to this edition, which render it indispensable to every attorney who wishes the latest knowledge in this branch of the law. Judge Bennett's edition of Benjamin on Sales has been unanimously recognized as the standard.

## John Brown.

**Spare Hours.** By JOHN BROWN, M. D. New Edition. With a fine portrait. 3 vols. 16mo, tastefully bound, \$3 00.

This is an attractive edition of three books, which contain some of the wisest and some of the most delightful essays in English literature. Among these are Rab and his Friends, Marjorie Fleming ("Pet Marjorie"), Jeems the Door-Keeper, Thackeray's Literary Career, Our Dogs, John Leech, etc. The London *Times* rightly called Dr. John Brown "a man of genius;" and the Boston *Christian Register* said: "There have been no more polished, thoughtful, and elevated essays published in this age, abounding equally in pensive sentiment and genial refined humor."

## Edwin Lassetter Bynner.

**Zachary Phips.** A Novel. By EDWIN LASSETTER BYNNER, author of "Agnes Surriage," "Penelope's Suitors," and "The Begum's Daughter." 1 vol. 16mo.

Mr. Bynner continues to cultivate the field from which he has already brought so rich harvests. The many readers of "Agnes Surriage" and "The Begum's Daughter" will gladly welcome a new historical novel of equal or greater excellence. Zachary Phips, a Boston boy, runs away from home, goes through the Aaron Burr Expedition, the war of 1812, and the Seminole war, and becomes connected with the American legation at London. Admirable use is made of historical events and situations; there is even more adventure than story of the ordinary type; and a humorous element adds very greatly to the interest of the book.

## Rowland Cox.

**A Manual of Trade-Mark Cases,** comprising Sebastian's Digest of Trade-Mark Cases, covering all the Cases reported prior to 1879, to-



gether with those of a leading character decided since that time. With Notes and References by ROWLAND COX. *Second Edition*, enlarged. With colored Facsimiles. 8vo, sheep, \$6.00, *net*.

This work is generally recognized as the authority on the subject of Trade-marks. Mr. Cox has preserved the meritorious characteristics of Mr. Sebastian's work, and supplemented them with annotations, additions, and references intended to meet the wants of manufacturers and merchants as well as lawyers. The cases are not digested in a technical sense, but are rather reported in brief, so that they are in the nature of sharply defined precedents, which are as intelligible to the layman as to the lawyer. The annotations consist of notes of decisions, extracts from opinions, and other explanatory matter.

In this edition the new cases are more fully reported, with annotations and cross-references. It is thought that the true evolution of the law of trade-marks is to be found in the recent decisions of the House of Lords, the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, and other Courts of Last Resort, and that by connecting these important adjudications with those of earlier date by cross-references and annotations, the subject is more satisfactorily treated than it could be in any other way.

A distinctive feature of this edition is a series of admirable facsimiles in colors, which illustrate the doctrine of infringement, and are actual reproductions of the trade-marks involved in the cases to which they relate.

## Margaret Deland.

**The Story of a Child.** By MARGARET DELAND, author of "John Ward, Preacher," "Sidney," "The Old Garden," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, \$1.25.

Admirers of Mrs. Deland, who may have feared that her remarkable success in writing novels involving theological questions would tempt her to continue in that direction, will be interested to learn that her new story is not at all of that kind. It is a story of child life and character, but is not written for children. It appeals to mature readers, and presents the silent, unexpressed side of an imaginative child's character in a way at once effective, sympathetic, and delightful. It can hardly fail to find a large circle of readers, not a few of whom will pronounce it even better than "John Ward" and "Sidney."

## Theodore Ayrault Dodge.

**Cæsar.** A History of the Art of War among the Romans from the Era of Marius to the Fall of the Roman Empire, with a detailed account of the Campaigns of Caius Julius Cæsar. By THEODORE A. DODGE, Colonel U. S. Army. With Portrait Bust of Cæsar, 250 Maps, Charts, and other Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo, gilt top, \$5.00.

This is the third volume in Colonel Dodge's Series of Great Captains, the two previous volumes being devoted to Alexander and Hannibal. The basis of this third book is, of course, Cæsar's Commentaries, the special flavor of which Colonel Dodge has retained by adhering closely to its narrative, and by frequent extracts. Maps of the theatre of Cæsar's campaigns and charts of his battlefields enable the reader to understand his movements and battles as readily as those of our Civil War.

Colonel Dodge has visited all of Cæsar's battlefields, and made topographical sketches; he has followed the course of the Roman legions through Spain, France, Italy, Egypt, Northern Africa, Syria, and Greece. His criticisms are based on intimate acquaintance with the scenes, and on study of the ancient authorities and modern historians. This volume is of the same high character as the others, which have been emphatically commended by leading American and foreign critics.

## W. H. Edwards.

**The Butterflies of North America.** By W. H. EDWARDS. Third Series. Part XIII. With three colored plates and descriptive text. Price \$2.25, *net*.

CONTENTS: CHIONOBAS II. (*Chionobas Chryxus*); CHIONOBAS V. (*Chionobas Jutta*); CHIONOBAS VI. (*Chionobas Crambis*); CHIONOBAS VI. (*Chionobas Brucei*).

"They [the Plates] are uniformly exquisite, and lepidopterists the world over are indebted to Mr. Edwards for the faithfulness and luxury of the illustrations. By text and plates he has enriched the natural history of our native butterflies to such an extent . . . that the butterfly fauna of the United States is now quite as well known and illustrated as that of any equal region elsewhere, not excluding the long-gleaned fields of Europe." — *Science*, No. 140.

A few copies of Volumes I. and II., bound in half morocco, can still be supplied, at \$35.00 and \$40.00, *net*, respectively.

## Ralph Waldo Emerson.

**Natural History of Intellect, and Other Papers.** By RALPH WALDO EMERSON. With a General Index to Emerson's Collected Works.

*Riverside Edition.* 1 vol. 12mo, gilt top, \$1.75; *Little Classic Edition*, 18mo, \$1.25. *Large-Paper Edition*, uniform with the Large-Paper Edition of Emerson's previous works, \$4.00, *net*.

CONTENTS: Natural History of Intellect; Memory; Boston; Michael Angelo; Milton; Papers from the Dial: Thoughts on Modern Literature, Walter Savage Landor, Prayers, Agriculture of Massachusetts, Europe and European Books, Past and Present, A Letter, The Tragic.

In this volume are gathered papers not included in any of Mr. Emerson's books previously published, and part of it has never before been printed. The "Natural History of Intellect" comprises the available portion of a series of lectures at Harvard University. The book will be a welcome surprise to many of Mr. Emerson's admirers, who had hardly dared to hope for an additional volume of his wonderful essays.

## J. Walter Fewkes (Editor).

**A Journal of American Ethnology and Archæology.** Editor, J. WALTER FEWKES. Vol. III. 8vo, paper, \$2.00; boards, \$2.50.

Like the two previous volumes of this Journal, this contains important contributions to our knowledge of Indian life and customs. Three chapters are devoted to An Outline of the Documentary History of the Zuni Tribe, followed by Somatological Observations on Indians of the Southwest.



## Mary Hallock Foote.

**The Chosen Valley.** A Novel. By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE, author of "John Bodewin's Testimony," "Led-Horse Claim," etc. 1 vol. 16mo.

Mrs. Foote's previous stories of Western frontier life have not exhausted her experiences and observations. She now offers another novel which ought to enlist the attention of a host of readers, by virtue of the unlikeness of its scenes, incidents, and characters to those which make the ordinary novel; and yet more by the tone which it derives from the fact that the author is a lady and an artist. It is emphatically American, yet has the true literary quality which lifts it into the cosmopolitanism of universal human nature and experience.

## The Gentleman's Magazine Library.

Being a Classified Collection of the chief contents of the "Gentleman's Magazine," from 1731 to 1868. Edited by G. LAURENCE GOMME, F. S. A. Each volume, 8vo, \$2.50; \*Roxburgh, printed on hand-made paper, \$3.50, *net*; \*Large-Paper Edition, Roxburgh (50 copies), printed on hand-made paper, \$6.00, *net*. *Single volumes sold in cloth only; the Roxburgh style and Large-Paper Edition are sold only by subscription for the entire set.* Twelve volumes have already appeared.

Vol. 13. **English Topography.** Part II.

The volumes already issued of the Gentleman's Magazine Library form a valuable and exceedingly interesting collection of facts in the departments of Manners and Customs; Dialect, Proverbs, and Word-Lore; Popular Superstitions; English Traditions and Foreign Customs; Archæology; Romano-British Remains; Literary Curiosities; Bibliographical Notes; and Architectural Antiquities.

## Nicholas Paine Gilman.

**Socialism and the American Spirit.** By NICHOLAS PAINE GILMAN. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

This work, by the author of "Profit Sharing between Employer and Employee," is a discussion of the present position and the probable future of socialism and social reform in the United States. After two introductory chapters on Individualism and Socialism and the Present Tendency to Socialism, the author outlines the principal characteristics of the American Spirit, defining its general attitude toward the extremes of individualism and socialism. "Nationalism" and "Christian Socialism" are criticised from this standpoint. Constructive chapters follow on The Industrial Future, Political and Social Reform, and Industrial Partnership. The argument for profit sharing is stated in a new form, and information concerning the progress of the movement is brought down to date. The last three chapters consider The Way to Utopia, The Higher Individualism, and The Social Spirit; and a select bibliography closes the volume.

The subjects handled have varied historical, economic, literary, ethical, and religious bearings, and they are treated in literary form without detriment to their scientific interest.

## Rev. M. L. Gordon.

**An American Missionary in Japan.** By M. L. GORDON, M. D., D. D.  
With an Introductory Note by Rev. Dr. WILLIAM E. GRIFFIS. 1 vol.  
16mo, \$1.25.

Dr. Gordon makes a distinct, valuable, and very interesting contribution to our knowledge of Japan. He has lived in that country twenty years, and is in every way exceptionally competent to speak of the features, obstacles, and results of missionary effort there. He gives a clear description of missionary life, the difficulties and humors which attend mastering the language and studying the people; then tells how American missionaries began work, the organization and growth of churches, the success of native preachers, and the development of self-support and self-government among the churches. He writes of the Doshisha University, Medical Missions, Christian Womanhood, Christian Literature, Varieties of Buddhism, Comparative Religion as a matter of Experience, New Japan, and the Present Outlook. An Appendix contains much information on various topics.

Dr. Gordon is one of the ablest and most highly esteemed missionaries of the American Board, and his book will be accepted as an authentic and authoritative account of American missionary work in Japan.

## William Elliot Griffis, D. D.

**Japan: In History, Folk-Lore, and Art.** By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D. D., author of "The Mikado's Empire," "Matthew Calbraith Perry," "The Lily among Thorns," etc. Vol. 10 of the Riverside Library for Young People. With a Map. 16mo, 75 cents.

Dr. Griffis, who by years of residence in Japan is exceptionally qualified to write of that country and its people, has here given in compact form the history of Japan, so far as this can be readily understood by Westerners, and an account of the change from Old Japan to New. He has told a number of interesting stories from the Japanese folk-lore, and has described many of the Japanese customs, — making an excellent book to introduce Japan to American young people.

## Joel Chandler Harris.

**Uncle Remus and his Friends.** By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS, author of "Nights with Uncle Remus," etc. 1 vol. 12mo.

In this volume Mr. Harris concludes the series of Uncle Remus stories which have won such wide popularity. Uncle Remus is one of the few classic characters in American fiction. Indeed, he hardly seems to belong to the realm of fiction, he is so real, so true to life, so accurately and delightfully representative of his race in the Southern States. His philosophy, his humor, and his views of life contribute to "the gayety of nations," at least to their kindly entertainment; and his pathos is closely allied to his humor, and is both touching and wholesome.

## Nathaniel Hawthorne.

**A Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys.** By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.



Splendidly illustrated in colors by WALTER CRANE. Containing twenty exquisite full-page pictures in colors, and with about forty head-pieces, tail-pieces, and initials, also in color. Printed on the best of paper, from old style type, in a form approved by Mr. Crane, and bound from his own designs. 8vo, \$3.00.

*Edition de Luxe.* Limited to 250 copies. With the full-page Illustrations carefully mounted. Printed on imported English paper, and with every detail of binding, etc., in accord with the beauty of the contents. In one volume, 8vo.

This is one of the most important illustrated volumes ever produced by the Riverside Press. The typography is peculiarly satisfactory, the type having been carefully selected, and the paper and binding are in harmony with the artistic character of the illustrations, which are in color, — the supreme attraction of the volume. These are in Mr. Crane's most felicitous style. They represent the striking figures in Hawthorne's delightful stories of classical myths and legends, and are little masterpieces of colored reproduction. The title-page, lining-paper, and cover are also designed by Mr. Crane, so that the book throughout expresses his ideas from cover to cover.

This *De Luxe* Edition is of course "the edition" to possess; for the publishers have taken advantage of the occasion to make it in this form, especially for the increasing number of persons who wish their editions to be not only fine, but rare. Every accessory of this edition has been thought out with care; and the result is a volume which the collector will recognize that he must possess.

**The House of the Seven Gables.** By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *Riverside Paper Series.* Printed from large type. 16mo, 50 cents.

This story is here offered in a very inexpensive style. The popular editions of "The Scarlet Letter" have enjoyed great popular favor, and "The House of the Seven Gables," in similar convenient and tasteful form, will have a like popularity.

## Oliver Wendell Holmes.

**Dorothy Q., A Ballad of the Boston Tea-Party, and Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle.** By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. With a portrait of Dorothy Q., and with profuse illustrations and decorative borders for the text, with head and tail pieces, by HOWARD PYLE. Bound from designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

*Edition de Luxe*, limited to 250 copies. With three frontispieces in photogravure and the decorative borders exquisitely printed in color. Printed on paper specially imported for this book, and of larger size than the ordinary edition. 1 vol. 8vo.

This is a companion volume to "The One-Hoss Shay," published last year, — just as unique, yet wholly different. The three poems included in the new book are among the most popular even of Dr. Holmes's popular poems. They are spirited in a rare degree; they are picturesque and graphic; and they have a grace and a refinement which give them their crowning charm. They are arranged in chronological order, and all belong to a period which

Mr. Howard Pyle is particularly happy in portraying. He has made one hundred designs, and the book will be full of delightful pictures of colonial and revolutionary life, and exquisite decorative borders will appear on almost every page. Its delicacy will remind one of the best products of the French press.

The Limited Edition is thoroughly *de luxe*. It has been the aim of the publishers to give it a kind of elegance seldom met with in a book, and they have succeeded in increasing the lightness and daintiness of its pages by introducing colored borders, somewhat in the French taste. The book opens well; the printing is faultless; and the binding is new and in keeping with the design of the volume. Thus this *Edition de Luxe* is the perfection of book-making in its way.

## Leonard A. Jones.

**Forms in Conveyancing**, and General Legal Forms, Comprising Precedents for Ordinary Use, and Clauses adapted to Special and Unusual Cases. With Practical Notes. By LEONARD A. JONES. Third Revised Edition. 8vo, law sheep, \$6.00, *net*.

These forms are intended for general use in all parts of the country. They are arranged under the following titles: Acknowledgments, Agreements, Appointments, Apprenticeship, Arbitration, Assignments, Powers of Attorney, Auction Sale, Bills of Sale, Bonds, Building Contracts, Charter Party, Composition with Creditors, Declaration of Trusts, Deeds, Guaranty, Leases, Mortgages, Notices, Partnership, Party Wall Agreements, Patents, Pledges and Collateral Securities, Protests, Railroad Car Trusts, Railroad Consolidation, Releases, Separation Deeds, Settlements, Trade-Marks, Wills.

*The West Coast Reporter*, of San Francisco, speaking of an earlier edition of this work, said: "The forms given are numerous, well selected, and adapted to the every-day needs of the practitioner. The whole ground of conveyancing, from the simplest deed of agreement to the most involved form of railroad mortgage, is covered by this book."

## Rodolfo Lanciani.

**Pagan and Christian Rome.** By RODOLFO LANCIANI, author of "Ancient Rome in the Light of Modern Discoveries." With numerous illustrations. In Roman binding, with a slip cover. 1 vol. square 8vo.

This is a companion volume to "Ancient Rome in the Light of Modern Discoveries," which has enjoyed a very remarkable popularity. It is even more full of historic and human interest than that. Its seven chapters describe The Transformation of Rome from a Pagan into a Christian City; Temples; Churches; Pagan Cemeteries; Catacombs; Tombs of Emperors; and Tombs of Popes. It covers the first five centuries of the Christian era, and depicts the gradual yet marvelous metamorphosis which passed upon the Rome of the Cæsars, making it the capital city of the Christian world. Like Professor Lanciani's previous work, it is historical and based on the rich results of archaeological research and discovery. It is profusely illustrated with views, of great variety and not generally accessible. In all the details of manufacture the work will be brought out in the most careful manner.



## Lucy Larcom.

**At the Beautiful Gate.** With Songs and Aspirations. By LUCY LARCOM. 1 vol. 16mo, \$1.00.

Many readers of Miss Larcom's poetry have wished for just such a book from her as is here offered, one containing her hymns and lyrics on sacred subjects. She has gathered from the Household Edition of her poems those specially suited for this purpose, which make about two thirds of the new volume, the remainder never having appeared in book form. Not a few of Miss Larcom's hymns have been printed in American and English hymn-books, for which they are admirably adapted by virtue of their inspiring thought, lyrical quality, and devotional spirit. Indeed, the very essence of faith, hope, and love pervades these poems, and will render them peculiarly welcome and helpful to thousands of thoughtful and aspiring souls.

The little book is an excellent companion volume to Miss Larcom's two latest books, "As it is in Heaven" and "The Unseen Friend."

## Henry Cabot Lodge.

**Historical and Political Essays.** By HENRY CABOT LODGE, author of "Studies in History," and of "George Washington," "Alexander Hamilton," and "Daniel Webster," in the American Statesmen Series. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

In this volume Mr. Lodge gathers eight papers, three devoted to illustrious American statesmen, and most of the others to questions of importance which have arisen in American politics within a few years past. Those who appreciate the ability and vigor which Mr. Lodge brings to whatever subject he discusses will read with peculiar interest this book, which has essays on William H. Seward, James Madison, Gouverneur Morris, Why Patronage is un-American, Distribution of Ability in the United States, Parliamentary Obstruction in the United States, Parliamentary Minorities, Party Allegiance.

## Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

**Evangeline.** By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. With photogravure reproductions of sixteen designs by F. O. C. DARLEY. Handsomely bound. 8vo, \$2.00.

*Edition de Luxe.* Limited to 150 copies, beautifully printed on imported hand-made paper; the photogravures on India paper. 8vo, full vellum, \$5.00, net.

No other artist has equaled Darley in reproducing pictorially the most characteristic features of Longfellow's world-famous poem. He has entered sympathetically into its spirit and into the experiences described; and his cunning pencil has portrayed the scenes and incidents and figures of that simple, sweet, tragic story of Acadia, so that the whole gains from his pictures a new significance and charm. The reproduction of these designs by photogravure retains all the strength and character of the originals.

The book is to be of the same size as "The Scarlet Letter," with Darley's illustrations, recently published, and is a convenient volume for the library, and a beautiful book for a gift.

## Edward J. Lowell.

**The Eve of the French Revolution.** By EDWARD J. LOWELL. 1 vol. 8vo, \$2.00.

Mr. Lowell here gives an admirably clear and comprehensive view of one of the most important and engrossing periods of modern history. He depicts the distinctive features and personal elements of France in the years just before Old France disappeared in the cyclone of the French Revolution. He describes the King, the Court, the Army, the Nobility, Paris, the Provincial towns, the County Taxation, the *Cahiers* of the States General, etc. He devotes a chapter to Montesquieu and his works, and recognizes the influence of the French philosophers. Full information, accuracy of statement, an impartial spirit, and a clear style give his work much positive value.

## James Russell Lowell.

**The Old English Dramatists.** By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. 1 vol. crown 8vo. Uniform with the Riverside Edition of Lowell's works, also in fancy binding.

*Large-Paper Edition*, uniform with the Large-Paper Editions of Lowell's previous works.

CONTENTS: Introductory; Marlowe; Webster; Chapman; Beaumont and Fletcher; Middleton and Ford.

In the spring of 1887, Mr. Lowell gave six lectures at the Lowell Institute. They were rapidly written and were never revised by the author. Mr. Charles Eliot Norton, who has carefully edited them, says: "They contain such admirable and interesting criticism, and are in themselves such genuine pieces of good literature, that it has seemed to me that they should be given to the public." They may lack something of the elaboration and completeness of the masterly essays on great writers in Lowell's works, but they show the same wealth of learning which suggests that instead of exhausting his resources he has merely begun to impart of his knowledge and reflection; the same fertility of allusion, which in his prose writings is always so conspicuous and delightful a feature; the same large and keen appreciation of all noble and subtle thought and fine felicity of utterance. The book will be a most welcome addition to the remarkable critical literature for which we are so greatly indebted to Mr. Lowell.

## Mary E. Orvis Marbury.

**Favorite Flies and Their Histories.** With Replies from Experienced Anglers to Inquiries concerning how, when, and where to use them. By MARY E. ORVIS MARBURY. Very fully and beautifully illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo, \$5.00.

Mr. J. A. Henshall, connected with the United States Fish Commission, whose judgment is of peculiar weight, after seeing this book in manuscript, pronounced it "the best work on the subject ever written," adding: "I know of no one who is so well fitted and so competent to write such a book as Mrs. Marbury, who has given years of thought, study, and research to the subject of artificial flies. . . . The book contains just such information as all fly-fishers are in search of."



## Oliver T. Morton.

**The Southern Empire.** By OLIVER T. MORTON. 1 vol. 12mo, \$1.25.

Americans, though theoretically democratic, are glad and proud to recognize hereditary power; and this book will be welcomed all the more heartily as coming from the son of the distinguished "war governor" and United States Senator of Indiana. The volume contains three thoughtful and vigorous essays: *The Southern Empire*, a study of the probable effect on the Western world of a successful result of the Southern rebellion; *Some Popular Objections to Civil Service Reform*, a paper of excellent breadth and spirit; and *The Rise of Oxford University*, a historical article of much interest.

## Francis Philip Nash (Editor).

**Two Satires by Juvenal.** With Notes by FRANCIS PHILIP NASH, M. A., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature in Hobart College. 1 vol. 12mo.

This edition of two of Juvenal's Satires is available for post-graduate courses, though it specially addresses itself to advanced classical scholars who are interested in a careful study of the satirist. Omitting such matter as scholars of but moderate attainments understand, Professor Nash in the notes supplies briefly such biographical, historical, and geographical facts as even excellent scholars may not have in mind, so that the volume may be taken on a journey without books of reference. In addition to the old material which must be included, this edition contains helpful summaries of critical opinion on the "*cruces*" of the author, and many novel and interesting suggestions. Brief introductions, a copious index, and a bibliographical list add to the usefulness and completeness of the book.

## Norton's Dante.

**The New Life of Dante.** Translated by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Professor of Art in Harvard University. With Notes and Essays. Uniform with Mr. Norton's Translation of the Divine Comedy. *New Edition*, revised. 1 vol. crown 8vo, gilt top, \$1.25.

Mr. Norton has carefully revised his translation of Dante's *Vita Nuova* (which is devoted to Dante's love for Beatrice), that it may be in all respects uniform with his translation of the *Divina Commedia* recently completed and welcomed with great favor by the most competent judges.

**Dante's Divine Comedy and New Life.** Translated by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Limited *Large-Paper Edition*.

This edition will be of a size particularly adapted to the library, and convenient for students' use; it will also appeal to the book-lover for its careful printing and fine quality of paper.

## James Breck Perkins.

**France under the Regency**, with a Review of the Administration of Louis XIV. By JAMES BRECK PERKINS, author of "*France under Richelieu and Mazarin*." 1 vol. crown 8vo, \$2.00.

Mr. Perkins, who has already treated certain portions of French history with a knowledge and a skill which have won him no little reputation, in this volume discusses the interesting period of the regency of the Duke of Orleans and the long reign of Louis XIV. The titles of its chapters indicate the important subjects treated, — France in the Eighteenth Century; The Early Years of the Administration of Louis XIV.; Wars with Spain and Holland; Colbert; Louis the Great; The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes; Coalitions against France; The Spanish Succession; The Close of the Reign of Louis XIV.; The Regency; Dubois and the English Alliance; The Quadruple Alliance and War with Spain; Low and his System; The Mississippi Company and its Failure; The Ministry of Dubois; The Close of the Regency; The Morals of the Regency.

Mr. Perkins has consulted official documents and diplomatic correspondence, printed and in manuscript; his characterization of the leading figures and principal scenes is clear and vigorous; and his style will attract readers to the valuable work he here offers them.

## Edna Dean Proctor.

**The Song of the Ancient People.** By EDNA DEAN PROCTOR, author of "Poems," "A Russian Journey," etc. With an Introduction by JOHN FISKE and Notes by FRANK HAMILTON CUSHING. With ten colored illustrations by JULIAN SCOTT, reproduced in Aquatint. One volume, octavo.

This poem is unique in American literature. It is virtually an utterance of the Pueblo people themselves, out of their own life and experience. From its opening lines, —

"We are the Ancient People;  
Our Father is the Sun;"

to its close, it is a passionate, pathetic, proud outpouring of racial and tribal feeling with reference to the past, when the Pueblos were supreme, and to the present, when they are encompassed by the conquering white men. It is not a fanciful characterization. Every allusion is based upon some fact in the history or habits or beliefs of the people, as the notes attest; and as these people are the remnant of perhaps the oldest and most remarkable of the primitive Americans, the poem is invested with peculiar and permanent interest, and is a significant and rare memorial of this Anniversary year. The illustrations by Mr. Julian Scott, who has lived among these Indians, are excellent, both artistically and as portraying with effective grace the life and customs of the Ancient People, and are admirably reproduced in colors. The book will be brought out in a binding befitting its peculiar character, and cannot fail to be one of the most beautiful and unique volumes of the year.

## Riverside Literature Series.

No. 54. **The Merchant of Venice.** From the Riverside Shakespeare. Pruned, not abridged, for School use. Edited and annotated by SAMUEL THURBER, Master of the Girls' High School, Boston. 12mo, paper, 15 cents *net*.

Mr. Thurber, who is a teacher of large experience, has availed himself of the excellent text and notes of the Riverside Edition of Shakespeare, edited by Richard Grant White; and by judicious pruning, which is by no means an



abridgment, and by notes at once brief, clear, and not needlessly numerous, he has produced an edition of this favorite play which is admirably suited for use in schools and for membership in the Riverside Literature Series, which has grown to large proportions and to a very remarkable popularity among both teachers and pupils.

## Riverside Paper Series.

The additions to this series for the autumn and early winter months are as follows:—

No. 50. **The House of Seven Gables.** By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

No. 51. **Roland Blake.** By S. WEIR MITCHELL, M. D.

No. 52. **Somebody's Neighbors.** By ROSE TERRY COOKE.

No. 52. Extra. **The Story of a Bad Boy.** By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.

No. 53. **An Average Man.** By ROBERT GRANT.

Each 16mo, 50 cents.

The Riverside Paper Series offers, in an attractive form and at a very low price, a large variety of excellent reading, including many of the best novels and short stories ever written in America.

## The Riverside Primer and Reader.

**The Riverside Primer and Reader.** With Illustrations. 16mo.

This book claims, like others of its class, to apply correctly the principles of pedagogy to the work of a child in learning to read and to write; special attention has been given to the grading and to the introduction of interesting, instructive, and thought-provoking exercises. An important and novel feature is the *Silent Reading*, which requires the pupil to show, by acting out a sentence before reading it aloud, that his reading is the expression of thought, rather than the mere uttering of words.

The book claims also, and here it is wholly unlike others of its class, to be an effective stepping-stone to literature. It recognizes the fact that the vocabulary of even the simplest literature is not identical with that of the nursery. It leads a pupil up unconsciously to the literature of childhood by the gradual introduction of such new simple words as he will find in books. It contains many pieces of literature which are particularly adapted to the tastes of children, but which most children have hitherto had neither the power nor the opportunity to read. It is the only Reader which a child will need; after this he should be supplied with pure, simple literature. It is believed that this book will prove invaluable to those who are trying to "shorten and enrich" the curriculum of the school-room.

## Clinton Scollard.

**Songs of Sunrise Lands.** By CLINTON SCOLLARD. 1 vol. 16mo, \$1.00.

Mr. Scollard has, by his previous book of verse and by poems in the best periodicals, won the attention and appreciation of lovers of poetry. He has not challenged public favor by efforts of a too ambitious character, but by offering the songs of a genuine singer. His new book contains, as indicated by its title, poems suggested by a journey in Egypt, Syria, and Greece, and these are so marked by the grace and suffused with the color of the Orient, that they possess a special attraction in addition to that conferred by the individual thought, fancy, and lyric art of the poet.

## Nathaniel Southgate Shaler.

**The Interpretation of Nature.** By N. S. SHALER, Professor of Geology in Harvard University, author of "Illustrations of the Earth's Surface," "Kentucky" in the series of "American Commonwealths," etc. 1 vol. 16mo.

**CONTENTS:** The Interpretation of Nature ; Critical Points in the Continuity of Natural Phenomena ; The Place of Organic Life in Nature ; The March of the Generations ; The Bond of the Generations ; The Natural History of Sympathy ; The Immortality of the Soul from the Point of View of Natural Science.

In these seven very interesting chapters Professor Shaler does not offer a connected argument to prove the harmony of science and theology, but discusses several important questions related to both theology and natural history. He writes as a scientific student, and confines himself strictly to the evidence which science furnishes. But he writes in no narrow spirit and for no petty purpose. Writing from unusually full scientific knowledge, with a noble candor and earnest dignity, he not only shows very important harmonies existing between science and theology, but affords an admirable example of the temper and method in which both theology and science may most profitably be studied.

## Percy Bysshe Shelley.

**The Complete Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley.** Edited, with an Introductory Memoir, by GEORGE E. WOODBERRY. With a new portrait of Shelley. *Centenary Edition.* In four volumes, crown 8vo.

*Limited Large-Paper Edition.* Beautifully printed on special imported hand-made paper, in eight thin volumes on somewhat larger paper than the regular edition. In eight volumes, 8vo, bound in boards.

For some years past the world has been steadily gaining in admiration of Shelley's genius. And now, on the centenary of his birth, his works are receiving a more general, more thoughtful, more admiring attention than ever before. The Riverside Press will produce an entirely new edition of Shelley's complete poetical works. The text will be as accurate as intelligent care can make it, and the edition will be edited by Mr. George E. Woodberry, who is a hearty admirer of Shelley, and unsurpassed in America as a literary scholar and critic. He will take scrupulous care that every poem shall be correctly reproduced, and supply such variorum and other notes as are desirable, and he will furnish a memoir of Shelley which cannot fail to be one of the most valuable contributions to Shelley literature. The edition will be in four volumes, substantially uniform with the Riverside Edition of Lowell, Whittier, etc.

The Limited Large-Paper Edition is not for the many, but the few. The Publishers have tried to make it an ideal edition of Shelley. To further their purpose, they have increased the number of volumes of the Centenary Edition from four to eight, and by increasing the size of the paper somewhat they have succeeded in producing volumes with all the convenience of a library edition and the beauties of the large-paper style. To the connoisseur it will be an example, in its department, of the best work of the time.



## Frank Dempster Sherman.

**Little - Folk Lyrics.** By FRANK DEMPSTER SHERMAN, author of "Lyrics for a Lute," etc. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00.

Mr. Sherman here very successfully devotes his admirable lyrical faculty to producing a book of real interest and rare excellence for young people. In an introductory poem he refers to the enchantment certain rhymes possessed for his childhood. He gives a charming lyric to each month of the year; and these and the forty other poems in the book are full of out-door life. They are fragrant with flowers; they describe youthful sports; they tell of Nature's changeful moods, of birds and animals and plants; and they cannot fail to delight and healthfully stimulate their readers, young in years and in feeling.

## Edward Stanwood.

**A History of Presidential Elections.** By EDWARD STANWOOD. Third Edition, Revised. 1 vol. 12mo, \$1.50.

Mr. Stanwood's book is a recognized authority in regard to the circumstances, issues, political bearings, and leading figures in all the Presidential Elections held in the United States. It has been revised and completed to date for 1892 by adding the result of the Election of 1888, and by including the nominations and platforms of the parties for the campaign of this year. It is full of facts of great value to all political speakers and editors, and of great interest to all intelligent citizens.

## Edmund Clarence Stedman.

**The Nature and Elements of Poetry.** By EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN, author of "Victorian Poets," "Poets of America," etc. With a Photogravure of Dürer's *Melancholia* for a frontispiece, a Topical Analysis in the margin, and a full Analytical Index. One volume, crown 8vo, \$1.50.

This book comprises, in a revised and extended form, the lectures by Mr. Stedman, the first given on the Turnbull Foundation of Poetry, at Johns Hopkins University. They form a thorough exposition of the elements of poetry in harmony with the ideas on which Mr. Stedman's critical writings have been based. This book is the complement of his "Victorian Poets" and "Poets of America" (now in their twentieth and tenth editions respectively), and completes his treatment of poetic literature.

The work reviews compactly the great poetry of the world, ancient and modern; defines the nature of poetry; considers its various forms; and discusses Beauty, Imagination, Truth, Passion, Genius, and other constituents of rhythmic literature. Mr. Stedman has brought to this work his maturest thought and has given to it his utmost grace of style, so that in treatment and manner it is eminently worthy of its great theme. It is adapted not only to the general reader, but for use in literary clubs and by students in the higher collegiate grades.

## Alfred Lord Tennyson.

**The Princess:** A Medley. By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON. *Family Edition*, uniform with the Family Edition of the Poetical Works of Long-

fellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes, etc. With Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, full gilt, \$2.00.

## Henry D. Thoreau.

**Autumn.** A new volume selected from the journals of THOREAU, and edited by H. G. O. BLAKE. 1 vol. 12mo, \$1.50.

Mr. George William Curtis once wrote: "Thoreau's true life was in the observation and suggestion of nature, and of these his books are the record. . . . There is no such comprehensive observation as his recorded in literature, united with a style so racy, so incisive, and so pictorial." This admirable description applies not only to the books containing essays carefully elaborated for publication by Thoreau, but equally to the books made up of passages from his journal. Three of these have already appeared, — *Early Spring in Massachusetts*, *Summer and Winter*. A fourth on *Autumn*, to complete the cycle of the seasons, has been prepared from Thoreau's fruitful journal by Mr. Blake, and cannot fail of a hearty welcome from a circle of readers now happily large.

## Bradford Torrey.

**The Foot-Path Way.** By BRADFORD TORREY, author of "*Birds in the Bush*" and "*A Rambler's Lease*." 1 vol. 16mo, \$1.25.

Dr. J. Max Hark, Chancellor of the Pennsylvania Chautauqua, in speaking of "*A Rambler's Lease*" called it "an ideal book to read in the country, in the woods or mountains." Mr. Torrey's new book is equally good for those places and wherever books of nice observation and attractive literary style are welcome. Its eleven chapters describe: *June in Franconia*; *December Out-of-Doors*; *Dyer's Hollow*; *Five Days on Mount Mansfield*; *A Widow and Twins*; *The Male Ruby-Throat*; *Robin Roosts*; *The Passing of the Birds*; *A Great Blue Heron*; *Flowers and Folks*; *In Praise of the Weymouth Pine*.

## Charles Dudley Warner.

**In the Levant.** By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "*A Summer in a Garden*," "*Backlog Studies*," "*My Winter on the Nile*," etc. New Holiday Edition. With a new portrait of Mr. Warner, and about twenty-five full-page photogravures, decorative headpieces and initials. Bound from designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$5.00.

**Large-Paper Edition.** Limited to 150 sets. With text beautifully printed and the illustrations mounted on India paper. With binding specially designed for this edition. 2 vols. 8vo.

Speaking of Mr. Warner's previous book, "*My Winter on the Nile*," and of this volume, which describes Palestine, Turkey, and other countries bordering on the eastern Mediterranean, a critic said: "Whether one has been in the East, or is going to the East, or does not expect ever to go, these books are of all travel books the best, because most truthful and companionable guides, having in them the very atmosphere and sunlight of the Orient."

For this Holiday Edition entirely new plates have been made of large, handsome type; and it is embellished with about twenty-five beautifully



executed full-page photogravures of the most striking scenes and objects in the Levant. The two volumes will be brought out in most tasteful style.

The *Large-Paper Edition* of this book has, as will be noted above, various points of superiority to the *Holiday Edition*, and is in the same general style and size as the Holiday Editions of "The Marble Faun" and "The Scarlet Letter," which were also illustrated with photogravures.

## Eliza Orne White.

**Winterborough.** A Novel. By ELIZA ORNE WHITE, author of "Miss Brooks," "A Browning Courtship," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

Winterborough is a New Hampshire town, in which the people take a hearty interest in the affairs of the parish and in one another's affairs. The hero is a schoolmaster, the heroine a school-girl, both of strong character and resolute will, and quite likely to take opposite views. Other persons, typical of New England towns and adding to the quota of interesting opinions and traits, figure in the story. The conversations are bright, sometimes almost to the verge of sauciness, yet never crossing the line of good taste; and the story may be pronounced one of the freshest and most entertaining novels of the year.

## John Greenleaf Whittier.

**At Sundown.** A new volume of poems by JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. With portrait and eight photogravures from designs by E. H. GARRETT. Very tastefully bound in white and gold, from designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.50.

A very large circle of admirers and friends of Mr. Whittier will heartily welcome this exquisite volume. It contains the poems which he has collected since the publication of "Saint Gregory's Guest" in 1886, and some of these rank among the wisest and noblest of the many wise and noble poems Mr. Whittier has written. The book will be illustrated with a portrait and eight photogravures from designs by the popular artist, Mr. E. H. Garrett. In general style it will somewhat resemble Lowell's "Sir Launfal" and Whittier's "Snow-Bound," recently published, also illustrated by Mr. Garrett, and received with special favor by the public.

## Kate Douglas Wiggin.

**Children's Rights.** A Book of Nursery Logic. By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, author of "The Birds' Christmas Carol," "The Story of Patsy," "A Summer in a Cañon," and "Timothy's Quest." One volume, 16mo, \$1.25.

This little book appeals very strongly to the thousands of teachers in kindergartens, and to the millions of mothers (and fathers too) who wish to treat their children wisely. Mrs. Wiggin here brings her brightness, good sense, and experience in kindergarten work to discussing The Rights of the Child, Children's Plays, Children's Playthings, What shall Children Read, The Relation of the Kindergarten to Social Reform, The Relation of the Kindergarten to Public Schools, and Other People's Children; and her sister, Miss Nora A. Smith, from a like experience, contributes three chapters on Children's Stories, How shall we Govern our Children, and The Magic of "Together."

## ADDITIONAL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

### Myron Adams.

**The Creation of the Bible.** By MYRON ADAMS, author of "The Continuous Creation." One volume, crown 8vo.

Some three years ago the Rev. Myron Adams contributed to current theological literature a valuable book on "The Continuous Creation." He has now written another volume, on "The Creation of the Bible," in which he seeks to coördinate the results of the higher criticism into a systematic account of the evolution of the Christian Scriptures. Considering the Bible a book to be studied as any book would be studied, and as containing in itself to a large extent the means of its investigation, he examines the compiling work of Ezra the scribe, the traditional and legendary elements of the Bible, its fiction and poetry, the nature and limitations of prophecy, the Greek and other outside influences that modified the development of Jewish and Christian sacred literature, and the philosophical and sociological doctrines emphasized by Paul and other New Testament writers.

### W. G. Collingwood.

**John Ruskin: His Life and Work.** By W. G. COLLINGWOOD, M. A., late Scholar of University College, Oxford, Author of "The Art Teaching of John Ruskin," Editor of Mr. Ruskin's Poems. With numerous portraits and other illustrations. Two volumes, 8vo.

Also a limited *De Luxe* Edition, with the Illustrations on India paper.

This important work is written by Mr. Collingwood, who has been for some years Mr. Ruskin's private secretary, and who has had unique advantages in obtaining materials for this book from Mr. Ruskin himself and from his friends. It will contain a large amount of new matter, and of letters which have never been published, and will be in fact, as near as is possible at present, a full and authoritative biography of Mr. Ruskin. The book will contain numerous portraits of Mr. Ruskin, and also some sketches by Mr. Ruskin and Mr. Arthur Severn.

### Gesenius' Hebrew Lexicon.

**A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament.** Together with an Appendix containing the Biblical Aramaic based on the Lexicon of WILLIAM GESENIUS, as translated by EDWARD ROBINSON, late Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. With constant reference to the larger Thesaurus of Gesenius. By Rev. FRANCIS BROWN, Ph. D., D. D., Professor in the Union Theological Seminary; with the coöperation of Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D. D., of Oxford, and Rev. CHARLES A. BRIGGS, D. D., Professor in the Union Theological Seminary. Part II., square octavo, paper, 50 cents, *net*.



## Marion Harland.

**The Story of Mary Washington.** By MARY VIRGINIA TERHUNE ("Marion Harland"). With illustrations. One volume, 16mo.

The average American knows so little about the mother of Washington that there ought to be a warm welcome for this book, which Mrs. Terhune ("Marion Harland") has written at the request of the National Mary Washington Memorial Association. She has collected much interesting information by extended research and careful sifting of material, and she writes *con amore*, "as a reverent tribute to the memory of a woman of marked characteristics, who should be better known and esteemed by her countrywomen and the nation," and of whom Lafayette said, "I have seen the only Roman matron living at this day."

The book contains a photogravure of an old painting which Mrs. Terhune believes to be a portrait of Mary Ball, afterward the mother of George Washington. It has also eight illustrations, including the Washington homestead, and the unfinished tomb of Mary Washington.

## Bret Harte.

**Susy.** By BRET HARTE. One volume, 16mo.

Mr. Harte's readers and admirers will be glad to pursue, in this latest book by him, the adventures and experiences of a young lady who is already known to them as the heroine of his story, "A Waif of the Plains."

## Henry Preble and L. C. Hull.

**Latin Lessons.** By HENRY PREBLE and L. C. HULL. 12mo.

The characteristic feature of this book is a natural and virile treatment of all the matters essential to the foundation of a solid knowledge of Latin. The beginner is shown how to attack a Latin sentence in the order in which it is written, and how to frame one for himself. The pupil is led by the study of examples and illustrations to make out his own facts as far as practicable and profitable. It is intended to prepare him for an intelligent understanding of Latin etymology, inflection, and word-building; and to equip him with such a knowledge of the principles of syntax that he will be able to read intelligently and with zest the first author to whom he may be introduced. It is intended to occupy not more than one school year.

## Agnes Repplier.

**A Book of Famous Verse.** Selected and arranged by AGNES REPLIER, author of "Books and Men" and "Points of View." Vol. 9 in the Riverside Library for Young People. 16mo, 75 cents.

A delightful new volume in the Riverside Library for Young People. It contains a great variety of the very best British and American poems. Miss Repplier's high literary rank is sufficient guaranty of the excellence of the poems chosen, and her own writings show that she understands thoroughly what young people ought to read and like to read. This book will certainly find favor with the best judges of such work, as well as with those readers for whom it has been specially prepared.

# THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

## FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS, 1892.

*Splendid New Presentation Shakespeare, Printed from Entirely New Plates on "Oxford India Paper."*

"The Oxford India paper" is beautifully soft to the touch, strong enough to bear a great strain, and of such opacity that the impression on one side does not show through when the other side is being read.



By the use of the "Oxford India paper," the dimensions have been reduced very much below those of any book containing the same amount of letterpress matter.

### The "Oxford" Miniature Shakespeare.

**SUPERBLY PRINTED ON THE FAMOUS "OXFORD INDIA PAPER."**

One of the daintiest and most exquisite specimens of book-making ever produced. In six volumes. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ , and only  $3\frac{3}{8}$  inches in thickness.

|                                                                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| No. 1. Extra cloth, gilt edges, lockless case .....                                          | \$8.00 |
| No. 5. Venetian morocco, limp, gilt edges, lockless case.....                                | 10.00  |
| No. 6. Venetian morocco, limp, round corners, gilt edges, lock case.....                     | 13.00  |
| No. 10. Polished Palestine levant, limp, round corners, red under gold edges, lock case..... | 16.00  |
| No. 20. German morocco, limp, round corners, red under gold edges, lock case.....            | 23.00  |
| No. 30. English russia, limp, round corners, red under gold edges, lock case .....           | 28.00  |

### The "Oxford" Shakespeare in One Volume.

Edited, with a Glossary, by W. J. Craig, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin. In one volume. Size,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$  inches. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.75.

#### "OXFORD INDIA PAPER" EDITION.

The finest Shakespeare made. Beautifully printed on the famous "Oxford India paper." In one volume. Size,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ , and only 1 inch in thickness.

|                                                                 |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cloth extra, red under gold edges, gilt roll. ....              | \$3.75 |
| Persian morocco, limp, round corners, red under gold edges..... | 5.00   |

#### AN ELEGANT NEW LINE OF

THOS. À KEMPIS' OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST,

TAYLOR'S HOLY LIVING,

CHRISTIAN YEAR, Etc.

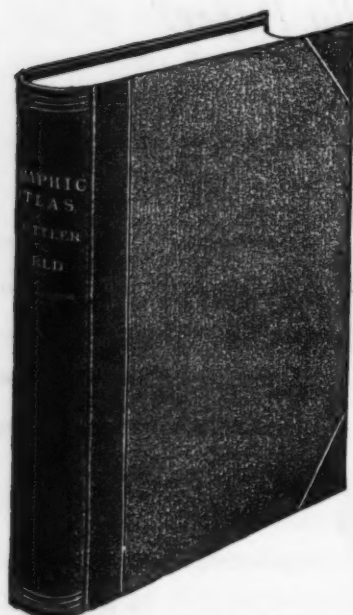
Printed on the "FAMOUS OXFORD INDIA." The finest editions ever produced. From \$1 to \$2.50.



THOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

## NEW! SUPERB! COMPLETE ATLASES.

# The Graphic Atlas and Gazetteer of the World.



close study of all regions likely to be of interest. By printing both sides of the sheet the Atlas and Gazetteer together are brought into the compass of a volume no thicker than one that would contain the maps alone if they were printed in the usual fashion."

With over 220 maps, charts, plans of cities, etc., all revised to the present date. Also gazetteer with nearly 55,000 places and *results of new census*. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E. Quarto (size, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches), half morocco, gilt top, \$7.50.

Throughout the atlas the countries of the world have been treated with fulness in proportion to their commercial importance and interest.

**In the United States section a separate map is given of each of the States and Territories.**

The Canadian Provinces are treated in similar detail.

These maps have been specially compiled from the latest and best Government Survey Maps, and have undergone local revision for the verification of New Counties, Townships and Railways.

The Gazetteer of the World is a valuable feature for such a book of reference. It contains entries for about 55,000 places, is compiled from the latest authorities, and is specially complete in American names.

**The results of the new census have been incorporated. For compactness and portability this volume is, in proportion to its ample contents, quite unique among atlases.**

### NEW YORK TRIBUNE.

"An admirable example of map-making, a thorough work of art in its way, clear, compact, precise, with hardly a broken letter even to be found. . . . The States of this country, and generally the important political divisions of the world, are delineated separately, so that 128 maps afford ample details for close study of all regions likely to be of interest. By printing both sides of the sheet the Atlas and Gazetteer together are brought into the compass of a volume no thicker than one that would contain the maps alone if they were printed in the usual fashion."

### PUBLIC LEDGER, PHILADELPHIA.

"Of the making of new atlases there is no end, but there is always room and a warm welcome for a good and concise one. The present Atlas is both, and is a perfect example of '*multum in parvo*.' The requirements of a geography should be clear maps, a full index and convenient size for handling and reference. Professor Bartholomew's book fills these conditions with perfect satisfaction. The charts are unusually numerous and complete. . . . In all there are 128 full-page plates. The same degree of care and good editing characterizes the Graphic Gazetteer, the index portion of the book. It is truly named a concise dictionary of geography, for one line is sufficient to give all the required information as to the situation of every province, city, town or village, mountain, river or stream in the four quarters of the globe."

### NEW YORK TIMES.

"Another valuable Atlas from the Messrs. Nelson is called 'The Graphic Atlas.' It contains also a Gazetteer, and is edited by Mr. Bartholomew. In size it is a convenient large octavo or small folio. The comfort of having maps and a gazetteer combined and presented in not too large a volume is obvious. We should say that the volume, from its convenient form and completeness, would meet the general demand."

## The Globe Hand Atlas.

A series of fifty-four maps, illustrating political, physical, commercial, astronomical and classical geography, along with sixty sectional maps of important cities and districts and a general index giving the situation, latitude and longitude of over five thousand places throughout the world. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 8vo, cloth, inked sides, \$1.00.

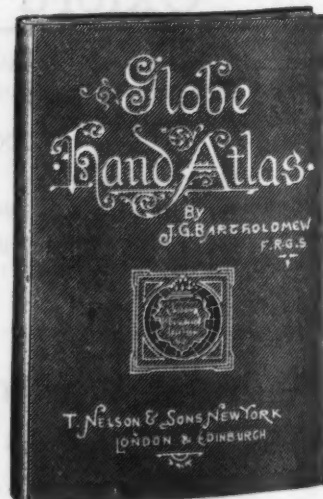
**This Atlas has been carefully prepared, and contains all recent discoveries and changes, and its physical and classical maps and other educational features make it valuable for schools and colleges.**

"Comprehensive and accurately adjusted to represent the latest discoveries. . . . We have not met with a more complete book of the kind in such a cheap form and we cordially recommend it."—*The Churchman*.

"An excellent book of reference for the general student, representing as it does the latest discoveries in the different departments of geography. It is in a most convenient form for the study table."—*Public Opinion*.

"A most valuable work in a small compass."—*Journal of Commerce*.

"These maps are of sufficient size and detail for all ordinary purposes. One map showing the North Atlantic steamship routes will attract special attention."—*School Journal*.

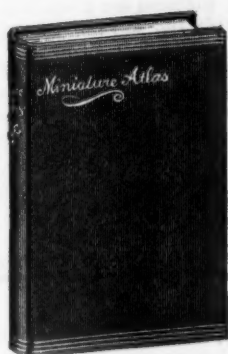


THOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

## **NEW! SUPERB! COMPLETE ATLASES.**

### ***"The Gem of Atlases."***

## **Miniature Atlas and Gazetteer of the World.**



With 128 maps, charts, plans of cities, all revised to the present date. Also Gazetteer with nearly 10,000 places, and population statistics of the principal towns of the United States according to 1890 census. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E. 24mo, size,  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  and only half an inch in thickness. Cloth extra, gilt edges, \$1.25; Venetian morocco, limp, gilt edges, \$2.00.

These maps are admirably and clearly drawn and superbly printed in colors.

#### **25 Maps are devoted to the United States.**

Fourteen sections showing the States in groups, also maps of the environs of New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, San Francisco, New Orleans, etc., etc. The Yellowstone Park, U. S. Railways, Climatic Charts, Population Statistics, etc., etc. Environs of Quebec, Montreal, Rio Janeiro, Nicaragua Canal Route, London, Paris, Edinburgh, Dublin, Berlin, Vienna, Rome, Naples, Constantinople, etc., etc.

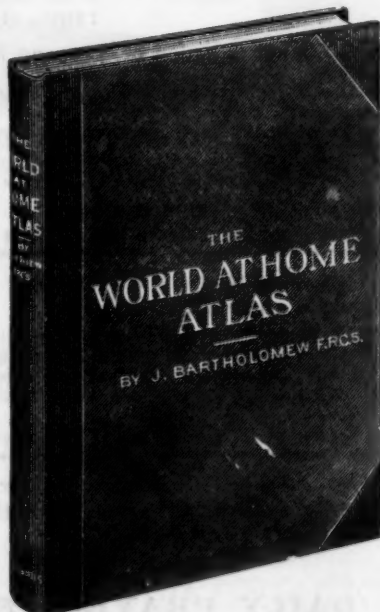
## **The World at Home Atlas.**

By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. With 73 full-page beautifully colored maps and descriptive index of 35,000 places; also population statistics of the principal countries and cities of the world according to recent census returns, including towns in the United States having a population of 10,000 and over. Large imperial 4to, half morocco, size,  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$  inches, \$8.00.

Contains all recent discoveries and political changes in the continent of Africa, and will be found invaluable for reference and general use.

**Thirteen Maps are devoted to the United States, all the States and Territories being represented.**

Climatic Charts, Environs of Principal Cities, etc., etc.





## THOMAS NELSON &amp; SONS' NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

## JUVENILE AND PRESENTATION BOOKS.

R. M. BALLANTYNE'S NEW BOOK.

THE HOT SWAMP.

A Romance of Old Albion. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

## THREE CAPITAL BOOKS BY EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

Church and the King, The.

A Tale of England in the Days of Henry the Eighth. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, author of "Loyal Hearts," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.75.

A tale of the days of Henry Eighth, dealing largely with the religious upheaval of the time.

Lord of Dynevor, The.

A Tale of the Times of Edward the First. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, author of "Loyal Hearts and True," "The Church and the King," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

A lively romance, dealing chiefly with the ups and downs of a noble Welsh family at the time of the conquest of Wales by Edward I.

Wars of the Roses, In the.

A Story for the Young. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, author of "Loyal Hearts and True," "The Church and the King," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

An interesting story, dealing chiefly with the adventures of Prince Edward, son of Henry VI., and a companion-in-arms named Paul Stukely.

Souvenir of the Lakes of Killarney and Glengariff.

Twenty-Four Views beautifully executed in chromo lithography, with guide-book. Small 4to, cloth extra, \$1.00.

## NEW BOOK BY A. L. O. E.

Iron Chain and the Golden, The.

By A. L. O. E., author of "Driven into Exile," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

A story founded on the struggle in England between the "regular" and the "secular" clergy during the reign of Henry I. Interesting pictures are given of the life of the English people during the days of this early Norman King.

Children's Voyage to the Cape, The.

By SARAH L. FINDLATER. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

A very pleasing and instructive account of a voyage from England to the Cape, and of life among the Afrianders.

Little Lives, and Threads of Gold to Guide Them.

By LADY ALICIA BLACKWOOD. 12mo, cloth extra, new edition, \$1.00.

Merchant's Children.

A Story for the Young. By ELEANOR STREDDER, author of "Alive in the Jungle," "Archie's Find," "Jack and His Ostrich," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Victoria Cross, The.

How It was Won. How It was Lost. How It Came Back Again. By MORICE GERARD. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

The story of a young artilleryman who distinguished himself in the Zulu War and gained the Victoria Cross.

## STANDARD SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY OF FORTY VOLUMES.

12mo, cloth extra, in neat wooden case, \$18.00.

A Capital Selection of New and Recent Books by Popular Authors, especially adapted for Sunday-school Libraries.

Clearly printed on good paper. Handsomely bound in cloth extra, with gold design on back, and illustrated throughout.

These books have been approved by prominent Sunday-school Committees throughout the country.

## NEW BOOKS FOR THE NURSERY.

Favorite Riddles and Rhymes.

With numerous illustrations. 16mo, fancy boards, 50 cents.

A queer little book in an elegant dress, With many hard puzzles for you to guess; Droll pictures to laugh at, and quiet games, too; With many old Rhymes, and some that are new.

Favorite Tales and Stories.

Two volumes in one. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, handsomely bound in cloth extra, \$1.00.

Hans in Luck,

And Other Favorite Fairy Tales, containing "Hans in Luck," "Snow-White and Rose-Red," "The Frog Prince," "Hop o' My Thumb." Beautifully printed in brown ink. With 24 full-page colored pictures. 8vo, fancy board covers, 50 cents.

Favorite Rhymes and Riddles.

Two volumes in one. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, handsomely bound in cloth extra, \$1.00.

## NEW BOOK OF FAMILY PRAYERS.

DAILY PRAYERS FOR THE HOUSEHOLD FOR A MONTH.

By Rev. J. OSWALD DYKES, M.A., D.D., author of "Abraham, the Friend of God," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, red edges, \$1.50.

# "The World's Greatest Bible."

*"A whole library of Scriptural knowledge in a small compass."*

## THE GENUINE "OXFORD" TEACHER'S BIBLE

CONTAINS ALL THE LATEST FEATURES, INCLUDING A

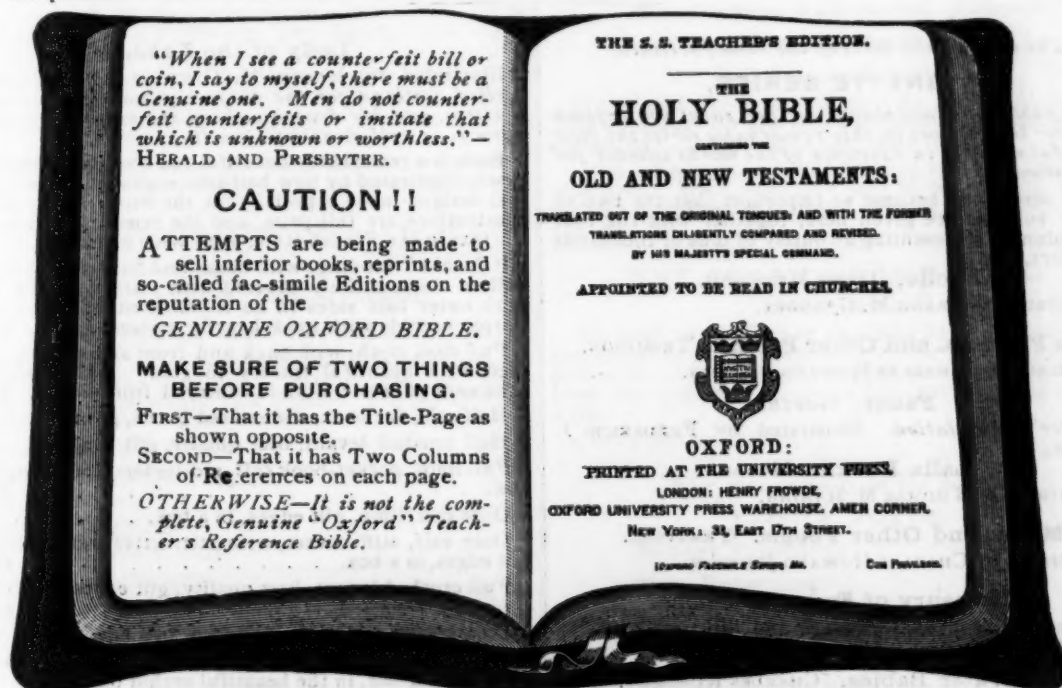
### Self-Pronouncing Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names.

ALL PROPER NAMES ACCENTED AND SYLLABIFIED WITH  
THEIR PRONUNCIATIONS AND MEANINGS.

The Standard of Excellence in Printing, Paper and Binding.

THE MOST COMPLETE HELPS.

"For many years this Bible (Oxford) has easily stood at the head of all other editions of the Scriptures."—*New York Tribune*.



America and Great Britain's Eminent Scholars and Divines of all Denominations Pronounce the Genuine Oxford Bible

## THE BEST AND MOST COMPLETE BIBLE PUBLISHED.

Over One Hundred Styles on Rag-Made and FAMOUS "OXFORD INDIA PAPER,"  
from \$1.25 to \$20.00.

ASK FOR THE GENUINE "OXFORD" EDITION.

Also a splendid assortment of Pocket, Text, Reference, Revised and Parallel Bibles, including the NEW MINIATURE EDITION (the smallest Bible ever printed). Testaments, Revised and Parallel. Prayers and Hymnals. Superbly printed on Rag-Made or the famous "Oxford India Paper."

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

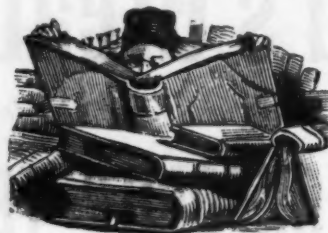
THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,

Sole Agents in the United States for "Oxford" Bibles, Prayer-Books, etc.,

33 East 17th Street, Union Square,

NEW YORK.



FREDERICK A. STOKES, *President.*GEORGE F. FOSTER, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

"For hym was levere have at his beddes heed  
Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed,  
Than robes riche or fithels or gay sautrie."

## Frederick A. Stokes Company,

29 West 23d Street, New York City,

OFFER TO THE TRADE A LARGELY INCREASED LINE OF PUBLICATIONS AND MANUFACTURES, INCLUDING AN UNUSUAL VARIETY OF HANDSOME ART-BOOKS AND CHOICE GIFT VOLUMES, TOGETHER WITH MANY STANDARD WORKS AND ATTRACTIVE ART NOVELTIES.

*The most salable books of the kind published.*

### VIGNETTE SERIES.

*The publishers have spared neither pains nor expense to render the volumes in this remarkable series the most beautiful editions in existence of the works selected for publication.*

This series has become so important that the twelve former volumes are given here, together with the four new volumes, representing an outlay of tens of thousands of dollars.

**Lucile.** OWEN MEREDITH.

Illustrated by FRANK M. GREGORY.

**The Princess, and Other Poems.** TENNYSON.

Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

**Faust.** GOETHE.

*Auster's translation.* Illustrated by FREDERICK J. BOSTON.

**Lalla Rookh.** MOORE.

Illustrated by THOMAS McILVAINE.

**Maud, and Other Poems.** TENNYSON.

Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

**A Treasury of Favorite Poems.**

Edited by WALTER LEARNED, and illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

**The Water Babies.** CHARLES KINGSLEY.

Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON.

**The Last Days of Pompeii.** BULWER.

Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

\* **The Arabian Nights Entertainments.**

2 vols. Illustrated by THOMAS McILVAINE.

\* **Tennyson's Complete Poems.**

2 vols. Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

**Poems of Robert Browning.**

*His own selections.* Illustrated by THOMAS McILVAINE.

**Poems of Mrs. Browning.**

Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON.

**Aurora Leigh.**

Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON. This volume includes a few other of Mrs. Browning's Poems besides "Aurora Leigh," and with the preceding volume of the series forms her *complete works*. These volumes can be had boxed together in orchid cloth, half calf or half levant. They come separately in all the more expensive bindings described below.

\* Arabian Nights and Tennyson are not bound in the limp calf ooze calf, full levant, or tree calf styles.

### Lady of the Lake.

Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON. MR. GLEESON visited Scotland for the purpose of making these illustrations, and his drawings have the value of great accuracy, as well as artistic merit.

Each is a remarkably beautiful 12mo volume, most profusely illustrated by new half-tone engravings after original designs made especially for the work. Many of the illustrations are full-page, and the remainder are set in the text in the French style, with wide margins.

"Orchid" binding, with backs and half sides of white vellum cloth, entirely covered with tracery of gold, and with outer half sides in an illuminated design of pale purple orchids with gold, heavily embossed, . . . \$1.50

Full dark cloth, with back and front side entirely covered with beautiful tracery in gold. With quatrefoil ornament of white cloth in centre of front side, . . . \$1.50

Half calf, flat back, wide raised bands, gilt top, . . . 3.00

Half crushed levant, best quality, gilt top, . . . 3.50

Full limp, pocket-book calf, red-under-gold edges, in a box, . . . \$4.00

Ooze calf, limp, gilt edges, in a box, . . . 4.50

Ooze calf, stiff covers, with attractive metal corners, gilt edges, in a box, . . . \$5.00

Full crushed levant, best quality, gilt edges, in a box, . . . \$5.00

Dark brown tree calf, gilt edges, in a box, . . . 5.00

The following volumes of the series are offered in sets, each set in a box, in the beautiful orchid binding:

Lucile, and Princess, 2 vols., . . . \$3.00

Faust, and Lalla Rookh, 2 vols., . . . 3.00

Lucile, Faust, Lalla Rookh, Treasury of Favorite Poems, 4 vols., . . . 6.00

The following sets are offered, each in a box, in the beautiful new orange and black cloth binding:

Arabian Nights, 2 vols., . . . \$4.00

Last Days of Pompeii, 1 vol., . . . 2.00

Arabian Nights, and Last Days of Pompeii, together, 3 vols., . . . 6.00

With back and half sides of black vellum cloth, heavily stamped in gold. With outer half sides of orange-colored cloth, with an ornament in gold.

The following volumes are offered as sets, or single volumes, in the new half red and white binding:

Lucile, and Princess, 2 vols., . . . \$4.00

Faust, and Lalla Rookh, 2 vols., . . . 4.00

Tennyson, Complete, 2 vols., . . . 4.00

Arabian Nights, 2 vols., . . . 4.00

Pompeii, 1 vol., . . . 2.00

Pompeii, and Arabian Nights, 3 vols., . . . 6.00

Water Babies, 1 vol., . . . 2.00

Treasury of Favorite Poems, and Maud, . . . 4.00

Poems of Robert Browning, . . . . . \$2.00  
 Poems of Mrs. Browning, . . . . . 2.00  
 Lady of the Lake, . . . . . 2.00  
 Aurora Leigh, . . . . . 2.00  
 With back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped with gold. With outer half side in red cloth, also stamped with neat design in gold. Each book protected by a heavy wrapper of red cloth.

*The most popular children's book of recent years.*

### THE BUNNY STORIES.

By JOHN H. JEWETT.

*A collection of the famous BUNNY STORIES, which achieved such a wide popularity when originally published in St. Nicholas. With 78 illustrations by CULMER BARNES.*

Set in large type, and well printed on fine paper.

Large 4to, in a beautiful and unique binding; cloth, with a frame enclosing white panel, on which appears the figure of Father Bunny, wearing a coat of bright color. Numerous small bunnys are stamped in silver on various parts of the cover, . . . . . \$1.75

*Two charming books for children, by MAUD HUMPHREY.*

### BOOKS OF FAIRY TALES.

#### 1. Maud Humphrey's Book of Fairy Tales.

A most attractive work, full of unique features and unquestionably one of the most beautiful books of the kind ever published. With 24 color-plates, illustrating "Little Red Riding Hood," "Goody Two Shoes," and other juvenile classics.

Large 4to, boards, with double covers, in colors, cloth back, . . . . . \$2.50

#### 2. Favorite Fairy Tales.

This book is made up of selections from "Maud Humphrey's Book of Fairy Tales," and contains 13 colored plates.

Large 4to, boards, with double covers, in colors, cloth back, . . . . . \$1.25

*A unique series of religious pictures.*

### MASTERPIECES BY FRA ANGELICO.

*Containing six exact reproductions, in smaller size, of the works of FRA ANGELICO. Highly finished, with backgrounds in burnished gold bronze. The pictures reproduced are:*

Madonna della Stella.

Gloria in Excelsis.

Jubilate Deo.

Cantate Domino.

Te Deum Laudamus.

Laudate Dominum.

Large 4to, with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, entirely covered with tracery in silver and lettering in gold, and with the outer half sides in an illuminated design embossed, . . . . . \$2.50

*A popular series of standard books, in an ornate and very attractive binding.*

### FAVORITE ILLUSTRATED SERIES.

Six new volumes in this popular series, each with one hundred new illustrations by a well-known artist, and beautifully printed on fine paper.

#### The Princess, and Other Poems.

By LORD TENNYSON. Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

#### The Water Babies. CHARLES KINGSLEY.

Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON.

#### Poems of Robert Browning.

*His own selections.* Illustrated by THOMAS McILVAINE.

#### Poems of Mrs. Browning.

Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON.

#### Aurora Leigh.

Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON. This volume includes a few other of M. S. Browning's Poems besides "Aurora Leigh," and with the preceding volume of the series forms her complete works.

### Lady of the Lake.

Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

Each vol., 12mo, full green cloth, with rich stamping; in gold and silver, on back and sides, and with panel of white cloth on side. Bevelled boards, gilt edges, in a box, . . . . . \$2.00

*A collection of popular society verse, handsomely bound and with charming illustrations in color.*

### POEMS BY DOBSON, LOCKER AND PRAED.

*A collection of some of the most beautiful poems of DOBSON, LOCKER and PRAED, illustrated by fac-similes of water-color designs by MAUD HUMPHREY. With numerous vignette illustrations by various artists. The characters in five of the fac-simile designs are in the picturesque costumes of the last century.*

1 volume, 4to, gilt top. In each of the styles of binding, 1 and 3, a frame is stamped in gold, and within the frame is shown a small fac-simile of one of Miss Humphrey's water-color sketches.

1. Light brown cloth, with back and half sides of dark brown cloth, attractively stamped with the title in silver and gold, in a box, . . . . . \$3.00

2. "Illuminated" binding, with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped in gold and silver. With outer half sides in a beautiful illuminated design, with a background of gold and rose, and stamped with a delicate white flower, in a box, . . . . . \$3.00

3. Silk, attractively stamped with gold, in a box, 3.50

*Full of interest to all students of history.*

### BISMARCK INTIME.

By a FELLOW-STUDENT.

*Translated from the German by HENRY HAYWARD. This work does not aim to present a study of Bismarck as a statesman, but it depicts the "man himself."*

12mo, with back and half sides of red cloth, stamped with gold. With outer half side in black cloth, with a portrait of Bismarck stamped in gold on a white background, . . . . . \$1.00

### THE GOOD THINGS OF LIFE.

*Ninth Series.*

The new volume for the year 1892 in this popular and successful series of collections of the best illustrations, accompanied by witty, humorous, and satirical sayings, from the brightest American publication of its class—*Life*.

1 vol., oblong quarto, . . . . . \$2.00

*Four new volumes in the popular*

### FAMILY POETS.

Robert Browning.

Mrs. Browning.

Lady of the Lake.

Treasury of Favorite Poems.

Each, 1 vol., large 8vo, cloth, . . . . . \$2.00

"Orchid" binding, . . . . . 2.50

Imitation seal, padded covers, gilt edges, in a box, 3.50

*Of great importance to all who sell books for girls.*

### MAGGIE BRADFORD'S FAIR.

A sequel to "Bessie Bradford's Prize," by JOANNA H. MATHEWS, author of "The Bessie Books." Illustrated by W. ST. JOHN HARPER.

16mo, with attractive cover of dark green cloth, stamped in black and gold, . . . . . \$1.25

(The "Bradford Books" now comprise 4 volumes, and can be had AS A SET, in a box, for \$5.00.)

*A remarkable series of works by well-known authors, in an attractive and unique binding.*

### THE DAINTY SERIES.

The Little Garden of Roses.

The Valley of Lilies.

By THOMAS A. KEMPIS.

*Translations of hitherto almost unknown works, by the author of "Of the Imitation of Christ." Written in the same spirit of piety and devotion as that wonderful work*



**The Story of the Crucifixion.**

A Poem by WILLIAM MITCHELL.

A story of the Resurrection, the Forty Days and the Ascension.

**Persian Tales from Various Sources.**

With introduction, notes and appendix by W. A. CLOUSTON, author of "Popular Tales and Fictions."

These stories are taken, in the most part, from scarce old Indian publications and have never been printed in the United States.

**Counsels, Civil and Moral, from My Lord Bacon.**

By JAMES M. MASON, M.D.

Selected chiefly from the Essays and Apophthegms of Lord Bacon.

**A Ministering Angel, and How to Become One.**

By the Rev. J. HILES HITCHENS, D.D.

Dr. Hitchens in this book aims to describe what the pure-minded and noble-spirited women of the world have accomplished.

Each is a well-printed 32mo volume, with red-line borders. With beautiful enamel binding, with gold edges and with half side of figured material, in which the title is stamped in gold on the white enamel. In addition to this there is a dainty cover for each book, of white figured linen, with wide edges and with the title stamped in gold on the outside, . . . . . \$1.00

A new volume in the popular series of

**16MO POETS.**

**Wordsworth's Grave, and Other Poems.**

By WILLIAM WATSON.

The entire edition of this popular work, as published in the Cameo Series, having been exhausted, a new edition, at a moderate price, has been printed in the standard 16mo Series of Poets, issued by Frederick A. Stokes Company.

16mo, gilt top, new "orchid" binding, . . . . . \$1.00

Also in cloth and fine bindings at from \$1.00 to 3.00

The following volumes of this series are offered in sets, in the new "forget-me-not" binding. Each set is in an attractive box.

**The Poems of Thomas Gray, and Wordsworth's Grave.**

**Lucile, and Heine's Book of Songs.**

**Rab, and Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.**

**Hero Worship, and Sartor Resartus.**

With back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped with forget-me-nots in blue and gold, and with lettering stamped in an ornamental panel. With outer half sides of pale blue silk, . . . . . \$1.25

A new volume in the series of "American Verse."

**RINGS AND LOVE-KNOTS.**

By SAMUEL MINTURN PECK, author of "Cap and Bells."

16mo, "orchid" binding, gilt top, . . . . . \$1.00

Also in cloth and fine bindings at from \$1.00 to 3.00

Two companion books to the popular Thumb Dictionary.

**THE THUMB SERIES.**

**Thumb Autograph-Book.**

The object of this little book is that, with it in your pocket, you may get many an autograph not otherwise to be had. On each page is a selection from some classical author, the rest of the page being blank for the autograph.

64mo, cloth, red edges, . . . . . 50 cents

**Thumb Birthday-Book.**

Exactly similar in size, binding and price to the THUMB AUTOGRAPH-BOOK, but with quotations from the Bible for every day in the year.

**The Tom Thumb Calendar, Diary and Proverb Book.**

Exactly similar in size and price to the Thumb Birthday and Autograph Books, with a picture of Tom Thumb in his carriage stamped on the cover in gold. For each day of the year there is a proverb, and a reference to the most important historical event of which the day is an anniversary.

**THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.**

By ALEXANDER INNES, M.A.

A short and concise history of the life of the great discoverer.

In antique binding of a rich brown leather, tied with tape. On the title-page is a portrait of Columbus, and the frontispiece is a full-page reproduction of the painting by Brugada, representing the arrival of the discoverer at San Salvador on Oct. 12, 1492.

Small 16mo, . . . . . \$1.00

Two new volumes in the successful

**CHOICE PHOTOGRAVURE SERIES.**

**7. Scenes from Nature.**

**8. Selected Photogravures.**

Each volume is a collection of six photogravures, printed from genuine photogravure plates on copper.

4to, new binding, with black and half sides of white vellum cloth, entirely covered with tracery in silver and lettering in gold, and with outer half sides in various illuminated designs, embossed. Each in a box, . . . \$1.50

A standard work on entertaining.

**GOOD FORM SERIES.**

**Hospitality in Town and Country.**

By the author of "Dinners," "Weddings," etc.

Full of valuable information as to the etiquette and best methods of entertaining guests either in town or country.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth, with neat stamping in gold, 75 cents.

A new book by the author of "The Last American."

**LIFE'S FAIRY TALES.**

By J. A. MITCHELL, editor of "Life."

A series of clever fairy tales, full of the quaint humor that marks Mr. Mitchell's writings. With numerous illustrations by Gibson, Johnson, Attwood and others.

Fully as amusing as "The Last American," which was one of the most successful satires ever published in this country.

Well printed on good paper and bound in dark blue cloth, appropriately stamped in ink and gold. 16mo, \$1.00

Two new volumes in the remarkable

**CAMEO SERIES.**

**Concerning Cats.**

A book of poems with the cat as a subject, by many authors, selected by GRAHAM R. TOMSON. With numerous illustrations by ARTHUR TOMSON, THOMAS GRAY, COWPER, JOHN GAY, MATTHEW PRIOR, HEINE and EDMUND GOSSE are among the authors represented in the collection.

**A Chapter from the Greek Anthology.**

By RICHARD GARNETT.

The authors represented include PLATO, SOPHOCLES, LUCIAN, LUCILIUS and many other leading Greek writers.

Each 1 vol., 12mo, of peculiarly elongated shape and in an odd binding. White cloth back and dull green sides, stamped in black ink, . . . . . \$1.50

De Luxe edition, on Japan paper, . . . . . 5.00

Only twelve copies of each book in this beautiful edition were published for the American market.

**CRANFORD.**

By MRS. GASKELL.

This popular work has been added to the successful Handy Volume Editions.

1 vol., half cloth binding, . . . . . \$1.00

Half calf, French style, . . . . . 2.00

Half crushed levant, . . . . . 2.25

A new volume in the popular

**MANUALS OF SPORTS.**

**Camping Out.**

By A. A. MACDONELL, author of "Camping Voyages on German Rivers," with illustrations. Double number

Small 8vo, cloth, . . . . . \$1.00

**TWO PERFECT POEMS.****From Snow to Sunshine,**

A poem, by ALICE WELLINGTON ROLLINS. Illustrated by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING, and

**Heaven and Earth,**

An antiphon, by EDITH M. THOMAS. Illustrated by W. ST. JOHN HARPER.

4to, with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, entirely covered with tracery in silver and lettering in gold, and with outer half sides in various illuminated designs, embossed, . . . . . \$1.00

*A charming gift for a bride.*

**THE WEDDING-GOWNS.**

*This volume is intended to gather and hold together the many souvenirs of a wedding-time—things of precious association and remembrance to a woman, but apt to slip out of keeping as years pass. There are separate pages for the cards of invitation, scraps of the different gowns, the list of flowers, jewels and gifts and also telegrams and letters of congratulation.*

Large quarto, white cloth, with gilt edges, in a box, \$5.00

*A delightful book for children.*

**AUNT NELLY'S BOOK OF NON-SUCH.**

By H. C. FINLAY.

With sixteen humorous plates in color, with appropriate comic verses. With numerous additional illustrations in outline.

1 vol., 4to, paper, with cover in color, . . . 60 cents

*A charming collection of poems on Irish subjects.*

**AN IRISH WILD-FLOWER.**

By MRS. SARAH M. B. PIATT, author of "An Irish Garland," "In Primrose Time," etc.

1 vol., 16mo, with back and half sides of white vellum and with outer half sides of blue cloth, . . . \$1.00

*A new volume is offered in the popular series of*

**MANUALS OF GAMES.****Card Tricks.** By BERKELEY.

A most useful little book, containing descriptions of card tricks which can readily be learned and which serve to furnish amusement for informal gatherings.

1 vol., 16mo, white cloth back, with bright red cloth sides, . . . . . 50 cents

*A series of charming pictures from stageland.*

**THE FORESTERS.**

Scenes from the comedy by LORD TENNYSON, arranged by Mr. AUGUSTIN DALY.

Scenes photographed by electric light from Mr. Daly's representation of the play at his theatre in New York, reproduced by photogravure. Each in a box, . . . \$2.50

*Two delightful books for children.*

**FUNNY FACES.**

Each contains eight pictures, with appropriate verses. By turning a paper wheel, different heads are made to appear on the principal characters in each picture, making practically a half dozen pictures, instead of one.

Each volume, 4to, boards, . . . . . 30 cents

**SUNDRY ANNOUNCEMENTS.**

1. Each of the popular Westall Series is offered in cloth and the beautiful "orchid" binding at \$1.00.

2. The popular poem by George Klinge, "From Bethlehem to Jerusalem," is now published in a new and attractive binding at \$1.00.

3. In the Art Department, the price of the popular Dandelion Time Series has been reduced to 50 cents, and that of the Four Little Women Series to 75 cents.

4. The Hymn Series, in the illuminated binding, is now offered at 35 cents; the volumes in the "Good Things of Life" series, except the ninth, are offered at \$1.50; and the volumes in parchment binding in the series of "American Verse," "16mo Poets" and "Religious Volumes" at 60 and 75 cents.

**FORTY-FIVE CALENDARS FOR 1893**

At prices ranging from 15 cents to \$3.00.

The most important are:

**Aquarelle Calendar.**

Six large fac-similes, carefully selected from over 300 owned by the publishers. With "Vain Regrets," after H. W. McVickar (the most popular fac simile ever published in this country, and which alone sells for \$3.00), as the outside sheet.

Other artists represented are: Francis Day, Percy Moran, Charles Howard Johnson, and others. With the dates for 1893. Tied with a large bow of blue satin ribbon. With roughened edges. Size, 11 x 14½ inches. In a box, . . . . . \$3.00

**Ideal Calendar.**

Six large fac-similes of water-color sketches by MAUD HUMPHREY, representing ideals of feminine beauty. On heavy water-color paper, with roughened edges and tied with a bow of red satin ribbon. With dates. Size, 11 x 14½ inches. Each, in a box, . . . . . \$2.00

**Kalendar of Beautie.**

Six large fac-similes of drawings of society life by MAUD HUMPHREY. In most of these the figures are in the picturesque costumes of the last century. In colors, on heavy water-color paper, with roughened edges, and tied with a bow of pink satin ribbon. With dates. Size, 9 x 11 inches. Each, in a box, . . . . . \$1.50

**Fairy Calendar.**

Twelve fac-similes of water-color sketches by MAUD HUMPHREY, representing scenes from well-known fairy tales. On heavy water-color paper, with roughened edges, and tied with a bow of wide satin ribbon. With dates. Size, 11 x 9 inches. In a box, . . . . . \$1.50

**Fan Calendar.**

A copy of a water-color drawing by MAUD HUMPHREY, cut out in the shape of a fan. Miss Humphrey's sketch represents a fan of blue ostrich feathers, with the head of a beautiful child in the centre. Tied with a bow of blue satin ribbon and with the calendar dates printed on the back, . . . . . 35 cents

**Watermelon Calendar.**

A perfect imitation of a drawing of a Watermelon. On heavy card-board, cut out in the shape of a melon. On one of the inside leaves are the calendar dates and on the other is a humorous design of a negro child eating a piece of watermelon, . . . . . 35 cents

**Lily Cross Calendar.**

1. After a water-color drawing by MAUD HUMPHREY, representing an angel child in front of a cross of lilies, with a pale yellow star as the background. On heavy card-board, 8 x 10 inches. On the back of the card are the calendar dates for the year, in the shape of a cross, . . . . . 25 cents

2. The same, but with the fac-simile of the cross and angel child cut out from the card and with an easel back, . . . . . 30 cents

**Lily Wreath Calendar.**

1. After a water-color drawing by MAUD HUMPHREY, representing a wreath of lilies with the head of an angel child in the centre. On heavy card-board, 6¾ x 6¾ inches. On the back of the card the calendar dates for 1892 are printed in a tasteful group, . . . . . 20 cents

2. The same, but with the fac-simile of the wreath and child cut out from the card, and with an easel back, . . . . . 25 cents

**OTHERS ARE:**

"Violet Cross," "Pansy Wreath," "Society," "Mother Goose," "Sea of Life," "McVickar," "Bonnie Babies," "Sweethearts," "Child Life," "Tennyson," "Shakespeare," "Nations," "Seasons," "Cup that Cheers," "Deuce of Hearts," "Thoughts," "Set of Books," "Lathbury," "Four Little Japs," "Four Little Musicians," "Four Little Darkies," "Four Little Fairies," "Four Little Women," "Horseshoe," "Surprise," "Landscape," "Faithful Friends," "Flora's," "Double Cross," "Double Wreath," and "Cupid."

**HOLIDAY NOVELTIES.**

A large and remarkably attractive line of Christmas and birthday cards. Some of the most important of these are:



**Watermelon.**

A clever imitation of a drawing of a watermelon on heavy card-board, cut out in the shape of a watermelon. On one of the inside leaves is a humorous design of a negro child eating a piece of watermelon. On the other leaf are verses and mottoes.

This novelty can be had with appropriate sentiments, either as a Christmas Card or Birthday Card. . . 35 cents

**Violet Cross. By MAUD HUMPHREY.**

A copy of an exquisite design, representing an angel child in front of a cross of violets, with a pale yellow star as the background. On heavy card-board, 8 x 10 inches.

This novelty can be had with appropriate sentiments, either as a Christmas Card or Birthday Card. . . 25 cents

2. The same, but with the representation of the cross and angel child cut out, and with an easel back, 30 cents

**Pansy Wreath. By MAUD HUMPHREY.**

After a beautiful drawing, representing a wreath of pansies, with the head of an angel child in the centre. On heavy card-board, 6 3/4 x 6 3/4 inches.

This novelty can be had with appropriate sentiments, either as a Christmas Card or Birthday Card. . . 20 cents

2. The same, but with the representation of the wreath and angel child cut out from the card and with an easel back, . . . 25 cents

**Set of Books.**

A perfect imitation of a set of three books in the beautiful "orchid" binding. In colors, on heavy card-board, folded. The outside covers are after sketches by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING. On the inside are poems appropriate to each of the varieties mentioned below.

This novelty can be had with appropriate sentiments, either as a Christmas Card or Birthday Card. . . 20 cents

**"Thoughts."**

The covers form a close and very deceptive imitation of a paper novel in "The Sentiment Series," but when opened they disclose dainty floral designs and verses. On the outside is printed the title "Thoughts" (Pensées). On one of the inside pages is a fac-simile of a water-color sketch of a cluster of pansies ("Thoughts") and on the other are printed verses, with a border in color.

This novelty can be had with appropriate sentiments, either as a Christmas Card or Birthday Card. . . 15 cents

**OTHERS ARE:**

"Double Cross;" "Double Wreath;" "Deuce of Hearts;" "The Cup that Cheers;" "Lily Cross;" "Violet Cross;" "Four Little Women;" "Four Little Fairies;" "Four Little Darkies;" "Four Little Japs" and "Four Little Musicians."

**PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES.**

A choice line of red leather photograph frames, cabinet size. With easel backs, and with glass over openings.

Square frame, with heart-shaped opening, . . \$1.00

Same, with metal ornaments, . . . 1.25

Square frame, with square opening, . . . 1.00

Same, with metal ornaments, . . . 1.25

Heart-shaped frame, . . . 2.00

Same, with metal ornaments, . . . 2.25

Double frame, with heart-shaped or square opening, 2.50

Same, with metal ornaments, . . . 3.00

*Exquisite fac-similes of water-color sketches by Maud Humphrey.*

**SOCIETY PICTURES.**

In this series, Miss Humphrey has gone back to the last century for some of her subjects, and the quaint costumes of her characters give her work an added charm.

**1. A Lady of the Court.**

A lady seated in a chair, dressed for a ball. In a bright pink gown, and with powdered hair.

**2. The Sedan Chair.**

A lady in gray is being handed out of a sedan chair by a gentleman in a court costume, with a yellow coat, powdered hair, and a cocked hat.

**3. The Milk-maid.**

A pretty milk-maid, in an old-fashioned dress, with her pail under her arm.

**4. The Sun Dial.**

A lady in blue, with a large blue hat. She stands beside an old-fashioned sun-dial.

**5. A Lover's Quarrel.**

A lady and gentleman in evening dress. She is in pale yellow and is seated upon a sofa, upon which he is resting his arm.

**6. La Belle Marquise.**

A charming picture of a belle of the last century.

Each, in a handsome torchon mat, 16 x 24 inches, \$1.00

*The most popular pictures of the kind ever published.*

**FAIRY PICTURES.**

By MAUD HUMPHREY.

**1. Cinderella.**

Cinderella is admiring her new dress which her fairy-godmother has just given her.

**2. Jack and the Fairy.**

This depicts Jack's surprise at meeting the fairy, after climbing the bean-stalk.

**3. Jack the Giant-Killer.**

Jack has just killed a giant and is resting his foot on his head, while the maiden he has rescued is expressing her gratitude.

**4. Puss and His Master.**

Puss is sitting on a table trying to console his disconsolate master.

**5. Goody Two-Shoes.**

A little girl in a gray dress. She has long blond hair and she wears bright red shoes which she is showing with great pride.

**6. The Little Bear's Bed.**

A little girl with curly yellow hair, seated on a bed which she is examining with great curiosity.

**7. The White Cat.**

A pretty young maiden in blue, with a crown on her head and a white cloak thrown over her—as if she were just throwing off the fur of the white cat.

**8. Babes in the Wood.**

Two little babes asleep in the wood.

**9. The Sleeping Beauty.**

A beautiful maiden asleep, with her hands crossed upon her breast, and with her head in a cluster of flowers.

**10. Bluebeard's Wife.**

Fatima is dressed in red, and is holding the key in her hand, in dismay.

**11. Little Red Riding-Hood.**

A little girl in a red cloak and with a basket on her arm is peeping through an open door.

**12. Hop O' My Thumb.**

A little boy in blue, scattering the crumbs that the birds ate.

Each, in handsome torchon mat, 16 x 24, . . . 50 cents

*For full particulars, send for new Catalogue or call.*

# Frederick A. Stokes Company,

PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS,

29 West 23d Street,

New York.

# NEW BOOKS

TO BE ISSUED BY

## THE CENTURY CO.

In October, 1892.

THE especial attention of the trade is invited to the following list of books which will be issued by THE CENTURY CO. in October, 1892. The advance orders are already unusually large, and from present indications it is certain that many of these books will be leaders during the coming Christmas holidays. Attention is also called to THE CENTURY CO.'s standard books, especially such juveniles as the "Brownie" books, "Lady Jane," etc., the sale of which is constantly increasing. Orders may be sent to jobbers or to the publishers.

Trade price-list on application.

### Old Italian Masters.

A collection of exquisite engravings made by Mr. Timothy Cole, the leading wood-engraver of the world, during a residence of seven years in Italy. With text by Mr. W. J. Stillman, the well-known art critic and correspondent of the London *Times* in Rome.

Contains 67 full-page engravings, reproducing the paintings of the masters of Italian art as they have never before been reproduced in black and white. Issued in rich cloth binding, gold stamp, gilt top, at \$10.00 retail. One hundred and twenty-five sets of a Portfolio of Proofs (taken by hand on Japan paper, and signed by the proof-printer and by Mr. Cole) will be issued at \$175.00 per set.

### English Cathedrals.

Mrs. Van Rensselaer's papers on the great English Cathedrals, with illustrations by Mr. Joseph Pennell. A volume of about 350 pages. Size of cover, 11 x 7, with gold stamp, gilt top, \$6.00.

A Limited Edition of 250 copies, registered by the De Vinne Press, printed from type and with large margins, size 11½ x 14½, will also be issued in two vols., at \$25.00 per set.

Correspondence concerning the editions de luxe of this book and of "Old Italian Masters" will receive prompt attention.

### A New Edition of Stockton's Works.

A new edition of Stockton's most popular books, consisting of five volumes as follows: 1 and 2, "The Hundredth Man"; 3, "The Squirrel Inn"; 4, "The Merry Chanter"; 5, "The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine," with its sequel, "The Dusanter," will be issued in attractive form and in uniform binding, put up in a box. Sold only in complete sets. \$5.00.

### Play in Provence.

By Joseph Pennell and Elizabeth Robins Pennell. Reprinted from *The Century Magazine*, with all the original illustrations. Cover printed in red and brown, with gilt top, 12mo, \$1.50.

### Crow's Nest and Belhaven Tales.

A collection of stories by Mrs. Burton Harrison, author of "The Anglomaniacs," etc., attractively issued in 12mo with numerous illustrations. \$1.25.

### Old Ways and New.

Stories by the popular magazine writer, Viola Roseboro'. Her first collection. Frontispiece and illuminated initials. 12mo, \$1.25.

### Characteristics.

A romance by Dr. Weir Mitchell, the eminent Philadelphia physician, author of "In War Time," etc. 307 pages, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

### The Chatelaine of La Trinité.

By Henry B. Fuller, author of "The Chevalier of Pensieri-Vani." With illustrations and ornaments, and bound in a specially attractive cover with red and silver stamp and silver top. \$1.25.

### Faith-Healing, Christian Science and Kindred Phenomena.

By Rev. J. M. Buckley, D.D., editor of *The Christian Advocate*, the leading Methodist paper. These articles have appeared in *The Century Magazine*, and have attracted wide attention. The book covers the subjects of spiritualism, animal magnetism, etc., etc. In cloth binding, \$1.25.

### The Love of the World.

A little book of religious meditation by Miss Mary Emily Case, Professor of Greek at Wells College. Written and issued somewhat in the style of Thomas à Kempis' "Imitation of Christ." Admirably adapted to the purpose of a small gift-book at Christmas, Easter, etc. \$1.00.

### Cheap Money.

Papers on various cheap money schemes, reprinted from *The Century Magazine*. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

## JUVENILES.

### Tom Paulding.

A boys' book by the popular writer, Brander Matthews. Reprinted from *St. Nicholas* with all the original illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

### The Admiral's Caravan.

This has also appeared serially in *St. Nicholas*. It is a story by Charles E. Carryl, author of "Davy and the Goblin." Published in cloth, 6¼ x 9½, with all the original illustrations by Birch. Illuminated cover, \$1.50.

### Some Strange Corners of Our Country.

By Charles F. Lummis, author of "A Tramp Across the Continent," etc. Richly illustrated and with colored frontispiece. \$1.50.

### A Book of Cheerful Cats and Other Animated Animals.

A collection of the funny "cat pictures" and verses by J. G. Francis, collected from *St. Nicholas* and other publications, and with much new material. A book that will appeal to young and old. Bound in boards with colored edges, size, 6¼ x 9½, \$1.00.

THE CENTURY CO.,  
Publishers, - 33 East 17th Street, - New York.



\* \* \* \* \* *ESTES &*  
*LAURIAT of Boston.*

=== *AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT of*  
*New Books and New Editions for*  
*A.D. MDCCCXCII.* \* \* \* \*

Through the Wilds.

By CAPT. CHARLES A. J. FARRAR, author of "Eastward Ho," "Down the West Branch," etc. A fascinating narrative of the adventures of a party of young men, travelling through the woods of Maine and New Hampshire. Stories of their camp life, fishing, shooting, etc. Over 300 illustrations made especially for this work. The author is himself an ardent sportsman, as well as a popular and vigorous writer.

1 vol., quarto, cloth, black and gold.....\$2 50

Little Ones' Annual for 1892, Vol. II.

Illustrated Stories and Poems for the Little Ones. Edited by WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic). This beautiful volume consists of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited. It is embellished with 370 entirely original illustrations, drawn expressly for the work by the most celebrated book illustrators in America, and engraved on wood in the highest style, under the superintendence of George T. Andrew. The cover is reproduced from a painting by Maud Humphrey.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers.....\$1 75

1 vol., quarto, cloth and gilt.....2 25

The Nursery—U.

The bound volume of this popular Annual, now in its TWENTY-SEVENTH YEAR, is ENLARGED in size and printed on tinted and calendered paper. It consists of original stories and new illustrations. The cover is reproduced from a painting by Maud Humphrey.

1 vol., royal octavo, illuminated board covers.....\$1 25

Chatterbox Gallery of Pictures.

Chatterbox Menagerie of Animals.

These two volumes consist of stories and pictures from Chatterbox, edited by LAURENCE H. FRANCIS. Many of the pictures are wood-engravings from the drawings of Harrison Weir, the great English artist, who is undoubtedly one of the best animal painters in the world. The stories are in big type and are printed on fine toned and calendered paper. The books are unique in size and shape, being large upright quartos, 8 x 14 inches.

Each 1 vol., elephant quarto, illuminated covers.....\$1 50

Elfie's Visit to Cloudland and the Moon.

By FRANCES VE CELIUS and E. J. AUSTEN. A strikingly original story of an imaginary visit of a little girl to the "Realm of Fancy" and the abode of Santa Claus, which originally appeared in *St. Nicholas*. Illustrated with nearly a hundred original drawings.

1 vol., quarto, cloth, gold and ink.....\$1 25

Zigzag Journeys on the Mississippi.

"FROM THE SITE OF THE WORLD'S FAIR TO THE TOMB OF COLUMBUS." An account of a trip down this famous river, across the Gulf of Mexico to Havana. Full of stories about Columbus and the historic places visited. Completely illustrated.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings.....Price reduced to \$1 50

1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt.....2 00

## ESTES &amp; LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

## The Knockabout Club in Search of Treasure.

By FRED. A. OBER. In which the club explores the mountains of Mexico, visiting the site of old Aztec mines, in search of the lost mines of the Montezumas. This is one of the most interesting of this entertaining series, which combines so well exciting adventure and facts of real interest.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings.....\$1 50  
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt.....2 00

## Three Vassar Girls in the Holy Land.

The Vassar Girls in this volume travel through the East, from Egypt and the mouth of the Nile through Palestine to Jerusalem. Illustrated with characteristic pictures of scenery, etc.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings.....\$1 50  
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt.....2 00

## Hildegarde's Holiday.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Captain January," etc. A new edition of this charming book for girls, the sequel of Queen Hildegarde, with entirely new illustrations from original drawings.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers.....\$1 50

## Oliver Optic's Annual, 1892.

A volume edited by OLIVER OPTIC appeals at once to the heart of every boy and girl, with all of whom his name is a synonym for everything bright and entertaining in juvenile literature. This is the leading book of its kind of the year, with original illustrations.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers.....\$1 50

## The Boys of the Mirthfield Academy.

Edited by LAURENCE H. FRANCIS. A book of adventures of Students in an English school, describing their school life, sports, etc. Fully illustrated with original engravings by well-known English artists.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers.....\$1 25

## Tales of Ancient Troy.

AND THE ADVENTURES OF ULYSSES. Edited by WALTER MONTGOMERY. A most valuable book, at the same time entertaining and instructive.

The stories of the ten years' siege of Troy by the Greeks, and the wanderings of Ulysses and his companions returning homeward after the Trojan war, the subjects of Homer's great poems, "The Iliad" and "The Odyssey," are here told in simple sketches, assisted by numerous graphic illustrations, depicting Ulysses, Hector, Achilles and the other heroes of the war.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers.....\$1 25

## Chatterbox for 1892.

The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter, which cannot be reprinted by any other firm.

The Genuine Chatterbox contains a great variety of original stories, sketches and poems for the young, and every illustration which appears in it is expressly designed for this work by the most eminent English artists. Over 200 full-page original illustrations. *Printed better and on a finer quality of paper than ever before.*

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers.....\$1 25

1 vol., quarto, cloth, black and gold stamps.....1 75

1 vol., quarto, cloth extra, chromo, gilt sides and edges.....2 25

## Hildegarde's Home.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS. Another volume of the popular "Queen Hildegarde" series, giving an account of the haps and mishaps of the heroine in her city home. Illustrated with original designs by Merrill.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....\$1 25

## At the Sign of the White Swan.

By OLIVIA L. WILSON. An exciting story of life and adventure in the mountains of Western Pennsylvania, told in a healthy but spirited style. Interesting alike to boys and girls. Illustrated from original designs by Copeland.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....\$1 25

## Ruby and Ruthy.

By MINNIE E. PAULL, author of "Prince Dimple," "Cribsie Bye Tales," etc. The adventures and mishaps of two little country girls and a friend from the city. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth, black and gold.....\$1 00

## American Etchings.

A collection of 20 superb original and painter etchings by the very best American Etchers. Among the contributors are Falconer, Chase, Swain Gifford, Colman and Smillie. Descriptive text by well-known critics. The best collection of etchings ever offered at a low price.

1 vol., large quarto, half leather binding.....\$6 00



## ESTES &amp; LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

Recent International Art.

A series of 16 photo-etchings from paintings and designs by the best modern artists of Europe and America, such as Tito Conti, Rosenthal, Barth, St. John Harper, Darley, etc., together with descriptive text by well-known art critics.

1 vol., folio (12 x 17), cloth.....\$7 50

Parisian Photogravures.

Ten selected paintings by modern French artists, reproduced in photogravure by Goupil et Cie., of Paris, with descriptive text.

1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt .....Price reduced to \$2 50

The Original Paris Salon of 1892.

Prepared by LUDOVIC BASCHET. Imperial 8vo, red silk cloth, "Palette" design, in colors.

This magnificent collection of 100 photogravures printed by hand, in colors, from paintings by the most noted living artists in the world, as exhibited in Paris in May, 1892, far surpasses any previous volume in *beauty of illustration*. In addition to the 100 photogravures, many text cuts are interspersed through the volume, giving portraits of the artists and sketches of their studios or ateliers. The text is in French. The volume is manufactured entirely in Paris, being printed and bound by skilled French craftsmen. The retail price will remain the same as last year, but the trade discount will be largely increased.

Vellum edition, cloth.....\$12 00

Holland (hand-made paper) edition, cloth (numbered).....15 00

Zenobia.

QUEEN OF PALMYRA. By WILLIAM WARE, author of "Aurelian," "Julian," etc. A new edition of this standard work set from new and large type and fully illustrated with half-tone plates from photographs taken in Palmyra, showing the ruins of that splendid civilization, which was at its zenith nearly two thousand years ago.

1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt .....\$2 50

Genoa, the Superb.

THE CITY OF COLUMBUS. By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON, author of "The Lily of the Arno," etc. Uniform in style with "The Lily of the Arno," which met with such marked success last year. The approaching Columbian Exposition (World's Fair) at Chicago has awakened a great interest in all places associated with the life of Columbus, and this city, his birthplace, is not only interesting from its historical associations, but is remarkable for the beauty of its parks, palaces and cathedrals of modern architecture. Genoa is at the present time the most prosperous city of Italy, and attractive alike to tourist and historian. Illustrated with photogravures.

1 vol., crown 8vo, vellum cloth, illuminated in gold and colors.....\$3 00

The Vicar of Wakefield. (Exquisite Series.) EDITION JOUAST.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. The most beautiful edition of this gem of English literature ever made. It is illustrated with dainty etchings by the great French artist, Ad. Lalauze, together with artistic head and tail pieces and initials. The page is small, with clear, new type, and is printed on fine laid paper. The binding is half genuine parchment and India silk. This edition is modelled from that issued in French by the Paris publisher, Jouast, whose reputation for artistic book-making is so great that he is known in Europe as the modern Elzevir.

2 vols., 16mo, parchment and silk binding.....\$3 50

Edition de Luxe, limited to 500 numbered copies for Europe and America, printed entirely on Holland hand-made paper.....5 00

Paul and Virginia. (Exquisite Series.) EDITION JOUAST.

By BERNARDIN DE SAINT-PIERRE. Precisely uniform in manufacture with the "Vicar of Wakefield" above described. The illustrations are by the celebrated French etcher, Laguillermie.

The most artistic edition of this prose idyl ever made.

1 vol., 16mo, parchment and silk binding.....\$2 00

Edition de Luxe, limited to 500 numbered copies for Europe and America, printed entirely on Holland hand-made paper.....3 00

Life on the Circuit with Lincoln.

By Major HENRY C. WHITNEY. This work, unlike most of the works on Lincoln, is *original*; written by one of his closest friends, who shared his confidences and knew him intimately during his evolution from a circuit lawyer to a national statesman. Profusely illustrated with portraits of Lincoln and his contemporaries, and scenes connected with his life, together with 13 fac-simile letters and many other novel features.

1 vol., quarto, cloth, gilt top.....\$3 50

Captain January. NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS. This charming idyl of New England coast life has already passed through fifteen editions in two years, and the demand is increasing as the story becomes more widely known. This is an entirely new edition in larger type, larger page and superbly illustrated with thirty half-tone pictures, from drawings by Frank T. Merrill.

1 vol., quarto, cloth, unique.....\$1 25

## ESTES &amp; LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

Spring. Summer. Autumn. Winter.

Four exquisite little volumes, comprising Thomson's beautiful poem, "The Seasons," one of the gems of English poetry. Each volume is embellished with dainty illustrations appropriate to the poem and set into the text in artistic style. The volumes are beautifully printed on fine coated surface paper and bound in full India silk in new and delicate shades stamped in gold.

4 vols., full silk, in neat box ..... \$4 00  
4 vols., sold separately, each ..... 1 00

**CHRISTMAS IN MANY LANDS SERIES.**

By FLORENCE and EDITH SCANNELL. Each volume in this series consists of a charming Christmas story typical of some particular country and people. They are copiously illustrated with beautiful half-tone plates from original drawings, printed in tints and set into the text. The following volumes are now ready and others are in preparation. Each volume is delicately bound in half vellum cloth, stamped in ink and gold, and fancy embossed papers in gold and colors especially imported for this series.

Jean Noel. CHRISTMAS IN FRANCE.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth, unique ..... \$0 50

Dulce's Promise. CHRISTMAS IN ENGLAND.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth, unique ..... 50

The Little Musician. CHRISTMAS IN ITALY.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth, unique ..... 50

Lischen and the Fairy. CHRISTMAS IN GERMANY.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth, unique ..... 50

**COLLEGE LIFE IN ALL COUNTRIES.**

By ANDRÉ LAURIE. The well-merited reputation which André Laurie has in France and the marked favor with which his new volumes are always received, warrant the authorized issuance of this excellent series, OF WHICH THE INITIAL VOLUME will be

Schoolboy Days in Russia.

Translated by LAURA E. KENDALL. A capital story of schoolboy life in a country which abounds in interesting facts. The author relates, in a way that will at once attract the reader, the numerous adventures which befall the hero. The volume is well illustrated with twenty-six original designs by the well-known French, artist G. Roux. Other volumes of the series in press.

1 vol., crown 8vo ..... \$1 50

Social Ethics and Society Duties.

A sequel to "Sensible Etiquette." More thorough education of women in all the relations of life, as wives, mothers or teachers, hostesses or guests. By Mrs. BLOOMFIELD MOORE (nom de plume "Mrs. H. O. Ward").

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top ..... \$2 00

Foil and Sabre.

A Grammar of Fencing in detailed lessons for professor and pupil. By Prof. LOUIS RONDELLE, a graduate of the French National Academy of Fencing at Joinville-le-Pont, France, Fencing Master of the Boston Athletic Association and Harvard University Fencing Club. The most exhaustive treatise ever published in any language on the subject of fencing. It lays down a complete series of lessons covering the entire scope of the art of foil and sabre practice. Embellished with fifty-two exquisite half-tone full-page engravings, illustrating the entire science of "thrust and parry."

1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth ..... \$3 50

Robert Browning's Prose Life of Strafford.

Edition limited to 500 copies for America. Published simultaneously and in connection with the Browning Society of London, it contains in addition to Browning's Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, an introduction by C. H. Frith, M.A. Oxon., and a preface by F. J. Furnivall, M.A., Hon. Dr. Phil., together with two appendixes, the second of which contains material from documents as yet new to the public.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops ..... \$2 00



# T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S

## NEW BOOKS.

### The Mother of the King's Children.

By the Rev. J. F. COWAN, author of the "Jo-Boat Boys." With an introduction by the Rev. F. E. Clark, D.D. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

A book of much merit, quite above the average, and will do good wherever read. Especially will it deepen an interest in practical religious work.

The Rev. Francis E. Clark, D.D., President of the Christian Endeavor Society, says in an introductory note to this volume, "There is no more telling way of teaching a wholesome truth than by embodying it in a good story."

### The Every Day of Life.

By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D., author of "Silent Times," "Making the Most of Life," etc. 16mo, gilt top, parti-cloth, \$1.00; white and gold, gilt edges, \$1.25; levant morocco, flexible, gilt edges, \$2.50.

Hearty words of love and sympathy, designed to help and cheer those who are weary with the treadmill of daily cares and perplexities.

### Wordsworth's Poems. (Selections.)

Illustrated in photogravure by E. H. GARRETT. Printed on fine dekle-edge, laid paper. 12mo, cloth, ornamental design, gilt top, cloth box, \$2.50; full leather, gilt top, \$3.50.

This is the selection made by the late Matthew Arnold and includes the cream of Wordsworth's verse. A book indispensable to the lover of poetry and of nature. Mr. Garrett, the artist, has here found a peculiarly congenial field, and his admirable drawings in the interpretation of the text will be fully appreciated.

### Walton's Angler.

New edition. Complete in two volumes with all the original 86 illustrations of Major's edition and photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.50.

Even those who do not fish love the quaint style of the "divine Izaak," and there is no better edition than Major's, or this reproduction of that time-honored classic.

### Short Studies in Botany for Children.

By Mrs. HARRIET C. COOPER. Fully illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.

Many teachers have found that Botany may be made attractive to very young children. Mrs. Cooper's little volume contains a practical demonstration of this. Simple and unaffected in style, these talks about common flowers and their construction will prove a veritable boon to parents and to children.

### Polly Button's New Year.

By Mrs. C. F. WILDER. 12mo, unique parti-cloth binding, 75 cents.

A series of object lessons in spiritual teaching. A study in character-painting. Miss Polly Button, reduced in fortune, makes herself a power in her church by applying her Christianity to every-day life. A pretty little romance gives a flavor to the story.

### Little Arthur's History of Rome.

By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, author of the "Zigzag Books," etc. A companion volume to "Little Arthur's England and France." Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

Mr. Butterworth, in writing a new History of Rome, aims to interest the young in the beautiful classic literature of that country. He therefore gives special attention to the poetic side of Roman history, but without neglecting the bearing of recently discovered facts. No one better understands the requirements of the young than Mr. Butterworth, and his book will foster an appetite for classical studies.

### Girls; Faults and Ideals.

By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D., author of "Silent Times," etc. Booklet. Unique binding, 30 cents.

Plain, practical, common-sense advice from one who admires and reverences young womanhood and wants to see a higher ideal established for the girls of his native land.

### Equitable Taxation.

A series of Prize Essays by WALTER E. WEYL, ROBERT LUCE, BOLTON HALL and others. Introduction by the Hon. Jonathan A. Lane. Biographical sketches and portraits. 12mo, 75 cents.

Nothing is more evident than that there is a crying need for change in our unjust tax laws. The problem has been faced by a number of clever economists, whose essays were submitted to the editors of *Public Opinion* and printed with encomiums and the award of prizes. A most stimulating and valuable book.

### Daily Food.

New illustrated edition, with 12 photo engravings. 18mo, parti cloth, gilt edge, 75 cents; lavender and gold, gilt edge, 75 cents; French silk, gilt edge, \$1.25.

Thousands of this little classic have been sold. The present edition is most attractive in appearance, neatly printed from new plates, exquisitely illustrated, and handsomely bound.

### A Plea for the Gospel.

By the Rev. GEORGE D. HERRON, D.D., author of "The Message of Jesus," "The Larger Christ." 16mo, parti-cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

The author's previous volumes have been hailed by men of all denominations as the work of a writer intellectually and spiritually cast in the mould of Maurice, Mulford and Brooks. Fragments of these sermons have been widely published and discussed, and many calls have been made for their publication in this permanent form.

### Monica, the Mesa Maiden.

By Mrs. EVELYN H. RAYMOND. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

Monica is a Spanish girl of Southern California, who lives in a quaint old house of adobe, surrounded with vines and flowers, and is the main support of a family descended from the proud Hidalgos of Spain. Into their quiet life comes a current from the outer world. Monica goes in search of her missing brother, and meets with strange adventures, which result in the unravelling of a complicated chain of destiny. It is a remarkable story, with a charming flavor of Idyllic Spanish-American life.

### Famous Types of Womanhood.

By Mrs. SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous," etc. Lives of Marie Louise, Queen of Prussia, Madame Récamier, Jenny Lind, Miss Dix, etc. With portraits, 12mo, \$1.50.

Mrs. Bolton here gives in an entertaining style vivid pictures from the lives of some notable women who have won undying fame in art, philanthropy and other fields of usefulness. No books for young people are more popular than these by Mrs. Bolton, and this volume is one of the best of the series.

### Mixed Pickles.

By Mrs. EVELYN H. RAYMOND, author of "Monica, the Mesa Maiden." Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

Under this mysterious and alluring title Mrs. Raymond describes the queer and amusing adventures of a number of bright German boys and girls and their cousins in a quiet Quaker farm-house. The whole story has a piquant flavor of its own, and will delight younger as well as older readers.

*T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.*

**The Riverpark Rebellion, and A Tale of the Tow-Path,** by HOMER GREENE, author of "The Blind Brother," "Burnham Breaker," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.

The first is the story of an episode in a military school on the Hudson, and it simply glows with life and energy. In its way it is a triumph of narrations—clean, exciting, good-tempered, bright and delightful. In the "Tale of the Tow-Path" Mr. Greene takes the reader out of the usual environment and shows him new scenes described in his own inimitable way.

**Tom Clifton; or, Western Boys in Grant and Sherman's Army.** By WARREN LEE GOSS, author of "Jed," "Recollections of a Private," etc. Fully illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

Mr. Goss has the genius of a story-teller. No one can follow the fortunes of Tom Clifton and his friends, either in their experiments in farming in Minnesota or in the Western army, without the deepest interest. It is the best boys' book of the year, and has, besides, permanent value from a historical standpoint.

**In Blue Creek Canon.** By ANNA CHAPIN RAY, author of "Half a Dozen Girls," "Half a Dozen Boys," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

Miss Ray transports to the Rocky Mountains a party of her happy, wholesome boys and girls and depicts photographically their pleasures during a summer in a mining camp. The story is full of atmosphere and life.

**The Cadets of Flemming Hall.** By ANNA CHAPIN RAY, author of "Half a Dozen Girls," "Half a Dozen Boys," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

School-boy life has not been often depicted in colors that will more surely delight the reader than in this volume. It is a story full of enthusiasm, with exciting adventures, genial fun, and of high purpose.

**Expectation Corner.** By E. S. ELLIOTT. From the 81st 1000 of the English edition. Booklet. Unique binding, 30 cents.

A remarkable story of daily practical "traffic with Heaven," couched in the form of an allegory and founded on the promises of literal fulfilment of definite petitions.

**Conflicting Duties.** By E. S. ELLIOTT. From the 20th 1000 of the English edition. Booklet. Unique binding, 30 cents.

This brief story shows that oftentimes people who are thirsting to be employed in the King's service might find what they seek for right by their own firesides. It is an illustration of the old proverb, "Charity begins at home."

**Do We Believe It?** By E. S. ELLIOTT. From the 16th 1000 of the English edition. Booklet. Unique binding, 30 cents.

Many repeat mechanically the words of the Creed: "We believe in the life of the world to come." This little book shows the advantage of taking the words in their full acceptance.

**HANDY-VOLUME CLASSICS.**

An entirely new line of standard books in prose and poetry. Handy in size, carefully printed on good paper and bound in faultless styles. Each volume is illustrated with a frontispiece and title-page, in photogravure, and most of the volumes have numerous additional illustrations by the best artists.

**Robert Brownings' Poems** (selections). 2 vols.

**Burn's Poems** (selections).

**Lady of the Lake.** By SIR WALTER SCOTT.

**Lalla Rookh.** By THOMAS MOORE.

**Lucile.** By OWEN MEREDITH.

**Edgar A. Poe's Poems.**

**Idylls of the King.** By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.

**In Memoriam.** By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.

**The Princess.** By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.

**Early Sonnets, etc.** By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.

**Locksley Hall, etc.** By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.

**Wordsworth's Poems** (selections).

**Heroes and Hero Worship.** By THOMAS CARLYLE.

**Sartor Resartus.** By THOMAS CARLYLE.

**Emerson's Essays,** 2 vols.

**Paul and Virginia.** By BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE.

**Pilgrim's Progress.** By JOHN BUNYAN.

**The Crown of Wild Olive.** By JOHN RUSKIN.

**Sesame and Lilies.** By JOHN RUSKIN.

**Vicar of Wakefield.** By OLIVER GOLD SMITH.

**Cranford.** By MRS. GASKELL.

(Other volumes in preparation.)

All of the above volumes are bound uniformly in the following styles:

|                                                                                    |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Parti-colored cloth, white back, gilt side, gilt top, boxed, 18mo, per vol.....    | \$1.00 |
| Cloth, vellum finish, neat gold border, full gilt edges, boxed, 18mo, per vol..... | 1.00   |
| Silk, stamped in gold, full gilt edges, boxed, 18mo, per vol.....                  | 1.50   |
| Half calf, gilt top, boxed, 18mo, per vol.....                                     | 2.00   |
| Half levant, gilt top, boxed, 18mo, per vol.....                                   | 2.50   |



## NEW EDITIONS AND NEW STYLES OF BINDINGS.

### TENNYSON'S POEMS.

Complete in two volumes. Illustrated with numerous wood-engravings, from original drawings by the best artists. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, boxed..... \$3.00  
2 vols., 12mo, white back and corners, fancy paper sides, gilt top, boxed..... 3.00

### HUGO'S LES MISERABLES.

Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. 2 vols., 12mo, fully illustrated, cloth, gilt top, boxed.... 3.00  
2 vols., 12mo, white back and corners, fancy paper sides, gilt top, boxed..... 3.00

### THE ALHAMBRA SERIES OF NOTABLE PROSE AUTHORS, AND THE LOTUS SERIES OF POETS.

A series of 24 volumes, 12mo size, comprising the best works of some of the most noted authors of poetry and prose, with photogravure frontispiece and title-pages printed by A. W. Elson & Co., from designs by Copeland, Garrett, Merrill, and other artists. The volumes are printed on fine calendered paper, bound in original and unique styles of binding, and make a most attractive series for holiday gifts.  
White back, parti-cloth, gilt top, full gilt side, boxed. Per vol..... \$1.25  
Full silk, ornamental gilt borders, gilt edges, boxed. Per vol..... 1.75

### THE IMPERIAL EDITION OF STANDARD POETICAL WORKS.

20 volumes, cloth, gilt border lines, gilt edges, full 12mo, \$1.50 per vol. Printed on fine paper, illustrated with 8 full-page original illustrations by the best artists, attractively bound in durable and uniform style, and designed to meet the wants of those desiring complete editions of the standard poets for library use, or holiday gifts at popular prices.

### THE NEW FAVORITE ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF POPULAR POETS.

27 volumes, square 8vo, cloth, full gilt edges, new artistic cover designs, cloth slip wrappers. Each volume in a cloth box, per vol., \$2.50. Fully illustrated by Garrett, St. John Harper, Fenn, Schell, Taylor, Copeland, etc.

The work of the artists has been carefully reproduced by the engraver and the printer. The bindings are novel and elegant, and the series stands unrivalled by any other fine edition.

### THE OLIVE EDITION OF POETS.

24 volumes, 12mo, laid paper, gilt edges, padded embossed leather covers, with five new and elegant designs, round corners, rolled gold squares, boxed, \$3.00 per volume.

### WHITE AND GOLD SERIES OF RELIGIOUS CLASSICS.

9 volumes, white cloth, full gilt, each book in a box.

|                                     |        |                              |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
| Ad Lucem.....                       | \$1.00 | Making the Most of Life..... | \$1.25 |
| Golden Words for Daily Counsel..... | 1.25   | Silent Times.....            | 1.25   |
| Meditations of Joseph Roux.....     | 1.25   | The Every Day of Life.....   | 1.25   |
| Pilgrim's Progress.....             | 1.25   | Tell Jesus.....              | 1.00   |

The Soul's Inquiries Answered, 75 cents.

### CROWELL'S LIBRARY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

70 volumes, 12mo, parti-cloth binding, \$1.00 per vol. Bound in a new and attractive style for the home library.

### THE MOSAIC EDITION OF RED-LINE POETS.

48 volumes, 12mo, in unique leather binding, artistically embossed with ornamental white and gold panel on side. Gilt edges, each book boxed, \$1.75 per vol.

### THE ASTOR LIBRARY OF STANDARD LITERATURE.

25 volumes added this season, making the whole number 225 volumes. Neatly bound in half russia, marbled edges, at \$1.00 per vol.

### THE FAMILY EDITION OF POETS.

17 volumes, fully illustrated, printed on fine calendered paper, gilt edges, 8vo, \$2.00 per vol. Volumes added this season: "Pilgrim's Progress" and "Childe Harold's Pilgrimage."

*Our Fall Catalogue is now ready, giving a complete list of titles of the above series, and will be sent free upon application.*

**T. Y. CROWELL & CO., 46 East 14th St. (Union Square), NEW YORK.**

**100 PURCHASE STREET, BOSTON.**

# F. J. SCHULTE & CO.

*HAVE JUST ISSUED:*

## AN HEIR TO MILLIONS.

By **Edgar Fawcett**. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents. No. 19 of the Ariel Library.

## SONGS OF THE LOWLY, AND OTHER POEMS.

By **George Horton**. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50. (*Edition de luxe*, \$5.00.)

## NICHOLAS BLOOD, CANDIDATE.

By **Albert Henry**. (New edition.) 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## A KENTUCKY COLONEL.

By **Opie Read**. Cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents. 81st thousand.

## CÆSAR'S COLUMN.

By **Ignatius Donnelly**. Cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents. 150th thousand.

## ARMAIS AND OTHERS.

By **Mrs. Lindon W. Bates**. With illustrations by **WILL CHAPIN**. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents. No. 21 of the Ariel Library.

*IN PRESS:*

## THE MONK AND THE HANGMAN'S DAUGHTER.

By **Ambrose Bierce** and **G. A. Danziger**. With illustrations by **THEODOR HAMPE**. Cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents. No. 23 of the Ariel Library.

We urge the trade to send in early orders for this book, which will undoubtedly create a decided sensation. As a model of pure, strong English it will compare with anything in the language, and the interest of the story itself will commend it at once to the general public. The illustrations are unusually attractive, and the typographical execution of the book will be unique and original.

## AN AMERICAN NOBLEMAN.

A Story of the Canaan Wilderness. By **William Armstrong**. With illustrations by **HOLME**. Cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents. No. 22 of the Ariel Library.

A charming story of life among the lowly in West Virginia. Strongly and simply told, with a charming trace of humor and a touching pathos. An American novel of decided originality.

## VIC: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A FOX-TERRIER.

By **Marie Moore Marsh**. Illustrated by **FOERSTER**. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.00.

This is the story of a dog, as "Black Beauty" is the story of a horse, but it is by no means an imitation. It has elements of humor and humanity which will endear the book to all readers, and particularly to the young. We shall issue only one book for children this year, and this one is "Vic." We confidently believe that it will prove the favorite with little ones generally, judging from the delight and the eagerness with which the story was received by the children to whom the manuscript was read before it was given to the printers.

## SUNFLOWER LAND: STORIES OF GOD'S OWN COUNTRY.

By **Roswell Martin Field**. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

## A LODI GIRL.

A Story of the Canadian Rebellion. By **Forrest Crissey**. Paper, 50 cents. No. 24 of the Ariel Library.

## AMERICAN PUSH.

By **Edgar Fawcett**. Cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents. No. 25 of the Ariel Library.



THE ARIEL PRESS.

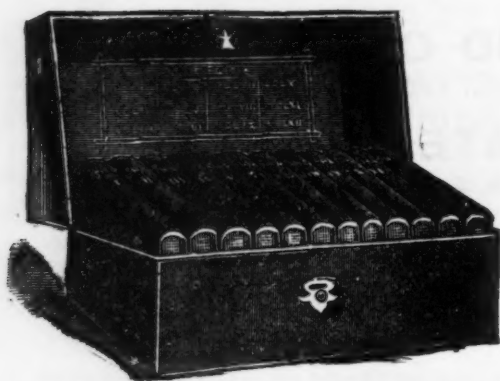
**F. J. SCHULTE & CO., Publishers,**

**298 Dearborn St., - - - Chicago.**



# Frederick Warne & Co's Novelties, 1892.

## THE "BEDFORD" SHAKSPEARE.



In 12 handy volumes, in inexpensive as well as exclusive styles of cloth (\$7.50 per set) and leather. For various bindings and styles, see body of catalogue or write for prospectus.

\*\* The most charming little handy-volume edition ever issued; clear type, with borders, etc., in carmine, reliable text and superb bindings.

Also an edition without the red line border, choicely printed on laid paper, with large margins, bound in cloth, gilt tops. Per set, \$7.50.

Ditto,  $\frac{3}{4}$  polished calf, antique, in cloth case.

Also an edition printed on INDIA PAPER, with carmine borders, the contents of the 12 volumes

reduced to 6. Paper perfectly opaque and readable. Kept in cloth, in neat folding case, real Turkey, and fine smooth calf leather binding, in leather cases, satin lined.

\*\* This is the *favorite* edition for wedding presents and holiday gifts, being at once a scholarly text, clearly printed and readable, and a pleasure by reason of the diversities and artistic finish of the bindings.

AN ENTIRELY NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

### ABBEYS, CASTLES, AND ANCIENT HALLS OF ENGLAND AND WALES:

Their Legendary Lore and Popular History. By JOHN TIMBS and ALEXANDER GUNN. Embellished with 12 full-page, most interesting photogravures from the newest and best views of the subjects procurable. Choicely printed on laid paper. 3 vols., large crown 8vo., gilt tops. Price, \$7.50.

Also kept in  $\frac{3}{4}$  morocco, gilt tops. Price, per set, \$15.00.

IN CROWN 8VO, CLOTH, NOVEL BINDING DESIGN, GILT TOP.

**THE LAND OF THE ALMIGHTY DOLLAR.** By H. PANMURE GORDON. With sixty original illustrations by Irving Montagu. Terse and epigrammatic, these flying leaves of a shrewd, intelligent, and good-natured traveler's observations of this country will be read with interest and amusement. Price, \$2.50.

### THE COMING OF FATHER CHRISTMAS.

A Fine Art Gift Book for children and their elders, written in Verse and Illustrated by E. F. Manning. Superbly printed and illuminated in gold and colors. 4to, in novel binding, cloth back and fancy sides, bevelled, gilt edges. Price, \$2.00.

\*\* One of the most artistic and effective books of the season.

JUST ADDED TO "THE CHANDOS CLASSICS."

In 3 vols., 12mo, smooth blue linen and white title labels, \$2.25 per set, boxed; or, in Roxburgh style, cloth, gilt tops, \$3.00 per set; Ditto, half calf, neat, gilt tops, \$6.00 per set.



### THE DIARY AND LETTERS OF MADAME D'ARBLAY (FRANCES BURNEY).

With notes by W. C. WARD, and prefaced by LORD MACAULAY'S Essay. With portraits.

The Diary of the author of "Evelina" not only contains sprightly and entertaining anecdotes of the fashionable and court society of the reign of George III., but is replete with interesting conversations with, and descriptions of, the literary celebrities of the latter half of the eighteenth century—Dr. Johnson, Mrs. Thrale, etc.

3 COOPER UNION, NEW YORK CITY.

**FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S ANOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.**

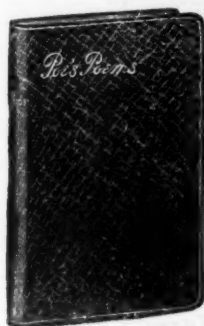
A NEW COPYRIGHT STORY BY SILAS K. HOCKING.

**WHERE DUTY LIES.** A Cornish Tale. By the author of "Her Benny," "For Light and Liberty," etc. With six full-page illustrations. This powerfully written story is sure to be popular for the home circle and Sunday-school libraries. In 12mo, cloth, price, \$1.25.

**THE "PRESENTATION EDITION"** of the favorite Fairy Books is, without doubt, the handsomest edition published.

Grimm, Andersen, Arabian Nights,  
Robinson Crusoe, Swiss Family Robinson, The Old Old Fairy Tales.

In 8vo size, full of illustrations, and with 16 full-page colored plates in each. Handsomely bound in cloth, with designs stamped in gold and colors. Each, \$3.00.



**A NEW LINE OF RED-LINE PADDED MOROCCO POETS.**

Consisting of 13 varieties of the Standard British Poets. The best selling only. Price, \$2.50 each. Well printed and illustrated, and beautifully bound in "Nubian" morocco leather, round corners and padded. List of series:

|                                            |         |          |             |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| Byron,                                     | Scott,  | Burns,   | Moore,      |
| Cowper,                                    | Milton, | Keats,   | Wordsworth, |
| Hemans,                                    | Hood,   | Shelley, |             |
| Keble's Christian Year, fully illustrated. |         |          |             |
| Poe, Edgar Allan, Poems complete.          |         |          |             |

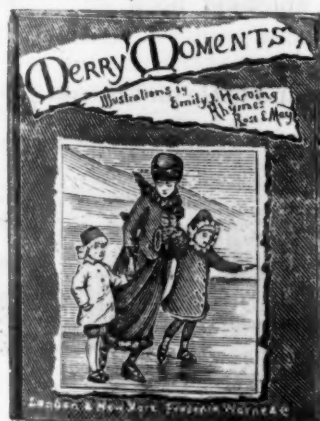
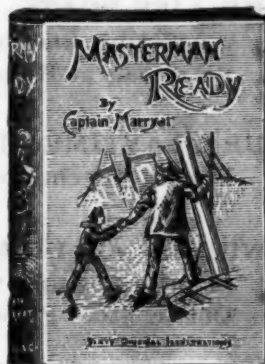
**THE CABINET SERIES OF 12mo POETS.** A neat and inexpensive series of the Standard Poets, well printed on good paper and attractively bound. Suitable for prizes, rewards, and the home bookshelf. Effective cloth binding, gilt, price per volume, \$1.00.

- |                     |                |                              |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Shakspeare.      | 8. Milton.     | 15. Hood.                    |
| 2. Byron.           | 9. Wordsworth. | 16. Pope.                    |
| 3. Scott.           | 10. Hemans.    | 17. Goldsmith.               |
| 4. Cook, Eliza.     | 11. Shelley.   | 18. Gems of National Poetry. |
| 5. Burns, Robert.   | 12. Campbell.  | 19. Poets of the Nineteenth  |
| 6. Moore, Thos.     | 13. Keats.     | Century.                     |
| 7. Cowper, William. | 14. Coleridge. | 20. Ingoldsby Legends.       |

**THE MARRYAT LIBRARY FOR BOYS.**

3 vols., boxed. 12mo size, beautifully illustrated, handsome cloth bindings, stamped in gold and colors. Per set, \$3.50.

Masterman Ready,  
Settlers in Canada,  
Poor Jack.



AN ENTIRELY NEW FINE ART  
COLOR BOOK.

**MERRY MOMENTS FOR MERRY LITTLE FOLKS.**

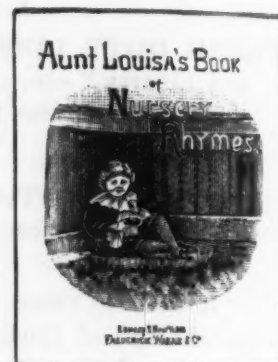
With illustrations by Emily J. Harding and descriptive rhymes by Rose E. May. 24 pages of delightful pictures of Child Life in the highest style of color printing and tints. 4to size, enamelled cover of artistic design, boards. Price, \$1.00.



## FREDERICK WARNE &amp; CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

UNIFORM WITH AUNT LOUISA'S FIRST BOOK.

**AUNT LOUISA'S BOOK OF NURSERY RHYMES.** Containing all the old favorite Rhymes, Songs, Jingles, Charms and Riddles, celebrated in Nursery Lore. 160 illustrations, and large type, in an attractive picture cover (cloth, \$1.00), 4to size. Price, 50 cents.

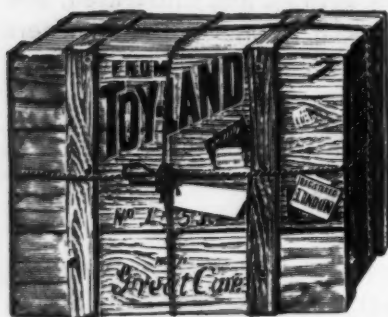


**THE LIFE OF OUR LORD FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.**

Choicely illustrated, and told in a reverent and interesting manner for little children. 4to size, board cover. Price, 50 cents.

— Ditto. Choicely printed on superfine paper, and binding of chaste design, cloth and gold. Price, \$1.50.

*Novelties in our celebrated "COLUMBIA" Toy-Books, Toy-Books in Shapes, etc.*  
For complete list, see our catalogue, page 27.



**FROM TOYLAND.** A new "shape" Toy Book, with highly finished pictures of Children's Games and Toys. Printed in the highest style of color printing. Oblong 4to. Price, 35 cents.

\* \* Back and front cover printed to imitate a packing-case full of toys. Tag can be addressed to any child.

**A B C OF NURSERY RHYMES.** A Nursery Rhyme for every letter in the alphabet, with big letters. Fully colored. Price, 35 cents. Untearable. Price, 65 cents.

**LITTLE FOLKS AT PLAY.** A novelty in toy-books. Brilliantly colored and artistically designed. Cut out in the shape of an india-rubber ball. Price, 35 cents. Untearable. Price, 65 cents.

**BIG A B C.** A highly original toy-book for very little children. Giving large and small letters, punctuation marks, etc. Every page brilliantly colored. Cut out in shape of letter B. Price, 35 cents, or Indestructible, price, 65 cents.

**OUR LIFE-BOATS.** All about life-saving, etc. Beautifully printed in colors, with most interesting anecdotes and descriptions. In oblong 4to, fully colored, uniform with "Animals at Home and Abroad." Price, 50 cents.

**OUR PLAYTIME.** In oblong 4to, fully colored. Price, 50 cents. Uniform with above. Illustrating children's games and amusements.

**ANIMALS AT HOME AND ABROAD.** Brightly colored large-size pictures of the favorite animals, with one line of letterpress to each. A splendid book for a child. Oblong 4to. Price, 50 cents.

**THE PLAYHOUR PICTURE-BOOKS.** 4 varieties, big pictures and little pictures on every page, with interesting anecdotes and descriptions for the little ones in large type. 4to size, enamelled picture covers. Price, 25 cents each.

Bird Pictures,                      Animal Pictures,  
Cat Pictures,                      Dog Pictures.

**OUR NOAH'S ARK.** A folding panorama of the animals walking two by two into the ark, arranged to stand out, and all in colors. To fold 4to size. Price, 50 cents.



# A. C. McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

## NEW BOOKS, AUTUMN, 1892.

- France in the Nineteenth Century, 1830-1890.** By ELIZABETH WORMELEY LATIMER. Beautifully and profusely illustrated. Crown 8vo.....\$2.50
- A History of Modern Philosophy** (from the Renaissance to the Present). By B. C. BURT, A.M. 2 vols., crown 8vo. .... 4.00
- Sound and Music.** By Prof. JOHN A. ZAHM. Profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo. 3.50
- References for Literary Workers.** By Prof. HENRY MATSON. Crown 8vo..... 3.00
- Familiar Talks on English Literature.** A Manual Embracing the Great Epochs of English Literature, from the English Conquest of Britain, 449, to the Death of Walter Scott, 1832. By ABBY SAGE RICHARDSON. A new and thoroughly revised edition. 12mo..... 1.50
- A Short History of English Literature for Young People.** By ELIZABETH S. KIRKLAND author of "A Short History of France," etc. 12mo... 1.25
- To England and Back.** A Winter Vacation. By CANON KNOWLES. Portrait. 16mo..... 1.00
- Our Cycling Tour in England.** By REUBEN G. THWAITES, author of "Historic Waterways." 12mo, illustrated..... 1.50
- How Do You Spell It? or, Words as They Look.** By W. T. C. HYDE. 12mo. *In press.*
- The Complete Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation.** By ISAAK WALTON. With an introduction and notes by Edward Gilpin Johnson. 16mo..... 1.00
- The Best Letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley.** Edited, with an introduction, by SHIRLEY C. HUGHSON. *Laurel-Crowned Letters.* 16mo..... 1.00
- The Best Letters of William Cowper.** Edited, with an introduction, by ANNA BENNESON MCMAHAN, author of "The Study Class." *Laurel-Crowned Letters.* 16mo..... 1.00
- The Admiral's Last Voyages.** A Sequel to "With the Admiral of the Ocean Sea." By CHARLES PAUL MACKIE. Crown 8vo..... 1.75
- Other Things Being Equal.** A Novel. By EMMA WOLF. 12mo..... 1.00
- Thaddeus of Warsaw.** By JANE PORTER, author of "The Scottish Chiefs." Finely printed and bound. 12mo, gilt top..... 1.25
- Marianela.** A Story of Spanish Love. Translated from the Spanish of B. PEREZ GALDOS, by Helen W. Lester. *Tales from Foreign Lands.* 16mo.....\$1.00
- Cousin Phillis.** A Story of English Love. By Mrs. GASKELL. *Tales from Foreign Lands.* 16mo..... 1.00
- Counterparts.** By ELIZABETH SHEPPARD, author of "Charles Auchester." With an introduction and notes by George P. Upton. With portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, gilt tops..... 2.50
- Rumour.** By ELIZABETH SHEPPARD, author of "Charles Auchester." With an introduction and notes by Harriet Prescott Spofford. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, gilt tops..... 2.50
- Christmas Stories from French and Spanish Writers.** By ANTOINETTE OGDEN. 16mo..... 1.25
- Prince Tip Top.** A Fairy Tale. By MARGUERITE BOUVET, author of "Sweet William" and "Little Marjorie's Love-Story." With many illustrations by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Small 4to. 1.25
- The Children's Life of Abraham Lincoln.** By M. LOUISE PUTNAM. Illustrated by Helen Maitland Armstrong. 12mo..... 1.25
- Echoes from the Sabine Farm.** Being certain Horatian Lyrics done into English by EUGENE and ROSWELL M. FIELD. With many little picturings by Edmund H. Garrett. *Limited edition. In press.*
- Valeria, and Other Poems.** (Including the Opening Ode to be read at the dedication of the World's Columbian Exposition.) By HARRIET MONROE. *In press.*
- The Iliad of Homer.** Translated by Alexander Pope. *Laurel-Crowned Verse.* 2 vols., 16mo. .... 2.00
- Paradise Lost.** By JOHN MILTON. *Laurel-Crowned Verse.* 16mo..... 1.00
- Eleusis, and Lesser Poems.** By WILLIAM RUFUS PERKINS. 16mo..... 1.00
- Poetry of the Gathered Years.** Compiled by M. H. 16mo..... 1.00
- Some Rhymes of Ironquill of Kansas.** 12mo..... 1.00
- Songs and Sonnets and Other Poems.** By MAURICE FRANCIS EGAN. 16mo..... 1.00
- Memoirs of the Life of Henry Van Schaack.** Embracing Selections from His Correspondence during the American Revolution. By his nephew, HENRY CRUGER VAN SCHAACK. 8vo... 2.00



# D. APPLETON & CO.'S

## Forthcoming Publications.

### STANDARD AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

#### In Gold and Silver.

By GEORGE H. ELLWANGER, author of "The Story of My House," "The Garden's Story," etc. With many illustrations. 16mo, cloth.

Also, limited *édition de luxe*, on Japanese vellum.

In this volume the author carries the reader from the Orient to the out-door life of our own country, of which he is so competent to speak. "In Gold and Silver" has been magnificently illustrated by two of the foremost American artists, W. Hamilton Gibson and A. B. Wenzel, who have furnished full-page drawings, vignettes and initials; while there are several pen-and-ink drawings of Oriental articles by W. C. Greenough, and a special designed title-page and cover by H. B. Sherwin. Altogether, this book may safely be called one of the best examples of fine book-making produced in recent years.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

#### An Attic Philosopher in Paris.

OR, A PEEP AT THE WORLD FROM A GARRET.

Being the Journal of a Happy Man. By EMILE SOUVESTRE. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

The great popularity of "An Attic Philosopher in Paris," by Emile Souvestre, has led the publishers to prepare this fine illustrated edition, uniform with the illustrated edition of "Colette." For this volume a large number of full-page and vignette illustrations have been made by the French artist Jean Claude, the illustrator of "Colette." A rich binding has been specially designed, and this volume, considering the fine literary quality of the text and the daintiness of the book's appearance, will, it is believed, prove one of the most popular of the autumn books.

#### Love-Songs of English Poets.

Edited by RALPH CAINE. 16mo, cloth.

The editor has carefully culled the rarest flowers from the rich fields of English poetry, and has produced a volume which is a singularly delicate and perfect expression of the universal passion in verse. To find all that is contained in this volume, it would be necessary to search the pages of many books; and it is believed, therefore, that this presentation of the *motif* which has inspired so much of the loveliest verse will be appreciated by the public and by *littérateurs* alike.

#### The Story of Columbus.

By ELIZABETH EGGLESTON SEELYE; edited by Dr. EDWARD EGGLESTON. With 100 illustrations by Allegra Eggleston. 12mo, cloth.

This book is the result of most extensive investigations, which have been carefully verified by the eminent historian and novelist, Dr. Eggleston. It is not too much to say that the whole world has been drawn upon for material by the author and the artist. The fruits of these investigations are presented in a popular, readable, always entertaining form. To a considerable extent the plan of both text and illustrations is like that of Eggleston's Household History of the United States. It is hardly necessary to say more regarding the fitness of this volume for a place in every American private, public and school library.

#### Warriors of the Crescent.

By the late W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Battle Stories from English History," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

This story of Oriental magnificence, of glittering campaigns, fatalistic heroism and the pillage of the marvellous riches of India by the Sultans of Ghazni and their followers, comes to the reader like new tales of the Arabian Nights. Here we may read the exploits of Mahmud, Timur the Tartar and the Great Moguls. It is a splendid but little known chapter of history, and Mr. Adams' graphic, vivid style clothes history with the garb of romance. Many who reach the dazzling records of Shah Jahan, The True Star of the Faith, or Auranyzib, the conqueror of the Universe, will find a new world open to them in these pictures of magnificent Oriental despotism.

#### El Dorado; or, The Gilded Man,

And Other Pictures of the Spanish Occupancy of America. By Prof. A. F. BANDELIER, author of "The Social Organization and Government of the Ancient Mexicans," "Studies Among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico," etc. 12mo, cloth.

In this book Prof. Bandelier tells the romantic stories of Cibola and Jean l'Archevêque, and pictures other phases of the strange scenes when the mailed Spaniards bore cross and sword northward and eastward from the land of Montezuma in their thirst for exploration, gold and conquest. These romances of Spanish discovery in America are fitly presented in this anniversary year.

#### Abraham Lincoln: The True Story of a Great Life.

By WILLIAM H. HERNDON and JESSE W. WEIK. With numerous illustrations. New and revised edition, with an introduction by Horace White. In two volumes, 12mo, cloth.

This is probably the most intimate life of Lincoln ever written. The book, by Lincoln's law-partner, William H. Herndon, and his friend Jesse W. Weik, shows us Lincoln the man. It is a true picture of his surroundings and influences and acts. It is not an attempt to construct a political history, with Lincoln often in the background, nor is it an effort to apotheosize the American who stands first in our history next to Washington. The writers knew Lincoln intimately. Their book is the result of unreserved association. There is no attempt to portray the man as other than he really was, and on this account their frank testimony must be accepted, and their biography must take permanent rank as the best and most illuminating study of Lincoln's character and personality. Their story, simply told, relieved by characteristic anecdotes, and vivid with local color, will be found a fascinating work.

*D. APPLETON & CO.'S FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.*

**STANDARD AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.—Continued.**

**Admiral Farragut.**

By Captain A. T. MAHAN, U. S. N., author of "The Gulf and Inland Waters," etc. With portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth.

This is the first book in "The Great Commander Series," edited by Gen. James Grant Wilson, representing an effort to satisfy a popular demand for a series of convenient, readable, popular but authoritative biographies of illustrious American leaders on land and sea. The second volume will be "General Taylor," by Major-General O. O. Howard, U. S. A. Other volumes will follow shortly. Each will present a steel plate portrait of the subject as a frontispiece, and will contain several maps.

**Man and the Glacial Period.**

By G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D., Professor in Oberlin College; author of "The Ice Age in North America," "Logic of Christian Evidences," etc. No. 69, International Scientific Series. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

Every one is interested in ancestry, yet the roots of family trees have not struck down to the Glacial period, and we are left to wonder regarding the manners and customs of our ancestors in the remote age of ice. Who and what these ancestors were, is told us in simple, entertaining, popular style by Prof. Wright, and his fascinating narrative is re-enforced by a multitude of illustrations.

**FICTION.**

**From Dusk to Dawn.**

By KATHARINE P. WOODS, author of "Metzgerott, Shoemaker." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

This book is an original one, like its predecessor, in that it follows none of the beaten paths of fiction, and it raises questions of vital interest, and addresses itself to the reader's thought instead of merely tickling his fancy. The influence of one human being over another is a subject of curious analysis, as well as the relation of the individual to the community, a subject, with its varied amplifications, which is of the first moment today. There is a story, a romance, which will interest novel-readers, but the book will hold the attention of those for whom the average novel has little charm.

**God's Fool.**

By MAARTEN MAARTENS, author of "The Sin of Joost Avelingh." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

In the opinion of competent critics, "God's Fool," the new novel by Maarten Maartens, represents the finest development thus far of the author's powers, and its appearance in book form promises to cause what is termed in popular parlance the "literary sensation" of the season. At least, there can be no question regarding the high appreciation of Maarten Maartens' work by American and English readers.

**JUVENILE BOOKS.**

**In the Boyhood of Lincoln.**

A Story of the Black Hawk War and the Tunker Schoolmaster. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, author of "The Zigzag Books," "The Log School-House on the Columbia," etc. With many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Mr. Butterworth describes the boyhood of Abraham Lincoln, and the strange life of the early days in the middle West. No boy or girl who wishes to understand the earlier life of one of the greatest of Americans can ignore this book—a romance founded upon fact.

**The Battle of New York.**

By WILLIAM O. STODDARD, author of "Little Smoke," "Crowded out o' Crofield," etc. With 11 illustrations and colored frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

This popular author presents an extraordinary page of our history, which is unfamiliar to readers of the younger generation. He tells what two boys saw and experienced during the great draft riots in New York. Side by side with these scenes there are some vivid descriptions of a boy's adventures at the battle of Gettysburg.

**Englishman's Haven.**

By W. J. GORDON, author of "The Captain-General," etc. With 8 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The romantic story of a boy's adventures among the Indians and French of Cape Breton, and his exploits when the Americans, and afterward the English, captured the stronghold of Louisbourg. A thrilling tale of our colonial times.

**Along the Florida Reef.**

By CHARLES F. HOLDER, joint author of "Elements of Zoölogy." With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A story of camping and fishing adventures in company with a naturalist in Florida. The author combines entertainment and instruction, and his book is filled with illustrations which will be prized by every young reader who has ever visited the sea-shore, or cares for information regarding fishes, shells and the various forms of marine life.

**Hermine's Triumphs.**

A Story for Girls and Boys. By MADAME COLOMB. With 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

The popularity of this charming story of French home life, which has passed through many editions in Paris, has been earned by the sustained interest of the narrative, the sympathetic presentation of character, and the wholesomeness of the lessons which are suggested. One of the most delightful books for girls published in recent years. It is bound uniformly with the illustrated edition of "Colette."



# OUR LATEST FOR THE

By HELEN JACKSON.

**Poems by Helen Jackson (H. H.).** With 25 illustrations designed by Emile Bayard, photogravured by Elson, vignettes by E. H. Garrett, and a new portrait of the author never before engraved. From new type on English laid paper, and bound in cloth. 12mo, \$3.00.

*ÉDITION DE LUXE.* An edition, limited to 250 copies, will be printed on hand-made linen paper, deckel edges; the illustrations, proof impressions, on India paper. 8vo, bound in three-quarters crushed levant morocco, gilt top, \$10.00.

The first illustrated edition of Mrs. Jackson's poems ever issued in a complete form.

By JEAN INGELOW.

**Complete Poems.** With a recent portrait of Miss Ingelow, and an engraving of her home in Lincolnshire. 12mo, cloth, two volumes \$3.00; half calf or half morocco, \$7.00.

This edition, the only one published in America with the author's sanction, contains one-third more material than any other, English or American.

By PHILIP BOURKE MARSTON.

**Complete Poems.** Edited, with a memoir, by his literary executor, Mrs. Louise Chandler Moulton. With a portrait of the author. Square 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

The only complete edition of Marston's poems.

By A. GRATRY.

**Guide to the Knowledge of God.** A Study of the Chief Theodicies. By A. Gratry, Professor of Moral Theology at the Sorbonne. Translated by Abby Langdon Alger. Introduction by William R. Alger. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

By EUGENE PLON.

**Thorvaldsen: His Life and Works.** Translated by I. M. Luyster. Two half tones from steel-engravings by Gaillard and thirty-five wood-engravings by Carbonneau. A new edition. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC.

**Lost Illusions:** The Two Poets and Eve and David.

**The Chouans: Brittany in 1799.**

The twenty-second and twenty-third volumes of Miss Wormeley's translations. 2 volumes, 12mo, half russia, each, \$1.50.

By MARY W. TILESTON.

**Selections from Isaac Pennington.** By the Editor of "Daily Strength." 16mo, cloth, white and gold, 75 cents.

**Tender and True.** Poems of Love. By the Editor of "Daily Strength." Revised edition. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; white and gold, \$1.25.

# ANNOUNCEMENTS

## AUTUMN.

By JANE AUSTEN.

**Novels.** From new type, on superfine paper, with a frontispiece by Garrett to each volume. Bound in half ruby morocco, gilt top. Limited to 1000 sets in twelve volumes, \$1.25 each.

*ÉDITION DE LUXE.* On laid paper, 8vo, russet cloth, untrimmed, limited to 250 copies, \$24.00.

By F. B. SANBORN AND W. T. HARRIS.

**A. Bronson Alcott:** His Life and Philosophy. With portrait and photogravure of the School of Philosophy. 8vo, cloth. (*In press.*)

By CAROLINE H. DALL.

**Barbara Fritchie.** A Study. 12mo, cloth. (*In press*)

---

### For the Youngsters.

By SUSAN COOLIDGE.

**Rhymes and Ballads for Girls and Boys.** With illustrations by Harriet Roosevelt Richards, E. H. Garrett and others. 8vo, cloth, handsomely decorated, \$1.50.

**A Guernsey Lily.** A new edition, uniform with the "Katy Did Series." With 38 illustrations. 16mo, \$1.25.

By MISS A. G. PLYMPTON.

**The Little Sister of Wilfred.** A Story. By the author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy" and "Betty a Butterfly." Illustrated by the author. Small 4to, cloth, \$1.00.

By HERBERT D. WARD.

**The Captain of the Kittiewink.** A Cape Ann Story for Boys. By the author of "The New Senior at Andover." With nine illustrations. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

By MARY P. W. SMITH.

**More Good Times at Hackmatack.** By the author of "Jolly Good Times," etc. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

By MARIAN BREWSTER.

**Under the Water Oaks.** A Southern Story for Young People. Illustrated by J. F. Goodridge. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

By BEATRICE WASHINGTON.

**The Story of Juliette.** A Child's Romance. With 45 illustrations by J. F. Goodridge. Small 4to, cloth, \$1.00.

By the author of "MISS TOOSEY'S MISSION."

**Dear.** A Story. With frontispiece by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Baby John.** 16mo, 50 cents.

---

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE MAILED FREE.

**ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, Boston.**



# DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S

## NEW PUBLICATIONS.

**The Chronicles of Barsetshire.** By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. The Cathedral Edition, comprising:

The Warden.  
Dr. Thorne.

Barchester Towers.  
The Small House at Allington.

Framely Parsonage.  
Last Chronicles of Barset.

In all 13 volumes. From new plates. 12mo, cloth, illustrated with photogravures from designs by C. R. Grant, \$16.25.

A large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, \$32.50 net.

**My Uncle and My Cure.** Translated from the French of JEAN DE LA BRÈTE by Ernest Redwood. With upwards of thirty illustrations by Georges Janet. 8vo, illuminated paper cover, \$1.75; cloth, \$2.50; half levant, \$5.00; full levant, \$7.50.

This charming story has been “crowned by the French Academy.”

**Treasure-Book of Consolation.** For all in Sorrow or Suffering. Compiled and edited by BENJAMIN ORME, M.A. 12mo, purple cloth, \$1.50.

**The Life and Adventures of Peg Woffington.** With pictures of the period in which she lived. By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY. With over sixty illustrations from contemporary portraits and prints. Two volumes, 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

An edition on large paper, limited to 100 copies, with the illustrations on Japan paper, \$6.00 net.

**Memoirs of Madame de Staal-de Launay.** Translated from the French by CORA HAMILTON BELL. With forty-one etchings by Ad. Lalauze. Two volumes, small 12mo, Holland paper, \$10.00 net; copies on Japan paper, \$20.00 net.

This book has been printed for us at the celebrated *Imprimerie-Jouaust*, in Paris, and contains all the beautiful etchings of the French edition. The issue is limited to 70 copies on Japan and 250 on Holland paper. One-third of this number has been taken by an English publisher, leaving 45 Japan and 175 Holland copies only for the American market.

“Little Madame de Staal (by no means Necker's daughter, but a much cleverer), known as one of the sharpest female heads. Little de Staal was once a maid of the Duchess du Maine, but has far outgrown all that, a favorite guest of the Duchess instead, and is known for one of the shrewdest little souls in the world.”—*Carlyle*, in his “*French Revolution*.”

**Prince Serebryani.** A Novel. By Count ALEXIS TOLSTOI. Translated from the Russian by Jeremiah Curtin. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Count Alexis Tolstoi, the author of this work, was a relative of Count Leo Tolstoi, the famous novelist and philanthropist. As a novel, “Prince Serebryani” is of absorbing and even terrible interest. It would be difficult to find anything in fiction equal in power to the two chapters “The Frost of Ivan” and the “Tsar's Jester.”

**Sherburne House.** A Novel. By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The novels of Amanda M. Douglas are sufficiently known to a large reading public, who await with interest anything from her pen.

**The School for Scandal.** By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. Illustrated by Frank M. Gregory with five plates in color and upwards of forty designs in black and white. One volume, 8vo, beautifully bound in full gold side, \$3.50.

A large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, with the five full-page photo-aquarelles on Japan paper and upwards of forty illustrations in sepia, richly bound, \$6.00 net.

**A Scamper Through Spain and Tangier.** By MARGARET THOMAS. With many illustrations by the author. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

**The Dramatic Essays of Charles Lamb.** Edited, etc., by Brander Matthews. With sixteen photogravure illustrations of the principal characters referred to. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

A large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, \$5.00 net.

Among the portraits will be found those of Munden, Dodd, Liston, Elliston, and Mesdames Catalani, Kemble, Kelly, Siddons, etc.

**Essays in Literary Interpretation.** By HAMILTON W. MABIE, Esq., author of “My Study Fire,” “Under the Trees and Elsewhere,” “Studies in Literature,” etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

This new volume will be welcomed by Mr. Mabie's many admirers. It contains Essays on Keats, Some Aspects of Modern Literature, The Personal Element in Literary Work, Rossetti, Browning, The Significance of Criticism, Some Modern Readings from Dante, A Word About Humor.

**Eighteenth Century Vignettes.** A Volume of Essays. By AUSTIN DOBSON, author of “Four Frenchwomen,” “Horace Walpole, a Memoir,” “Poems,” etc. With many illustrations. One volume, 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

An edition on large paper, limited to 250 copies, with the plates on Japan paper, \$5.00 net.

**Almost Fourteen.** A Book for Parents and for Young People of Both Sexes approaching Maturity. By MORTIMER A. WARREN. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

This book is intended for parents to put into the hands of their children, and to read with them. The subjects of which it treats are handled with absolute delicacy, and with a discretion which we do not think has been approached by any writer on this subject. The author is a teacher, and his long experience with young people fits him pre-eminently for the work.

**DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.****IN THE PORTIA SERIES.**

**The Unmarried Woman.** By ELIZA CHESTER, author of "Chats with Girls," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**The Cloister and the Hearth.** By CHARLES READE. With sixteen photogravure illustrations. Four volumes, \$7.00.

An edition on large paper, limited to 150 copies, \$15 00 net.

"The Cloister and the Hearth" is his greatest work, and I believe the greatest historical novel in the language. I do not say that the whole of life as it was at the end of the fourteenth century is in 'The Cloister and the Hearth' but I do say that there is portrayed so vigorous, lifelike, and truthful a picture of a time long gone by, and differing in every particular from our own, that the world has never seen its like. As one reads it, one feels in the very atmosphere of the century."—WALTER BESANT.

"A story better conceived or better composed, better constructed or better related than 'The Cloister and the Hearth' it would be difficult to find anywhere."—ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.

**IN THE SERIES MAKERS OF AMERICA.**

Each 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Most Rev. John Hughes,** First Archbishop of New York. By HENRY A. BRANN, D.D.

**Robert Morris,** Superintendent of Finance under the Continental Congress. By Prof. WILLIAM GRAHAM SUMNER, of Yale University.

**Jean Baptiste Lemoine, Sieur de Bienville,** Founder of New Orleans. By GRACE KING, author of "Monsieur Motte."

**William White,** First Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. By Rev. JULIUS H. WARD.

**Beauty of Form and Grace of Vesture.** By FRANCES MARY STEELE and ELIZABETH LIVINGSTON STEELE ADAMS. With eighty illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

This is the work of two ladies who have a thorough knowledge of the subjects on which they write from the technical side, who are admirable writers, and whose work as artists has received recognition both at home and abroad. It is a book conceived in an artistic spirit, and presents from this point of view practical suggestions with regard to the development of the form both for strength and beauty, while on the side of dress it supplies what most other books of this kind have failed to supply, the element of grace as well as the element of freedom and utility. The volume is richly illustrated, and by reason of its quality, style and spirit marks a new departure from previous books in the same field.

**The Poems of Giosuè Carducci.** Translated with two introductory essays by FRANK SEWALL. Printed at the De Vinne Press. 12mo, \$1.50.

Without a formal coronation Carducci occupies the position of poet-laureate of Italy. A little over fifty years of age, an active student and a hard-working professor at the University of Bologna, where his popularity with his students in the lecture-room is equal to that which his public writings have won throughout the land, called from time to time to sojourn in the country with the court, or to lecture before the Queen and her ladies at Rome, withal a man of great simplicity, even to roughness of manners, and of a cordial, genial nature—such is the writer whom the Italians with one voice call their greatest poet, and whom not a few consider the foremost living poet of Europe.

**The Universal Atlas, including County and Railroad Maps of the United States,** together with carefully prepared Maps of all other countries from latest surveys, to which are added statistical tables, showing census of the United States from 1790 to 1890, of the Dominion of Canada, and largest cities of the whole world, as well as area and population of the nations of the earth, and financial statistics of the main cities of the United States, debts of the different nations, and other interesting and valuable information. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

**Buffeting.** A Novel. By JEANNETTE PEMBERTON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**Muriel Howe.** A Novel. By ANGELINA TEAL. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**Dr. Dodd's School.** A Book for Boys. By J. L. FORD. With illustrations by Luks. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A capital story of American school life. The school is or was in actual existence not many years ago in the Berkshire Hills. The boys of the story are real boys, and the book is a kind of American Tom Brown's School-days.

**A Fisher Girl of France.** From the French of FERNAND CALMETTES. With twenty full-page illustrations by the author. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Witch Winnie's Studio; or, The King's Daughters' Art Life.** A Sequel to "Witch Winnie" and "Witch Winnie's Mystery." By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. With illustrations by J. Wells Champney. 12mo, cloth, uniform with the earlier volumes, \$1.50.

**Elsie at Viamede.** A new volume, the nineteenth, in the ever increasingly popular Elsie Series. By MARTHA FINLEY. 12mo, cloth, uniform with the other volumes, \$1.25.

**DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,**  
5 East 19th Street, New York.



# Little, Brown and Company's

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

*For the Season of 1892.*

### A NEW LIBRARY EDITION OF BULWER'S WORKS, to be Complete in Forty Volumes.

**The Novels and Romances of Edward Bulwer Lytton (Lord Lytton).** With etched frontispieces by E. H. Garrett. Forty volumes, 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, \$1.50 per volume; half calf extra, gilt top, \$3.00; half morocco, flat back, gilt top, \$3.00.

In planning a new Library Edition of the works of this famous novelist, the publishers have, after careful consideration, adopted a type and a page which will enable them to present the complete works of fiction of Lord Lytton in forty volumes, of the size and shape most agreeable and satisfactory to the many readers who prefer for a library edition of a standard novelist a volume of medium size, not cumbersome to hold in the hand, yet possessing clear and legible type and ample margins. They have, therefore, made the size and general style of the volumes uniform with their attractive edition of "The Romances of Alexandre Dumas," which has been since its inception and is still such a favorite with the lovers of good books. With this size of type and page, the new edition of Bulwer will closely approach in beauty and handiness to the favorite Blackwood Edition, in forty-seven volumes, now so difficult to collect, and worth from one hundred and fifty to two hundred dollars when complete.

That edition has always been favored, because of its clear type and handy size and beautiful margins; but it contained no illustrations. For the *New Library Edition* the distinguished artist, Mr. Edmund H. Garrett, will contribute forty pictures, which will be reproduced by etching and by photogravure.

The volumes will be printed from new type, especially made for this edition; and the type will be set and the volumes printed at the University Press, with the utmost faithfulness and care.

The paper will be of the very best quality, from the mills of Messrs. Tilston & Hollingsworth.

The volumes will be beautifully bound in choicely decorated cloth, gilt top, somewhat similar in style to the Library Dumas.

Also, a limited large-paper edition, consisting of 100 numbered sets, printed upon the celebrated Van Gelder hand-made paper, with the illustrations on Imperial Japan paper. Forty volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, uncut, \$3.00 net per volume.

### A NEW WORK by Francis Parkman, the eminent historian, completing his historical series, "France and England in North America."

**A Half Century of Conflict.** By FRANCIS PARKMAN. With three maps. Two volumes, 8vo, cloth, \$5.00. (Ready.)

This work takes up the narrative at the close of the author's "Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.," filling the gap between that work and "Montcalm and Wolfe." It completes the series of historical narratives, "France and England in North America," the publication of which was begun in 1861, and makes it form a continuous history of the efforts of France to occupy and control the American Continent.

### PARKMAN'S OREGON TRAIL.

A new edition, with pictures of Indian Life by the celebrated artist, Frederic Remington.

**The Oregon Trail.** Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. By FRANCIS PARKMAN. With 77 illustrations by Frederick Remington, including numerous full-page plates; also a new introductory chapter by the author. 8vo, decorated covers, \$4.00.

This ever-popular book for young and old, describing a journey among the Indian Camps and the Rockies by the eminent historian in 1847, and giving a vivid description of a condition of country and of Indian life now passed away, will be found more attractive than ever before, being enriched in its present form by a number of striking pictures of Indian settlements, camps, implements, Buffalo hunts, trappers, etc., by the distinguished artist, Mr. Frederic Remington, well known for his faithfulness and power in depicting the red man and Western scenery and life. Mr. Parkman's new introductory chapter, written specially for this holiday production of the work, points out the remarkable change which has taken place in the scenes of the narrative during the past forty-five years.

### Large-Paper Issues, Completing PARKMAN'S AND PALFREY'S HISTORIES.

**A Half Century of Conflict.** By FRANCIS PARKMAN. Limited large-paper issue of 75 copies. Two volumes, 8vo, cloth, uncut, \$12.00 net.

**Palfrey's History of New England.** Vols. IV. and V. Two volumes, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, \$20.00 net. Only 100 copies printed.

### New and Cheaper Editions of POPULAR STANDARD SETS.

**The Count of Monte Cristo.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With photogravure frontispieces from drawings by E. H. Garrett. Four volumes, 12mo, cloth extra, \$4.00.

The most celebrated work of its celebrated author. In this translation the author's inimitable style is reproduced in English with as much spirit and faithfulness as possible, all omissions have been supplied, and the author's text carefully followed. This favorite romance, therefore, now appears at the extremely moderate price of \$1.00 per volume, in clear and beautiful type, and in a translation more complete and accurate than that issued by any other house, English or American.

**Les Miserables.** By VICTOR HUGO. With frontispieces. Five volumes, 12mo, cloth extra, \$5.00. Wrasall's excellent English translation, the standard, with all omissions supplied, including new translations of several important chapters.

**LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.**

**New Issues in THE MILITARY NOVELS OF CHARLES LEVER.**

**Arthur O'Leary, His Wanderings and Ponderings in Many Lands.** Edited by his friend, "HARRY LORREQUER." With 10 full-page etchings by George Cruikshank. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.50; half calf extra, gilt top, \$4.50; half crushed levant morocco, gilt top, \$6.50. (*Ready.*)

**Jack Hinton, the Guardsman.** ("Our Mess," First Series.) Edited by "HARRY LORREQUER." With 15 full-page etchings and 20 illustrations in the text by "Phiz." Two vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$5.00; half calf extra, gilt top, \$9.00; half crushed levant morocco, gilt top, \$13.00.

**Tom Burke of "Ours."** ("Our Mess," Second Series.) Edited by "HARRY LORREQUER." With 14 full-page etchings and 30 illustrations in the text by "Phiz." Two vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$5.00; half calf extra, gilt top, \$9.00; half crushed levant morocco, gilt top, \$13.00.

*In the same style (issued last season).*

**The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer.** With 14 full-page etchings and 8 illustrations in the text by "Phiz." Two vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$5.00; half calf extra, gilt top, \$9.00; half crushed levant morocco, gilt top, \$13.00.

**Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon.** Edited by "HARRY LORREQUER." With 18 full-page etchings and 26 smaller illustrations by "Phiz." Two vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$5.00; half calf extra, gilt top, \$9.00; half crushed levant morocco, gilt top, \$13.00.

These five works, the most famous of the rollicking Irish stories of this gifted novelist, are now first issued in adequate library form—the size being convenient, the type clear and legible, the paper of the best quality, and the printing that of the University Press. Even the original editions of these works were poorly printed, and their present attractive form, coupled with the spirited plates of "Phiz" and Cruikshank, should insure them a place in every library.

Also, a limited issue, of 250 numbered copies, text on hand-made paper, and plates on imperial Japan paper. 8vo, cloth. Subscriptions received only for the whole nine volumes of the limited edition. \$5.00 per volume, *net*.

**A NEW GIRLS' BOOK by the Popular Writer, Nora Perry.**

**A Rosebud Garden of Girls.** By NORA PERRY, author of "A Flock of Girls and Their Friends," "Another Flock of Girls," "After the Ball, and Other Poems," "Lyrics and Legends," etc. With 14 illustrations by F. C. Gordon. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

**CONTENTS.**

The Cottage Neighbors.  
Bessie at Boarding-School.  
Maidie Grey's Afternoon-Tea.  
A New-Year's Dinner-Party.  
The Princess Emily.  
The Little Housebreaker.

**A New Volume in THE BADMINTON LIBRARY OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES.**

**Mountaineering, Etc.** By DOUGLAS FRESHFIELD and other writers. With many illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.50; half blue morocco, gilt top, \$5.00.

**Road, Track and Stable.** Being chapters about horses and the treatment of horses. By H. C. MERWIN, illustrated with full-page portraits of Arion, Mambrino King, a typical Morgan horse and a model polo pony; also numerous head and tail pieces. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**The World's Best Hymns.** Beautifully illustrated with pictures by Louis K. Harlow. 12mo, decorated cloth, \$1.50; China silk, hand-painted, with designs of flowers, \$2.00.

A collection of favorite sacred Poems and Hymns in the English language, including some translations. This attractive volume will contain 200 pages of hymns, together with 40 full-page illustrations by the favorite artist, Louis K. Harlow, the illustrations being chiefly landscapes with borders of flowers. The book will be choicely printed at the University Press, Cambridge, in the best style, with black-letter headings, rubricated initials, etc.

**A Second Part of Capt. Mahan's Important Historical Work, "THE INFLUENCE OF SEA POWER UPON HISTORY."**

**The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution.** By Capt. A. T. MAHAN, U. S. Navy. Two volumes, 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$6.00.

*Uniform with the above.*

**The Influence of Sea Power upon History.** By Capt. A. T. MAHAN. With 25 charts illustrative of great naval battles. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$4.00.

"Captain Mahan, by this remarkable and novel work, steps into the ranks of American historians. His book is at once a lesson in government and a fascinating literary study."—*Philadelphia Bulletin*.

**CHARLES LAMB'S ESSAYS. A New Edition.**

**The Essays of Elia and The Last Essays of Elia.** By CHARLES LAMB. Reprinted from the rare original editions of 1833 and 1843. With an introduction by George E. Woodberry. With etched vignettes on titles. Two volumes, 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.50; half calf, gilt top, \$6.00; half morocco, gilt top, \$6.00; limp morocco extra, gilt edges, \$7.00.

**LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY,**

**PUBLISHERS,**

**254 Washington Street, Boston.**



A Selection from the Publications of  
**G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,**  
 NEW YORK AND LONDON,  
 For the **AUTUMN SEASON** of 1892.

**Holiday Publications.**

**THE CONQUEST OF GRANADA.** By WASHINGTON IRVING. *Agapida Edition.* Printed from entirely new electrotypes; illustrated with 30 photogravures from photographs (many of which were taken specially for this edition) by R. H. Lawrence and others. Each page is surrounded by a Moorish border, the designs being carefully copied from Moorish decorations. 2 volumes, small octavo, cloth, gilt tops, and with slip covers, the binding decorated with Moorish designs (in box).....\$6.00

\*This sumptuous edition of Irving's picturesque and romantic work will form a companion set to the *Darro Edition* of the "Alhambra," which was the leading holiday book of last year, and of which a fresh impression has just been issued. While uniform in size and general style, the decorations, borders, illustrations and cover designs for the "Granada" are all entirely new and in new colors.

150 copies will be printed with PROOFS of the plates on JAPAN PAPER. These copies will be numbered, and bound in half leather, gilt tops, Roxburgh style.....\$15.00

**SCENES FROM THE LIFE OF CHRIST.** Pictured in Holy Word and Sacred Art. Edited by JESSICA CONE. With 64 illustrations from celebrated paintings. Square 8vo, bound in white and gold, red edges.....\$3.50

**WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.** *Ariel Edition.* The distinctive features of *The Ariel Shakespeare* are as follows: (1), Each play is in a separate volume. (2), The size of the volume is  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches, and a half inch in thickness—of comfortable bulk for the pocket. (3), The page is clearly printed from an entirely new font of brevier type. (4), The text is in every case complete and unabridged, and by careful comparison has been made to conform to that of the latest scholarly editions. (5), As illustrations, the charming designs by Frank Howard (first published in 1833), five hundred in number, have been effectively reproduced, making a series of delicate outline plates. (6), The binding is flexible leather, with gilt tops and untrimmed edges. (7), Each volume is sold separately. (In a box).....75 cents.

The first group will comprise these plays: **THE TEMPEST, A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM, THE MERCHANT OF VENICE, AS YOU LIKE IT, MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING, TWELFTH NIGHT, THE WINTER'S TALE.**

**FOURTH SERIES OF LITERARY GEMS.**

1. **THE RIVALS.** By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN.—2. **L'ALLEGRO. IL PENNEROSO. SONNETS. ODES.** By JOHN MILTON.—3. **RIP VAN WINKLE.** By WASHINGTON IRVING.—4. **CHARITY AND HUMOR. NIL NISI BONUM.** By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.—5. **ELEGY IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD. ODES.** By THOMAS GRAY.—6. **THANATOPSIS. FLOOD OF YEARS. LINES TO A WATER-FOWL. LITTLE PEOPLE OF THE SNOW.** By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

32mo, with frontispiece, morocco, gilt top. Each.....75 cents.

New impressions of the First, Second and Third Series also issued.

A number of the volumes are also put up in *Special Holiday Edition*, daintily bound in white and gold, gilt tops. Put up in pairs in flat boxes.....\$1.00

**NEW VOLUMES OF THE KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS.** 32mo, gilt tops.

(For the titles of the thirty-seven earlier issues in this series, see separate prospectus.)

XXXVIII. **DEUTSCHE VOLKSLIEDER.** A Selection from German Folk Songs. Printed in the original text. Compiled and edited by HORATIO S. WHITE, Professor of German Language and Literature, Cornell University. Illustrated. Uniform with the "Ballad" volumes of the Nuggets.....\$1.50

XXXIX. **THE WIT AND WISDOM OF CHARLES LAMB,** comprising Selections from Lamb's Letters and Essays, together with anecdotes by his friends culled from various sources. Compiled by ERNEST DRESSER NORTH. With portrait from a drawing by Hancock in 1798, in the possession of Mr. Cottle.....\$1.00

\*150 copies will be printed on LARGE PAPER with proof of the portrait. These will be bound in plain cloth with uncut edges, each copy numbered.....\$3.75

XL. **WHIST NUGGETS.** Papers about Whist and Whist Players. Compiled by W. G. MCGUCKIN.....\$1.00

A number of the volumes are put up in *Special Holiday Edition*, with new cover design, bound in white and gold, with gilt edges. Put up in pairs in flat boxes.....\$2.50

**INDIAN FAIRY TALES.** Collected and edited by JOSEPH JACOBS, and illustrated by J. D. Batten. 12mo.....\$1.75

Mr. Jacobs follows up his "Celtic Fairy Tale" of last Christmas, and English Fairy Tales of the preceding one (of both of which new editions have been called for), by a selection from the gorgeous fancy of the East. In India the fairy tale came to be written down earlier than anywhere else, and thus Mr. Jacobs' new volume will include many of the oldest fairy tales of the world.

**HEROIC HAPPENINGS, TOLD IN VERSE AND STORY.** By E. S. BROOKS. Being No. IV. in the series "Tales of Heroism." 8vo, fully illustrated.....\$2.00

**STUDIES OF TRAVEL IN GREECE AND ITALY.** By the late E. A. FREEMAN. With photogravure portrait. 32mo, 2 vols., cloth, each.....75 cents.

*G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—Continued.*

- CAB AND CABOOSE.** By KIRK MUNROE, author of "Under Orders," "Prince Dusty," etc. No. III. in "The Rail and Water Series." Illustrated, 12mo .....\$1.25
- THE INITIALS.** By the BARONESS TAUTPHÆUS. 2 vols., 16mo, uniform with the Exmoor Edition of "Lorna Doone" .....\$2.50

## Biography and History.

- THE WRITINGS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON.**  
 Edited by PAUL LEICESTER FORD. Uniform with the sets of the writings of "Hamilton" and "Franklin." To be complete in 10 vols. Volume I. nearly ready. 8vo, half leather, gilt tops, per volume.....\$5.00  
*Limited edition, 750 copies, printed from type.*
- THE WRITINGS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN JAY,** First Chief-Justice of the United States. Edited by HENRY P. JOHNSTON, Professor of American History in the College of the City of New York. Volume IV., completing the work, is nearly ready. 8vo, half leather, gilt tops.....\$5.00  
 The set. Four volumes, 8vo, half leather, gilt tops.....20.00  
*Limited edition, 750 copies, printed from type.*
- THE WRITINGS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON,** comprising his Diaries and his Public and Private Correspondence, including numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed. Edited by WORTHINGTON C. FORD. Volume XIV., completing the work, is nearly ready. 8vo, half leather, gilt tops, each.....\$5.00  
 The set. Fourteen volumes, 8vo.....70.00  
*Limited edition, 750 copies, printed from type. But few sets remain.*

- NEW VOLUMES OF THE HEROES OF THE NATIONS.** Large 12mo, fully illustrated, cloth extra, each.....\$1.50  
 Half leather, gilt top, each.....1.75
- VII. **JOHN WYCLIF.** Last of the Schoolmen and First of the English Reformers. By LEWIS SERGEANT.
- VIII. **NAPOLEON,** <sup>W</sup>arrior and Ruler, and the Military Supremacy of Revolutionary France. By W. O'CONNOR MORRIS

- NEW VOLUMES OF THE STORY OF THE NATIONS.** Large 12mo, fully illustrated, cloth extra, each.....\$1.50  
 Half leather, gilt top, each.....1.75
- XXXIV. **THE STORY OF ANCIENT SICILY.** Phœnician, Greek and Roman. By E. A. FREEMAN.
- XXXV. **THE STORY OF THE TUSCAN REPUBLICS.** By ISABELLA DUFFY.

- THE NEW EXODUS.** A Study of Israel in Russia. By HAROLD FREDERIC, author of "The Young Emperor," etc. 8vo, illustrated.....\$2.50
- THE CHURCH IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE A. D. 64-170.** With Chapters of Later Christian History in Asia Minor. By Prof. W. H. RAMSAY. 8vo.....\$2.50

## Scientific.

- JAPAN IN ART AND INDUSTRY.** Translated from the French of Félix Régamey by M. FRENCH SHELTON and ELI SHELTON. 12mo, fully illustrated.....\$1.75
- NOTES BY A NATURALIST.** An account of observations made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" round the world in the years 1872-76, under command of Capt. Sir G. S. Nares and Capt. F. T. Thomson. By H. N. MOSLEY, M.A., F.R.S., late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. New and revised edition, with map, portrait and wood-cuts, and a brief memoir of the author. Cloth, uncut, 8vo, pp. xxiv. + 540.....\$2.50
- THE CUSTOMS AND MONUMENTS OF PREHISTORIC PEOPLES.** By the MARQUIS DE NADAILLAC. Translated, with the permission of the author, by Nancy Bell (N. D'Anvers). Fully illustrated, 8vo.....\$3.50
- A MANUAL OF PHYSICS.** Being an Introduction to the Study of Physical Science. Designed for the use of university students. By WILLIAM PRIDD E, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. With numerous figures.....\$2.50

*\*\* DESCRIPTIVE FALL LISTS SENT ON APPLICATION.*

**G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,**

NEW YORK:

27 and 29 West 23d Street.

LONDON:

24 Bedford Street, Strand.



# SOME OF Brentano's New Publications

**FOR THE AUTUMN AND HOLIDAY SEASONS, 1892.**

## *GIFT-BOOKS SUITABLE FOR ANY SEASON.*

### Songs from the Operas.

A series of books suitable for Holiday Gifts and for presentation at any season, suggested by the favorite arias of the great operas. Illustrated profusely by Mr. Frank M. Gregory, and accompanied, in each instance, with the music arranged for piano. Text adapted from the original by J. Kendrick Bangs.

#### Carmen.

By George Bizet. "The Toreador Song."

#### Faust.

By Charles Gounoud. "The Flower Song" and "The Spinning Song."

#### Lohengrin.

By Richard Wagner. "The Swan Song," "The Bridal Chorus," and the famous "Love Duet."

*\*\* An entirely fresh reissue of these popular books at greatly reduced prices and in most novel bindings.*

Large quartos, bound in white vegetable parchment and fancy paper half sides, with stamping in silver, gold and tint, boxed, each, . . . . . \$1.00

Same, in an entirely new and striking style of binding made of rich French sateen, boxed, each, . . . . . \$1.00

### Magnificat.

A Series of twenty-five Designs painted by Frank M. Gregory, illustrating most appropriately the words of the beautiful Cantic of the Evening Service. Printed in two monotypes from the finest photographic *clichés* and accompanied by the music of the "Tonus Peregrinus."

### Onward, Christian Soldiers.

This favorite hymn, never before illustrated, is now published in handsome form, with 25 illustrations, after designs painted by Frank M. Gregory. Printed in blue and sepia monotypes, on beautiful paper, from the finest photographic *clichés*, and accompanied by the original music.

*\*\* New editions of the above two most successful books.*

Large quartos, bound in white vegetable parchment, and fancy paper half sides, with stamping in silver, gold and tint, boxed, each, . . . . . \$1.00

Same, in entirely new and striking style of binding made of rich French sateen, boxed, . . . . . \$1.00

## THE "PETITE" LIBRARY

— OF —

### Biography, and Prose and Poetical Selections.

An entirely new series of original volumes printed and bound in a fashion designed to secure for them the vogue held by the commonplace conventional Christmas card.

The following seven volumes, beautifully printed in the best style, with red lines, on paper specially manufactured for the series, are now ready:

#### LIVES OF GREAT MUSICIANS.

The Life of Chopin. 1 vol.  
The Life of Liszt. 1 vol.  
The Life of Beethoven. 1 vol.  
The Life of Mozart. 1 vol.

#### SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF

Goethe. 1 vol.  
Schiller. 1 vol.  
Heine. 1 vol.

The size of each volume is 2 1/4 x 4 inches, and may be had in a variety of bindings, chief among which will be:

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| The White and Gold Style, gilt, boxed, per volume, . . . . . | \$0 50 |
| The French Sateen Style, gilt, boxed, . . . . .              | 50     |
| The French Seal Style, gilt, boxed, . . . . .                | 60     |
| The China Silk Style, gilt, boxed, . . . . .                 | 75     |

*Stretchers and special prices furnished to Jobbers, on application, of any of the above items.*

A *SPLENDID EDITION OF*  
The History of the Ingenious Gentleman  
**DON QUIXOTE OF LA MANCHE.**

The Publishers have much pleasure in announcing the publication of the *ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION* of Cervantes' "Don Quixote."

The leading features of this edition are that—the translation is the best, the illustrations are of the highest artistic merit, and the typography, paper, binding, etc., of the first quality.

The translation adopted is that by Motteux, of which Prescott in his "Miscellanies," Edition 1845, pp. 149, 150, says:

"The most popular versions in English are those of Motteux, Jarvis and Smollett. Perhaps the first is the best of all. It was by a Frenchman who came over to England in the time of James the Second. It betrays nothing of its foreign parentage, however, while its rich and racy diction, and its quaint turns of expression, are admirably suited to convey a lively and very faithful image of the original. The slight tinge of antiquity which belongs to the time is not displeasing, and comports well with the tone of knightly dignity which distinguishes the hero."

The illustrations consist of *thirty-seven original etchings*, specially prepared for this edition by the eminent artist M. Adolph Lalauze, of Paris, who visited Spain for the express purpose of familiarizing himself with the scenery, architecture, costume, manners, etc., of the country and people. The Publishers feel assured that these beautiful etchings, printed by M. A. Salmon, of Paris, will rank among the most spirited and truthful illustrations of the work that have yet appeared.

The printing is in large and legible type. The paper is of the finest tone and quality. The binding is chaste and appropriate.

The present edition of "Don Quixote," *strictly limited to 300 copies, signed and numbered*, forms four volumes, medium 8vo, and is published in handsome cloth binding at the moderate price of \$15.00. Bound specially in half crushed polished morocco, gilt tops extra, by Rivière, \$30.00.

THE *SECOND EDITION OF*  
**BABY'S BIOGRAPHY.**

One of the most successful books ever published.

This book is an album in which may be recorded the mother's story of the chief events of her child's life. Designed by A. O. Kaplan and illustrated by Mrs. Frances Brundage. In this volume—beautifully printed in colors in Paris, by the most approved methods of photographic reproduction—may be given the little stranger's date of birth, its weight from month to month, the date of the appearing of its first tooth, its first word, its first pair of shoes; when it changed from long to short clothes, its first day at school—in fact, the history of baby from birth to majority. Large quarto, 11 x 9 in size, 72 pages, in a variety of bindings, from white and gold to a handsome combination of gold and different colored cloths, . . . \$3.75

*A New Book for Boys.*

**In the Queen's Navee.**

By Commander Robinson, R.N. A rattling book for boys, wholesome in tone, yet full of exciting interest, describing a boy's adventures aboard of one of Her Majesty's cruisers, his apprenticeship and subsequent promotion. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, . . . \$1.50

*A Book for Girls.*

**Alma: The Story of a Little Music-Mistress.**

By Emma Marshall. A story designed to stir the tenderest emotions and to quicken the best sympathies as one follows the pathetic incidents of a homely life, ever brightened by a brave and indomitable spirit. 1 vol., 12mo, appropriately bound, . . . \$1.00

NEW EDITIONS OF THE

**"SURPRISE MODEL" PICTURE-BOOKS.**

Upon opening any page in these books the pictures, by an ingenious arrangement, open as it were by magic into model relief, and upon the book being closed, or the page turned, become perfectly flat again. Stiff boards, cloth back, enamelled covers, size, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 9, per volume, . \$0.75

1. **Surprise Model Picture-Book.** By Arthur Penue and E. Hall.
2. **The Tale of an Old Sugar Tub.** By Arthur Penue and E. Hall.
3. **Seaside Fun.** By Arthur Penue and E. Gourley.
4. **A Visit to the Country.** By Arthur Penue and E. Gourley.

\* \* \* This series of books embodies the freshest ideas in the way of amusement for children, and forms a most attractive Christmas-box for little ones. The third edition in less than a year.

*Send for Catalogues, or Circulars of any particular item you desire to push.*

**BRENTANO'S, 124 Fifth Avenue, New York.**



## POPULAR NEW BOOKS.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER &amp; COMPANY, 67 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

## FICTION.

**THE AMERICAN CLAIMANT.** By MARK TWAIN. The most widely known character in American fiction, Col. Mulberry Sellers, is again introduced to readers in an original and delightful romance, replete with Mark Twain's whimsical humor. Fully illustrated by Dan Beard. Cloth, 8vo, \$1.50.

**DON FINIMONDONE: CALABRIAN SKETCHES.** By ELIZABETH CAVAZZA. Though a native and resident of Portland, Me., and belonging to an old New England family, Mrs. Cavazza early became interested in Italian matters. Few American authors have so completely captured the Italian spirit as she has done in these pictures of Italian life among the lowly. ("Fiction, Fact, and Fancy Series.") Frontispiece by Dan Beard. Cloth 12mo, 75 cents. "This little book is something new and rare."—*Atlanta Constitution*. "The whole book has a pungent originality very grateful to the jaded reader of commonplace romance."—*Christian Union*.

**IN BEAVER COVE AND ELSEWHERE.** By MATT CRIM, author of "Adventures of a Fair Rebel." This volume contains all of Miss Crim's most famous short stories. These stories have received the highest praise from eminent critics, and have given Miss Crim a position among the leading lady writers of America. Illustrated by E. W. Kemble. Cloth, 8vo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents. "A writer who has quickly won recognition by short stories of exceptional power."—*The Independent*. "Miss Crim is a writer of rare dramatic power, and her relations of events in the old and new South are full of fire, picturesque description and dramatic situations."—*Cincinnati Commercial-Gazette*.

**ADVENTURES OF A FAIR REBEL.** By MATT CRIM. This novel is the record of a deeply passionate nature, the interest in whose story is enhanced by her devotion to a lover, also a Southerner, compelled by his convictions to take service in the Northern army. Striking descriptions of the campaign in Georgia and the siege of Atlanta are given. With a frontispiece by Dan Beard. Cloth, 8vo, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents. "It is a love-story of unusual sweetness, pathos and candor."—*Christian Union*. "The incidents are varied, and the interest is never allowed to flag from opening to close of this enjoyable novel."—*Philadelphia Ledger*.

**THE MASTER OF SILENCE.** A Romance. By IRVING BACHELLER. Readers of Mr. Bachelier's stories and poems in the magazines will look with interest for his first extended effort in fiction. ("Fiction, Fact, and Fancy Series.") Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents. "A well-named story is already on the road to success. . . . Altogether the story is a strange character-study, full of suggestion, earnest in moral purpose, and worthy of attention."—*Cincinnati Enquirer*. "There is no let up in the intrigue of 'The Master of Silence,' and there is plot and action enough in it to construct a bookcase full of novels by Howells and James."—*Cambridge Tribune*.

**MR. BILLY DOWNS AND HIS LIKES.** (Ready early in October.) By RICHARD MALCOLM JOHNSTON, author of "Dukesborough Tales," etc. Col. Johnston has selected a number of his most characteristic and entertaining stories, now first published in book form, for a volume of the new "Fiction, Fact, and Fancy Series." Col. Johnston is easily the dean of Southern men of letters, and the announcement of a new volume from his pen calls for no further comment. Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents.

**MOONBLIGHT, AND SIX FEET OF ROMANCE.** By DAN BEARD. In "Moonblight" the artist-author has brought into play all those resources of humor, imagination and sarcasm for which he is so well known, to teach under the guise of a romance the lesson of the wrongs inflicted by capital on labor. In the light of recent events at the Homestead mills, this book seems to have been prophetic. Illustrated by the author. Cloth, 8vo, \$1.00. "A strange but powerful book."—*Philadelphia Bulletin*. "He does not construct a Utopia like Bellamy; the reforms he proposes are sensible and would be profitable, if greedy capital could be induced to consider and try them."—*Springfield Republican*. "It is a witty, gay, poetical book, full of bright things and true things, the seer donning a jester's garb to preach in; and one may be sure, under the shrug and the smile, of the keen dart aimed at pride, prejudice, self-seeking, injustice, and the praise for whatsoever is beautiful and good."—*Hartford Courant*.

**THE PRINCE AND THE PAUPER.** A Tale for Young People of All Ages. By MARK TWAIN. New popular edition of this "classic" of American fiction. It is a charming romance of the life and times of Edward VI., the boy king of England, and is considered by many to be Mark Twain's best work. Pronounced by high authorities one of the best child's stories ever written. Uniform with the cheap edition of "Huckleberry Finn." Illustrated. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.00.

**ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN.** (Tom Sawyer's Comrade.) By MARK TWAIN. New cheap edition of the laughable adventures of Huck Finn and a runaway slave in a raft journey along the Mississippi. Contains the famous description of a Southern feud. Illustrated by E. W. Kemble. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.00.

**IVAN THE FOOL, AND OTHER STORIES.** By LEO TOLSTOI. Translated direct from the Russian by Count Norraikow, with illustrations by the celebrated Russian artist, Gribayédoff. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.00. "The stories in this volume are wonderfully simple and pure."—*Detroit Free Press*. "As creations of fancy they take high rank."—*Boston Transcript*.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & COMPANY.—Continued.

**MERRY TALES.** By MARK TWAIN. The opening volume of the new "Fiction, Fact, and Fancy Series." Contains some of the author's favorite sketches, including his personal reminiscences of the war as given in "The Private History of a Campaign that Failed." Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents.

"Very readable and amusing tales they are."—*New York Sun*.

"Thousands will welcome in permanent form these delicious bits of humor."—*Boston Traveller*.

POETRY.

**SELECTED POEMS BY WALT WHITMAN.** Chosen and edited by ARTHUR STEDMAN. Shortly before Mr. Whitman's death, the old poet for the first time consented to the publication of a selection from "Leaves of Grass," embracing his most popular short poems and representative passages from his longer lyrical efforts. Arranged for home and school use. With a portrait of the author. ("Fiction, Fact, and Fancy Series.") Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents.

"Mr. Stedman's choice is skilfully made."—*The Nation*.

"The volume represents all that is best in Walt Whitman."—*San Francisco Chronicle*.

**FLOWER O' THE VINE: ROMANTIC BALLADS AND SOSPIRI DI ROMA.** By WILLIAM SHARP, author of "A Fellowe and His Wife" (with Miss Howard), "Life and Letters of Joseph Severn," etc. With an introduction by Thomas A. Janvier, and a portrait of the author. As one of the most popular of the younger English poets, equal success is anticipated for the first American edition of Mr. Sharp's poems. Its welcome in the American press has been most hearty. Tastefully bound, with appropriate decorative design. Cloth, 8vo, \$1.50.

"This volume of verse, by Mr. William Sharp, has a music like that of the meeting of two winds, one blown down from the Northern seas, keen and salty, the other carrying on its wings the warm fragrance of Southern fields."—*The Literary World*.

TRAVEL, BIOGRAPHY, AND ESSAYS.

**THE GERMAN EMPEROR AND HIS EASTERN NEIGHBORS.** By POULTNEY BIGELOW. Cable despatches state that Mr. Bigelow has been expelled from Russia for writing this volume. Interesting personal notes of his old playmate's boyhood and education are given, together with a description of the Emperor's army, his course and policy since accession, and the condition of affairs on the Russian and Roumanian frontiers. With fine portrait of William II. ("Fiction, Fact, and Fancy Series.") Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents.

"A book to attract immediate and close attention."—*Chicago Times*.

"An interesting contribution to evidence concerning Russia."—*Springfield Republican*.

"The book should have a place in the library of every student of politics."—*Boston Pilot*.

**PADDLES AND POLITICS DOWN THE DANUBE.** By POULTNEY BIGELOW. Companion volume to "The German Emperor." A highly interesting journal of a canoe-voyage down "the Mississippi of Europe" from its source to the Black Sea, with descriptions of the resident nations, and casual discussions of the political situation. Illustrated with numerous offhand sketches made on the spot by Mr. Bigelow. ("Fiction, Fact, and Fancy Series.") Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents.

**WRITINGS OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.** Edited, with an introduction, by PAUL LEICESTER FORD. Mr. Ford has for the first time collected in one handy volume translations of those letters, etc., of Columbus which describe his experiences in the discovery and occupation of the New World. With frontispiece portrait. ("Fiction, Fact, and Fancy Series.") Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents.

**UNDER SUMMER SKIES.** (*Ready early in October.*) By CLINTON SCOLLARD. A poet's itinerary. Professor Scollard relates, in his charming literary style, the episodes of a rambling tour through Egypt, Palestine, Italy and the Alps. The text is interspersed with poetical interludes, suggested by passing events and scenes. Coming nearer home, visits to Arizona and the Bermudas are described in separate chapters. The volume is attractively illustrated by Margaret Landers Randolph, and is most suitable as a travelling companion or as a picture of lands beyond the reach of the reader. Cloth, 8vo, \$1.00.

**AUTOBIOGRAPHIA.** (*Ready early in October.*) By WALT WHITMAN. Edited by Arthur Stedman. The story of Whitman's life, told in his own words. These selected passages from Whitman's prose works, chosen with his approbation, are so arranged as to give a consecutive account of the old poet's career in his own picturesque language. Uniform with the new edition of Walt Whitman's "Selected Poems." ("Fiction, Fact, and Fancy Series.") Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents.

**ESSAYS IN MINIATURE.** (*Ready early in October.*) By AGNES REPPLIER, author of "Points of View," etc. A new volume of this brilliant essayist's writings, in which she discourses wittily and wisely on a number of pertinent topics. No new essayist of recent years has been received with such hearty commendation in this country or England. ("Fiction, Fact, and Fancy Series.") Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents.

*We invite correspondence, and shall be pleased to furnish full particulars with regard to any of the books mentioned in this announcement.*

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & COMPANY, 67 Fifth Avenue, New York.

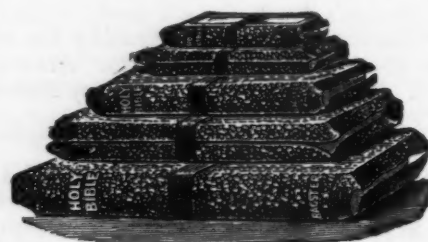


# BAGSTER'S TEACHERS' BIBLES,

## NARROW TESTAMENTS, Etc.

**JAMES POTT & CO.,** - - **Sole Agents.**

New Helps.  
New  
Concordance.



New Indexed  
Bible Atlas.

"Will probably prove the most popular of all the teachers' Bibles on the market. Almost every teacher and student will choose the Bagster."—*Michigan Christian Advocate*.

The Most  
Salable Bible  
For the Trade.



The Teacher's  
Favorite  
Edition.

**NUMEROUS EDITIONS, VARIOUS BINDINGS.**



BAGSTER'S COMPREHENSIVE TEACHERS' BIBLE  
COPYRIGHT 1892  
BY  
JAMES POTT & COMPANY.

**BAGSTER'S BIBLES.**—"The reputation of this publishing house for issues of the Sacred Scriptures in such forms and with such apparatus as only the highest book-maker's art and the soundest scholarship of the time can achieve, is of no modern date. Their Polyglot Bible, familiar to at least three generations, with all the helps it offered to the study of the Word of God, to say nothing of other editions, has been gratefully used by hundreds of thousands. . . . For practical use we could not wish for a better book. Its value can only be ascertained by comparing it with others already in the field. He may dispense with a large library, if he will only make diligent use of such a teacher's aid as Bagster's Comprehensive Teacher's Bible."—*The Bookseller*.

ILLUSTRATED TRADE CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION.

**JAMES POTT & CO., Sole Agents, NEW YORK.**

**C**AMBRIDGE EDITIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE, NEW TESTAMENT, PRAYER-BOOK AND HYMNAL, AND REVISED BIBLE.

JAMES POTT & CO., SOLE AGENTS.



**New Pearl and Ruby Pocket Bibles.**



**Nonpareil and Minton Bibles.**



**Prayer-Books and Hymnals. Ruby, Bourgeois, Etc.**



**Small Pica Bibles.**

**Pica Testaments.**

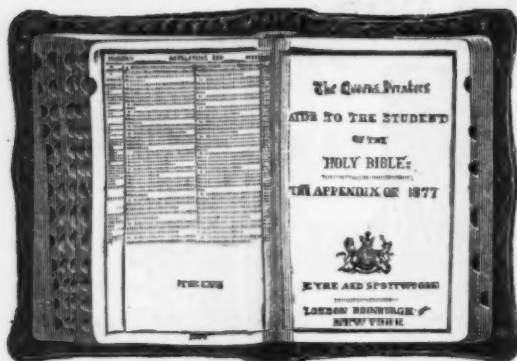
**Reference Bibles.**

Numerous Editions, Latest and Best London Bindings. The Popular Line for Wholesale and Retail Trade. Illustrated Trade Catalogue Mailed on Application.

**JAMES POTT & CO., Sole Agents, Astor Place, New York.**



# The E. & S. TEACHERS' BIBLE.



THE ORIGINAL. THE BEST.  
THE MOST COMPLETE.

Sale over 1,500,000 Copies.  
Prices from \$1.25 to \$15.50.

THESE WORLD-FAMED BIBLES ARE FROM  
THE PRESS OF

**EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE**  
(THE QUEEN'S PRINTERS),

THE OLDEST BIBLE PUBLISHING HOUSE  
IN THE WORLD.

THEY are printed on "Thin White" and "India" papers with the evenness and beauty for which the Queen's Printers are so widely known. The bindings are exceptionally excellent for strength, quality of material and beauty of finish, making the books in their entirety *marvels of the book-makers' art.*

**The Aids** are the best that scholars of recognized eminence and authority can produce. They have not been equalled, but have been systematically imitated by rival houses ever since their first appearance in May, 1875.

The New Minion 8vo Edition is the Handsomest, Best Made and the Cheapest Genuine Teacher's Bible ever Offered.

## THE LATEST NOVELTY IN BIBLES.

DIAMOND TYPE, 48mo.

(Specimen of type. Half of page.)

LEVITICUS, 11.  
tonement for them before the Lord?  
18 Behold, the blood of it was not brought in within the holy place: ye should indeed have eaten it in the holy place, as I commanded.  
19 And Aaron said unto Moses, Behold, this day have they offered their sin offering and their burnt offering before the Lord; and such things have befallen me: and if I had eaten the sin offering to day, should it have been accepted in the sight of the Lord?  
20 And when Moses heard that, he was content.  
CHAPTER 11.  
AND the Lord spake unto Moses and to Aaron, saying unto them,  
2 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, These are they

not touch; they are unclean to you.  
9 ¶ These shall ye eat of all that are in the waters: whatsoever hath fins and scales in the waters, in the sea, and in the rivers, them shall ye eat.  
10 And all that have not fins and scales in the sea, and in the rivers, of all that move in the waters, and of any living thing which is in the waters, they shall be an abomination unto you:  
11 They shall be even an abomination unto you; ye shall not eat of their flesh, but ye shall have their carcases in abomination.  
12 Whatsoever hath no fins nor scales in the waters, that shall be an abomination unto you.  
13 ¶ And these are they which ye shall have in abo-

Printed on Finest Thin "India Paper."

Printed from entirely new plates.

The smallest Bible ever published. Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in.

A UNIQUE SPECIMEN OF  
PERFECTION IN PRESS-WORK, PAPER AND BINDING.

Supplied in nine styles of binding.

Prices from \$1.75 to \$3.75.

## THE FAMILY BIBLE WITH COMMENTARY.

Size 13 x 11 x 3 inches. With Maps, References, Concordance and Introduction. This work is designed to supply the information needful to any intelligent study of the Holy Scriptures. In nineteen thousand concise notes it gives:

1. A selection from the Various Readings and Translations of the Text.
2. Explanations of the difficult Words, Phrases and Passages.
3. Illustrations, archæological, historical, typographical, from Oriental customs, etc.
4. Homiletical comments, original and selected, from Matthew Henry's and similar Commentaries.

Prices, \$15.00 and \$17.50.

## NEW THIN RUBY 24° BIBLE.

Printed on fine thin white paper. A better book than any previous editions.

## A NEW EDITION OF THE INDIA PAPER DIAMOND 48° TESTAMENT.

A dainty book for the pocket. In various styles of binding and prices.

## THE VARIORUM REFERENCE BIBLE.

*It is the Most Comprehensive and Valuable Edition of the Holy Bible ever brought within the compass of a Portable Volume.*

It is the only book in the English language that puts the ordinary Bible-reader on a footing with the Hebrew and Greek scholars. This it does by presenting in foot-notes the fruits of all the labors of all the leading commentators, the results obtained from the examination of manuscripts, and the comparisons of the various critical editions of the text.

Prices from \$4.50 to \$15.50. A Special Circular on Application.

Eyre & Spottiswoode,  
the  
Queen's Printers.

TRADE **E. & S.** MARK.

The Oldest  
Bible Publishing House  
in the World.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

**E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, N.Y.**

# E. & J. B. Young & Co.'s Announcements, 1892-3

## SUNDAY. Vol. for 1893.

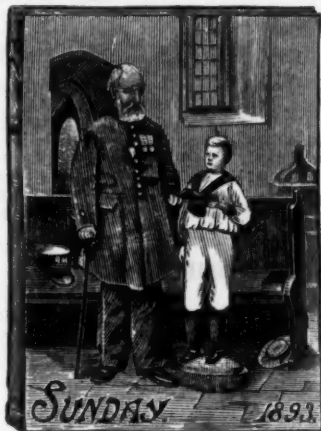
Unexcelled in attractiveness of binding.  
New illustrations from original drawings.  
Delightful stories and poetry.

All matter is original.  
Young and old are all interested.

Vol. for 1893

Contains over 200 original illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, HELEN MILES, T. PYM and others. A "Fesat of Good Things" for the young.

4to, illuminated paper bds., \$1.25; cloth, bevelled boards, illuminated side, gilt edges, \$2.00.



## NEW STORY-BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY THE LONDON

### Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

All these books are well printed, well illustrated and strongly and handsomely bound in cloth boards. Among them we specially name:

**The Man with the Pan Pipes.** A story by Mrs. Molesworth. With colored illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, illuminated sides, \$1.

**Born to Command.** A Tale of the Sea and of Sailors. By Gordon Stables. \$2.00.

**Gil the Gunner; or, The Youngest Officer in the East.** By G. Manville Fenn. \$2.00.

**Another Man's Burden.** A Tale of Love and Duty. By Austin Clare, author of "Carved Cartoon." \$1.50.

**Conroy Cousins.** By Rev. E. N. Hoare. \$1.50.

**Sailing and Sealing.** A Tale of the North Pacific. By Frankfort Moore. \$1.50.

**Honor Pentreath.** By Mrs. H. Clarke. \$1.25.

**Moor End Farm: The Story of Jasper Henderson.** By Mrs. Isla Sitwell. \$1.25.

**Jan.** By Mrs. Newman. \$1.00.

**Julie.** By Alice F. Jackson. \$1.00.

**Kate.** By Mrs. E. H. Mitchell. \$1.00.

**A Promising Boy.** By Annette Lyster. \$1.

**Unsettled for Life.** By the Rev. Harry Jones. \$1.00.

**From Greenland's Icy Mountains.** By Gordon Stables. 80 cents.

At 20c, 30c, 40c, 60c and 80c there are a number of New Juveniles from fresh MSS. published by the S. P. C. K. A complete list will be sent on application.

## THE "VARIORUM" APOCRYPHA.

The Ecclesiastical or Deutero-Canonical Books of the Old Testament. Edited with various renderings and readings from the best authorities. By the Rev. J. C. Ball, M.A. 8vo, cloth, red edges, \$2.00.

## THE CATHOLICOS OF THE EAST AND HIS PEOPLE.

Being the impressions of five years' work in the "Archbishop of Canterbury's Assyrian Mission:" an account of the religious and secular life and opinions of the Eastern Syrian Christians of Kurdistan and Northern Persia (known also as Nestorians). By the Revs. A. J. Maclean and W. H. Brown. With colored map. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

## PICTORIAL ARCHITECTURE OF FRANCE.

A popular account of the chief architectural features of France from earliest times. By the Rev. H. H. Bishop, M.A. With a great number of wood-cut illustrations. Oblong 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

## FARTHING.

A new story by Mrs. Molesworth. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

## THE LITTLE DOCTOR;

Or, The Magic of Nature. A new story by Darley Dale. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

## Messrs. CASTELL BROS.'

### Beautiful Booklets for Christmas, '92.

Printed in full color, in the same exquisite style of workmanship that has always characterized this firm's publications. A few of the more important features are:

**Famous Hymns.** Three new booklets in this favorite series. 25 cents each.

**Blind Man's Buff—Family Coach—Forfeits.** Three shaped toy-books. 25 cents each.

**Manna—Rainbows.** Texts for every day in the month. Cloth, 30 cents each.

**Christmas Angels.** An Original Poem. By Sarah Doudney. 30 cents.

### Morning.

### Evening.

A prayer in verse in each book. By Charlotte Murray. Cloth, 50 cents each.

### Afterward.

A Scripture Text-Book. By Lucy A. Bennett. 60 cents.



A Complete List of Booklets Free on Application.

**Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York.**



# Fleming H. Revell Company's

## LIST FOR THE FALL OF 1892.

### The Caliphate: Its Rise, Decline and Fall.

From original sources. By SIR WILLIAM MUIR, K.C.S.I., Ph.D. *Second edition, revised*, with three maps. 8vo, cloth, \$4.20.

"Sir William Muir is one of the most learned English authorities on all questions relating to Mohammedan history, and has few superiors in this branch of learning."—*The Independent*.

### Henry Martyn, Saint and Scholar.

First Modern Missionary to the Mohammedans. 1781-1812. By GEORGE SMITH, C.I.E., LL.D. With portrait, map and illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

Dr. Smith has, with the skill already displayed in his life of Carey and Duff, produced in this volume what will, in all probability, become the standard Life of Henry Martyn.

### Welsh Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Edited by RICHARD LOVETT, M.A.

By D. Lewis Jones, Morris Jones, Edward Ffoulkes, H. Elvet Lewis, D. Tyssil Evans, D. Davies and O. M. Edwards. With many illustrations. *Pen and Pencil Series*, no. 22. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, boxed, \$3.20.

"The *Pen and Pencil Series* justly ranks among the most sumptuous publications of the day."—*The Christian at Work*.

### John G. Paton,

Missionary to the New Hebrides. An Autobiography. Edited by his brother. *A cheaper edition*, more fully illustrated. Specially suited for Sunday-school libraries. 2 volumes, boxed, 12mo, cloth, net, \$2.00.

"Perhaps the most important addition for many years to the library of missionary literature."—*The Christian Advocate*, N. Y.

### James Gilmour of Mongolia.

His Diaries, Letters and Reports. By Rev. RICHARD LOVETT, M.A. With three half-tone portraits and other illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.75.

"We gladly welcome another notable addition to the number of impressive and fascinating missionary books—a volume fit to stand on the same shelf with the biographies of Paton and Mackay."—*British Weekly*.

### The Earthly Footprints of Our Risen Lord, Illumined.

A Continuous Narrative of the Four Gospels according to The Revised Version, with introduction by Rev. John Hall, D.D. Illustrated by 113 full-page half-tone reproductions. Small 4to, cloth, net, \$1.50; gilt edge with silk book-mark, boxed, net, \$2.00; full morocco, flexible, gilt edges, round corners, boxed, net, \$3.75.

Without doubt one of the most chaste and beautiful gift-books ever published. The letter-press has been compiled with the greatest care, and the illustrations are in every way worthy of the text. Pictures reflecting the best in sacred art from Raphael to the present day are scattered profusely through the book.

### Ten Years' Digging in Egypt, 1881-1891.

By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"A popular summary of the results attained by one of the most capable and successful of the modern explorers of Egypt. He tells his story so well and so instructively, and it is so well worth telling that his little book will doubtless command the wide popularity that it certainly deserves."—*The Times*, London.

### The Ainu of Japan.

The Religion, Superstitions and General History of the Hairy Aborigines of Japan. By Rev. JOHN BATCHELOR. With 80 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The Ainu are a race of whom very little is accurately known. Mr. Batchelor has resided among them for several years, and is thus able to speak with certainty and authority not attaching to the statements of previous travellers.

### A Winter in North China.

By Rev. T. M. MORRIS. With an introduction by Rev. Richard Glover, D.D., and a map. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Dr. Glover and Mr. Morris had unusual facilities for becoming acquainted with the present conditions and prospects of missions in North China.

### Kin-da-shon's Wife.

An Alaskan Story. By Mrs. EUGENE S. WILLARD, Missionary to Alaska. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

### An Introduction to the Study of the New Testament.

By Rev. JOHN H. KERR, A.M. With introduction by Prof. Warfield. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

### A Gift of Love.

By ROSE PORTER. Long 18mo, cloth, \$1.00; white cloth, silver top, \$1.25; decorated silk, silver top, in box, \$1.75.

"Love" texts for every day of the year, with quotations from choice authors in poetry and prose, aptly fitting the text for the day.

### The Holy Spirit in Missions.

*The Graves Lectures on Missions*. By Rev. A. J. GORDON, D.D. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

"Dr. Gordon is an eloquent and forceful speaker, and enlists attention by having something to say and saying it well."—*The Christian Intelligencer*.

### Divine Balustrades,

And Other Sermons. By Rev. ROBERT S. MACARTHUR, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

### The Bible Remembrancer.

A Handbook of the Old and New Testament. 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

**FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY'S LIST.—Continued.**

**The Child of the Ganges.**

A Tale of the Judson Mission. By Rev. Prof. R. N. BARRETT. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Contains many striking incidents in the life of Adoniram Judson.

**Making a Beginning.**

A Book for Young Men. By WILLIAM J. LACEY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**An Introduction to the Book of Acts.**

By Prof. J. M. STIFLER, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"We consider this a most valuable addition to the Biblical literature of the day, and hope that thousands of our Sunday-school teachers will own the volume."  
—*The Golden Rule*.

**Prayers from the Poets.**

By MARTHA HARGER. 16mo, two-colored cloth, \$1.00; leatherette, boxed, \$1.50.

A collection of "prayers" found in the works of famous American and English poets.

"This volume is admirable. The Prayers are better suited to some of our moods than formal Litanies, and are selected from excellent sources. The book will be a dear treasure to many hearts."—*The Churchman*.

**Moses, the Man of God.**

A new volume of the series of Old Testament Heroes. By Rev. F. B. MEYER. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"Few books of recent years are better adapted to instruct and help Christians than those of this author. He is a man 'mighty in the Scriptures,' saturated with Bible facts and truths and possessed with a yearning desire to help others."—*D. L. Moody*.

**Living Papers on Present Day Themes.**

On Subjects of Christian Evidence, Doctrine and Morals. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth, each, \$1.00; the set in box, \$10.00.

An authorized American reprint of a most remarkable collection of sixty papers by the ablest writers.

Complete list of subjects treated, and authors, sent on application.

"Here is a collection of all the golden things said by the greatest minds on evidences, doctrines, morals and religion."—*Western Christian Advocate*.

**I Believe in God the Father Almighty.**

By Rev. JOHN HENRY BARROWS. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**The London Daily Press.**

By H. W. MASSINGHAM. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

The more important London papers have passed through many of the most important European crises, rising or falling, as the cause espoused reflected public opinion, and, therefore, supply a story of changes, both within and without, that are truly interesting.

**The Highest Critics vs. The Higher Critics.**

By Rev. L. W. MUNHALL, M.A. *Second edition*. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"It is a book that will prove useful to many devout lovers of God's Word. Its particular value will be to those who have not the necessary scholarship to analyze and destroy the arguments by which sophists are seeking to disintegrate the Divine Word."—*The Observer*.

**The Call of the Cross:**

Four College Sermons. By Rev. GEORGE D. HERRON. With introduction by President George A. Gates. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

"*The Christian Union*, of September 26, 1891, ranks Mr. Herron with Maurice, Kingsley and Farrar, of England, and Bishop Huntington and Dr. Washington Gladden, of America, as one of the most eminent thinkers and writers of our times on *applied Christianity*."

**Madagascar, Its Missionaries and Martyrs.**

Fully illustrated. Vol. XIV. of *Missionary Biography Series*. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**The Atonement; or, The Fundamental Truths of Christianity.**

By NEWMAN HALL. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Did a Hen or an Egg Exist First? or, My Talks with a Skeptic.**

By JACOB HORNER. Edited by James Crompton. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**Thoughts Spoken in Class.**

A Class-Leader's Note-Book. By R. JESSUP. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

**"My Guest Chamber;" or, For the Master's Use.**

By SOPHIA M. NUGENT. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

**Thoroughness.**

Talks to Young Men. By Rev. THAIN DAVIDSON, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

"The author is a man of keen observation and in full sympathy with young men, for whose benefit his stores of knowledge and experience are laid under tribute."—*New York Observer*.

**Turn Over a New Leaf, and Other Words to Young People at School.**

By B. B. COMEGYS. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Contents: The New Leaf; Walking in Truth; Doing Ill—Doing Well; What Shall I Do? Money not the Chief Good; Don't; Counting the Days; No Time Like the Present; Being Let Go; The Leaf Turned Over.

**The Young Men's Library.**

4 volumes, 12mo, per set, boxed, \$2.00.

Comprising: Moral Muscle, by F. A. Atkins; Brave and True, by Rev. Thain Davidson, D.D.; The Spiritual Athlete, by W. A. Bodell; First Battles, by F. A. Atkins.

**Popular Vellum Series.**

A cheaper edition of this popular series of monographs, in tinted covers, with beautiful design, each, *net*, 10 cents; per dozen, *net*, \$1.00.

This series of thoughtful and exceedingly helpful essays was inaugurated with Professor Drummond's "Love, the Supreme Gift" and "The Perfected Life," and has been augmented by such authors as Drs. Pier-son, Cuyler, Gordon, Stalker, etc. The popularity of the series, comprising twelve, is evidenced by the sale of nearly 200,000 copies.

**Y. P. S. C. E. Wall Roll.**

Precepts and Promises for Service, Comfort, Conso-lation, Exhortation and Enlightenment. Texts ar-ranged by Mrs. Ella J. Mahony. 75 cents.

A new wall roll for Christian Endeavorers. Contains the pledge of the society.

"The texts are appropriate for young people and adapted to promote the objects of the Society."—*The Evangelist*.



# LOVELL, CORYELL & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENT

With Additions to Their Standard Lines.

## *An Erring Woman's Love.*

By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX, author of "Poems of Pleasure," "Poems of Passion," etc. Containing sixteen full-page illustrations and portrait. Square quarto, cloth, full gilt, \$2.50. Also 12mo, cloth, with portrait, \$1.00.

This new volume of poems by Ella Wheeler Wilcox is the handsomest edition yet issued to the trade, and contains the latest and best work of the always popular writer.

## *Army Tales.*

By JOHN STRANGE WINTER. Containing: "Bootles' Baby," "A Siege Baby," "In Quarters with the 25th Dragoons," "Cavalry Life," "Regimental Legends." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.00.

A most attractive volume, comprising some of the very best productions of the popular author.

## *Woman Thro' a Man's Eyeglass.*

By MALCOLM C. SALAMAN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

Written with brightness and elegance, and with touches here and there of both caustic and kindly humor.

## *The White Feather.*

By TASMA. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

This new novel by "Tasma" is of the excellent quality to which the author has accustomed his readers.

## *The Story of An Heiress.*

By MABEL COLLINS. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

A charming story, keen in its appreciation and admirably written.

## *A Romance of Two Worlds.*

By MARIE CORELLI. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

One of the most successful novels published in America during the last five years.

## *The Other House.*

By KATE JORDAN. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

A remarkably interesting and exceedingly well-written study of human nature.

## *Sea Mew Abbey.*

By FLORENCE WARDEN. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

A fiction of uncommon power. The characters are cleverly drawn and are delightfully real to the reader.

## *Ardath.*

By MARIE CORELLI. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"Ardath" is undoubtedly one of Marie Corelli's strongest creations.

## *Better Dead, and My Lady Nicotine.*

By J. M. BARRIE. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

The author's delicacy of touch in presenting a multiplicity of well-formed ideas is agreeably conspicuous in this volume.

## *The Truth About Beauty.*

By Mrs. ANNIE WOLF. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

Containing practical and valuable hints and suggestions for preserving the freshness of youth, and banishing the evidences of care and carelessness.

## *The Wreck of the Grosvenor.*

By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

One of the best of the author's many good stories of adventure by sea.

## *The Century Series.*

Comprising one hundred volumes of classic works, embracing fiction, essays, poetry, history, science, art and philosophy—selected from the best literature, written by authors of world-wide reputation. Printed from large type, on good paper, and handsomely bound in cloth. 12mo, cloth, gilt, retail price, 75 cents per volume; complete set, 12mo, cloth, gilt, 100 volumes, \$60.00.

*LOVELL, CORYELL & COMPANY.—Continued.*

ALEXANDRE DUMAS' WORKS

*Count of Monte Cristo.*

2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.00 ; half crushed levant, gilt top, \$5.00 ; half calf, gilt top, \$5.00.

This edition is printed from entirely new plates, in large type, on fine paper, and is handsomely bound. Each volume contains a characteristic frontispiece.

*Count of Monte Cristo.*

4 vols., fully illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$5.00 ; half levant, gilt top, \$10.00 ; half calf, gilt top, \$10.00.

A superb edition, printed from entirely new plates made from new type and well leaded, presenting a very handsome page. The illustrations, which are profuse, are from the famous French edition. An unique design is used in the binding.

*The Works of J. M. Barrie.*

In sets. 6 vols., 12mo, bevelled cloth, gilt top, \$6.25 ; half calf, gilt top, \$12.00 ; half levant, gilt top, \$12.00.

"Mr. Barrie is dowered with a photographic power of reproducing what he sees, a humor which plays gently around whatever topic it touches, and a style distinctive in the possession of certain qualities as irresistible as they are delightful."—*Philadelphia Press.*

*Marie Corelli's Works.*

In sets. 6 vols., 12mo, Italian arabesque, \$6.00 ; half calf, gilt top, \$12.00.

An author exhibiting rare skill as a fascinating and highly instructive writer on the profoundest themes which can engage human attention.

*Additions to Standard 12mo Series.*

12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**The Golden Butterfly.** By Besant and Rice.

**Emerson's Essays.** First and second series in one volume.

**Pendennis.** By Wm. M. Thackeray.

**Handy Andy.** By Samuel Lover.

**Taine's History of English Literature.**

**Life of Christopher Columbus.** By W. Irving.

**Ready-Money Mortiboy.** By Besant and Rice.

**New Arabian Nights and The Dynamo-miter.** In one vol. By Robert Louis Stevenson.

**Hyperion, Outre Mer and Selected Poems.** In one vol. By Henry W. Longfellow.

*Additions to Universal Series.*

12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.00.

**Life of Christ.** By Canon Farrar.

**Origin of Species.** By Charles Darwin.

**Other Worlds Than Ours.** By Richard Proctor.

**Prime Minister, The.** By Anthony Trollope.

**Pride and Prejudice.** By Jane Austin.

**Sense and Sensibility.** By Jane Austin.

**Tales from Shakespeare.** By C. and M. Lamb.

**Thousand Miles Up the Nile, A.** By Amelia B. Edwards.

**Villa on the Rhine.** By B. Auerbach.

*Monthly Bulletin.*

LOVELL, CORYELL & COMPANY'S MONTHLY BULLETIN of new publications will be supplied to dealers with desired imprint.

\* \* Our Complete Catalogue of new and standard publications appears in the "Trade List Annual," or may be obtained by addressing

**LOVELL, CORYELL & COMPANY, Publishers,**

**43, 45 and 47 East Tenth Street,**

**NEW YORK.**



# JOSEPH KNIGHT COMPANY'S

## New Books and New Editions for 1892.

### Thackeray's Complete Works.

*The New Household Edition.* This edition is printed from new and large type, set in a small page, well spaced and leaded, making volumes handy in size and easy to hold without weariness. It is fully illustrated with over 300 illustrations, consisting of new wood-engravings from drawings by the author, Luke Fildes, Barnard and others, and original etched frontispieces by Pailthorpe of London, or photogravures from Barnard's designs. The paper has a fine laid surface, and contains no clay or filling. It is an ideal set of books and by far the best set of Thackeray ever offered. Complete in 30 volumes, maroon cloth, gilt tops.....\$37.50  
Or, in half calf, or half morocco, gilt tops..... 75.00

### Bulwer Lytton's Novels. *The New*

*Household Edition.* This is the first and only illustrated edition of Bulwer ever offered American book buyers. It is beautifully printed on fine laid paper from new and large type, making a genuine handy volume set. It is illustrated with about 200 half-tone illustrations from original drawings by the best American artists, such as Dielman, Harper, Taylor, Merrill and others, and photographs of scenes referred to in the text. Each volume will have a photogravure or etched frontispiece. Complete in 32 volumes, maroon cloth, gilt tops..... 40.00  
Or, in half calf, or half morocco, gilt tops..... 80.00

### Childe Harold. By LORD BYRON.

*Newstead Edition.* A superb edition of this unrivalled poem. Profusely illustrated with wood-cuts prepared under the supervision of A. V. S. Anthony, and thirty photogravures illustrating the scenery, art and architecture mentioned in the poem. 2 vols., 8vo, white vellum cloth, gold and silver decorations, gilt tops..... 5.00  
2 vols., 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops..... 10.00

### THE SAME.

1 vol., cloth, imperial 8vo, white or gray vellum cloth, gold and silver decoration, gilt top, with cloth jacket and cloth box. 4.50  
Half levant morocco extra, gilt top..... 8.00  
Full polished calf, gilt top..... 10.00

### John Halifax (*Gentleman*). By MISS

MULOCK. A new edition of a story of which readers, young and old, never tire, with forty new half-tone illustrations, and a color frontispiece from an original drawing from Miss Laura C. Hills, made especially for the book. 1 vol., small quarto, fancy cloth, gilt tops..... 2.00

### Old Shrines and Ivy. By WILLIAM WINTER.

*Shadows of the Stage.* By WILLIAM WINTER.

### Shakespeare's England. *New*

*Edition.* By WILLIAM WINTER.

### Gray Days and Gold. By WILLIAM WINTER.

Three dainty volumes of travel in England and Scotland, and a companion volume of reminiscences of the stage during the past thirty years. Each volume illustrated with 12 photogravures from original photographs. Bound in white cloth and china silk, gilt tops. Two sets of two vols. each, in a Gladstone box. Each set..... \$3.00  
The same in half blue or red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Each set... 6.00  
Or, each volume will be sold separately in half cloth and china silk, each.... 1.50  
Or, half levant morocco, each..... 3.00  
Or, half white calf, gilt edges, each .. 3.50

### Thanatopsis and A Forest

*Hymn.* By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. With an introduction by Rev. John W. Chadwick. Illustrated by 13 photogravures from nature and original drawings. Printed in red and black and daintily bound in vellum cloth and silk. 1 vol., square 12mo, gilt top ..... 2.00

### The Song of the Brook. By

ALFRED TENNYSON. *New Edition.* 15 original and beautiful photogravure illustrations, after original drawings by William J. Mozart. The title-page and text of the poem is printed in red and black, and each stanza is illustrated. 1 vol., square 12mo, white cloth and silk side ..... 2.00

### The Eneid of Virgil. *New Edition.*

Translated into English by John D. Long, who has brought to his work a fund of poetic sympathies, a style vigorous and pure and thoroughly in keeping with the terse power and virility of the great Roman poet. With 13 photogravure illustrations. Bound in white or gray vellum cloth, gilt top, uncut... 2.50  
Or, half levant morocco, gilt top..... 5.00

### Gems of French Art. *New Edition*

*in New Binding.* Reproduced in photogravure by Goupil & Co., with descriptive text. 10 plates after paintings by Dupré, Lerolle, Lobrichon, Allongé, Flameng, Mercié, and others. 1 vol., quarto, cretonne and cloth, gilt, gilt edges..... 3.50

### Songs from the Great Poets.

Comprising selections from Moore, Goethe and Kingsley, profusely illustrated with designs by the best American artists. 1 vol., small quarto, gilt edges, silver and gold stamp on side..... 2.00

### The Miller's Daughter. By ALFRED

TENNYSON. Illustrated by H. Winthrop Peirce, Harry Fenn, J. Appleton Brown, Edmund H. Garrett and J. D. Woodward. Engraved by Andrew. 1 vol., small quarto, gilt edges, fancy cloth, gold stamp on side..... 2.00

Sept. 24, '92 [No. 1077-8]. *The Publishers' Weekly.*

499

# JOSEPH KNIGHT COMPANY'S

## New Books and New Editions for 1892.

**Plantation Melodies.** Comprising the three well-known and popular plantation songs—"My Old Kentucky Home," "The Swanee River," and "Nelly Was a Lady," making a pretty and attractive gift-book. Illustrations on every page, by Charles Copeland. 1 vol., small quarto, gilt edges, fancy cloth, gold stamp on side..... \$2.00

**War Songs.** The three great war songs, "Marching Through Georgia," "Tenting on the Old Camp Ground" and "Tramp! Tramp! Tramp! The Boys are Marching," making a beautiful holiday volume. 1 vol., small quarto, gilt edges, fancy cloth, gold stamp on side.. 2.00

**Afternoon Tea.** *New Edition and New Binding.* 10 photogravures from original photographs. A charming series of studies from life, representing two children giving an afternoon tea. Printed on Japan paper. Bound in cloth, with silver stamp and fancy paper side. Quarto, 10 x 11½..... 2.00

**Old Friends with New Faces.** A beautiful set of photogravures from original studies of children, illustrating Mother Goose Rhymes. By Mrs. N. Gray Bartlett. Bound in cloth, with silver stamp and fancy paper side. Quarto, 10 x 11½..... 2.00

**Mrs. Browning.** Selections from the poems of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, made by her husband Robert Browning. Pocket edition, with 8 dainty photogravure illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, white and gold ornamental binding, gilt tops.. 1.50  
1 vol., 16mo, full flexible morocco, red under gold edges, round corners.. 3.00

**The Nürnberg Stove.** By LOUISA DE LA RAMÉ (OUIDA). One of Ouida's charming stories, delightful alike to old and young. With 50 original illustrations and a color frontispiece of a German stove after the celebrated potter, Hirschvogel. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, gilt top..... 1.50

**Tales from Shakespeare.** By CHARLES AND MARY LAMB. *New Edition.* A pretty edition of this well-known classic. Illustrated with 20 etchings by the celebrated French artist H. Pillé. Etched by L. Monzies. 2 vols., 16mo, half white vellum cloth and silk side, gilt tops..... 3.00  
The same in half blue levant, gilt tops. 6.00

### THE POCKET SERIES.

**The English Humorists.** By W. M. THACKERAY. Pocket edition with etching frontispiece, and 6 other illustrations, on Japan paper. 1 vol., 16mo, half cloth, gilt tops..... 1.00  
1 vol., 16mo, half calf, gilt tops..... 2.00

**The Four Georges.** By W. M. THACKERAY. Pocket edition, with etching frontispiece, and 6 other illustrations, on Japan paper. 1 vol., 16mo, half cloth, gilt tops..... \$1.00  
1 vol., 16mo., half calf, gilt tops..... 2.00

**Thackeray's Ballads.** Pocket edition with etched portrait of Thackeray as frontispiece, and 6 other illustrations, on Japan paper. 1 vol., 16mo, half cloth, gilt tops..... 1.00  
1 vol., 16mo, half calf, gilt tops..... 2.00

OTHER VOLUMES WILL FOLLOW.

### TABLE TALK SERIES.

**Words of Washington.** Selected by JAMES PARTON. With portrait of Washington, and 7 other illustrations in photogravure. 1 vol., 16mo, fancy cloth, gilt top..... 1.25

OTHER VOLUMES WILL FOLLOW.

**Dreamthorp.** A book of essays written in the country. By ALEXANDER SMITH. Illustrated with 8 photogravures, and daintily bound in fancy cloth. 1 vol., square 16mo..... 1.25

**At the Fireside.** *A Book of Poems.* By JOHN D. LONG. 1 vol., 16mo, part-colored cloth, uncut edges..... 1.00

**The Two Blizzards, and Other Stories.** By LYNDE PALMER. Stories for boys and girls. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., quarto, handsome lithographed board cover..... 1.00

**Twinkle and Wrinkle.** By LYNDE PALMER. Stories for boys and girls. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., quarto, handsome lithographed board cover..... 1.00

## Photogravure Calendars for 1893.

**Little Maid's Calendar.** 6 charming photogravures of little children, from life. Each page with decorative border and printed in two colors, and the set in assorted tints. Size, 7 x 9, tied with ribbon..... 1.00

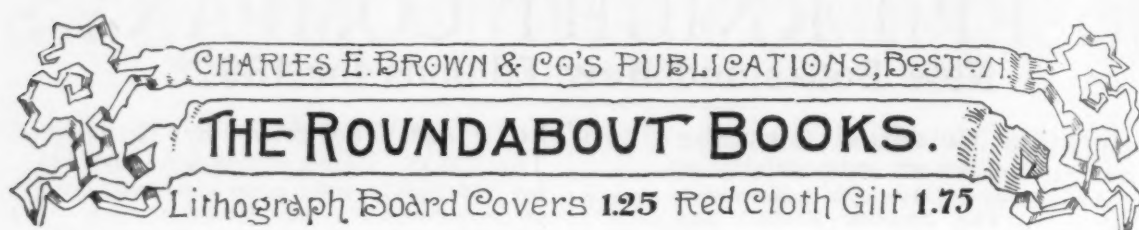
**The Four Seasons Calendar.** 4 photogravure designs from nature, of the seasons, with verses and three months' calendar on each. Printed in assorted tints. Size, 6 x 8, tied with silk cord..... 50

**The Landscape Calendar.** 12 dainty bits of landscape reproduced by photogravure process from original photographs, and embellished with ornamental decoration. Printed in a variety of tints. Size, 4 x 5½, tied with silk cord..... 50

**Child Life Calendars.** *Six Kinds.* Each calendar is a photogravure reproduction from life, printed in two colors. The year's calendar is engraved on each sheet. Size, 7 x 9..... 20

196 SUMMER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.





*A special line of books of travel describing journeys and adventures in all parts of the world, written by the most noted authors in the separate fields, and made attractive to the outward eye by good print, innumerable illustrations and tasteful and attractive bindings.*

### 1. DRIFTING ROUND THE WORLD.

A Boy's Adventures by Sea and Land. By Captain C. W. HALL. A book of mammoth proportions, profusely illustrated.

### 2. A VOYAGE IN THE SUNBEAM.

By LADY BRASSEY.

### 3. OUR BOYS IN CHINA.

The Adventures of Two Young Americans, Wrecked in the China Sea on Their Return from India, with Their Strange Wanderings Through the Chinese Empire. By HARRY W. FRENCH.

### 4. OUR BOYS IN INDIA.

The Wanderings of Two Young Americans in Hindostan, with Their Exciting Adventures on the Sacred Rivers and Wild Mountains. By HARRY W. FRENCH.

### 5. YOUNG AMERICANS IN JAPAN;

Or, The Adventures of the Jewett Family and Their Friend Oto Nambo. By EDWARD GREEY.

### 6. YOUNG AMERICANS IN TOKIO;

Or, Further Adventures of the Jewett Family and Their Friend Oto Nambo. By EDWARD GREEY.

### 7. YOUNG AMERICANS IN YEZO,

And the Island of Karafuto. Being the Further Adventures of the Jewett Family and Their Friend Oto Nambo. By EDWARD GREEY.

### 8. THE FALL OF SEBASTOPOL.

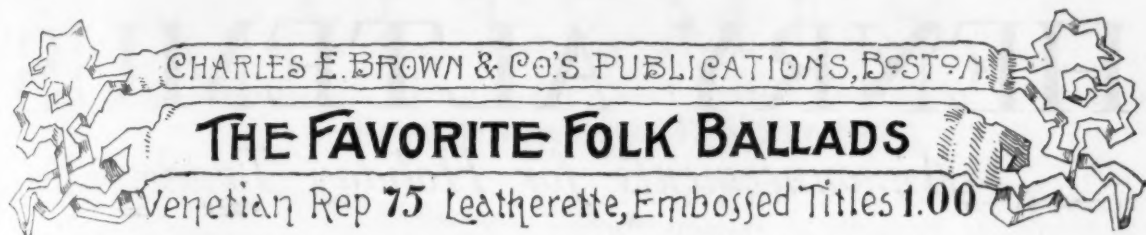
By G. A. HENTY.

### 9. FIGHTING THE SARACENS.

By G. A. HENTY.

### 10. THE YOUNG COLONISTS.

By G. A. HENTY.



### **SOMETHING NEW.**

Illustrated Gift-Books of Melody and Song. Silk-Finish Binding.

There are many songs which are never forgotten. Songs old and familiar, which sing their way deeper and deeper into our hearts every time we hear them.

We have just brought out several such well-known songs, and made of them something entirely new. Taking a single song, we republish it in handsome book form, with words and music in full and, which is the main feature, numerous full-page half-tone engravings illustrative of selections from the Stanzas. The result is something attractive enough for any centre-table. Something equally appropriate to lay upon a piano or organ. Something to please the lover of music, of poetry, or of art.

While the music of each song is given, these books are not simply music-books. They are, rather, never-to-be-forgotten poems, most artistically illustrated and illuminated by G. W. Brenneman, F. M. Gregory and Joseph Lauber. Their main object is that of presentation-books, appropriate for birthdays, holidays and weddings.

There are nine of these books, comprising the following:

**The Old Folks at Home.**

**Sally in Our Alley.**

**I Wish I Was in Dixie's Land.**

**Black Eyed Susan.**

**Old Uncle Ned.**

**Shandon Bells.**

**Darling Nelly Gray.**

**Blue Bells of Scotland.**

**The Watch on the Rhine.**

Padded covers, 7 x 9 inches in size, bound in white, enamelled silk-finish paper. They are made equally attractive without and within.

**Miss Parloa's Appledore Cook-Book.**

*Cloth, Silver and Black Side and Back, \$1.25.*

**The Universal Common-Sense Cookery Book**

*Cloth, Gold and Black Side and Back, \$1.00.*

**Hall's Ireland, Its History, Scenery and People.**

*Cloth, \$3.75; Sheep, \$5.00; Half Morocco, \$6.00.*

**Ridpath's History of the United States.**

*Cloth, \$3.75; Sheep, \$5.00; Half Morocco, \$6.00.*



# HENRY ALTEMUS'

*Announcements for Holiday Trade.*

## The Altemus Library.



A choice collection of Standard and Popular Books handsomely printed on extra fine laid paper and bound in handy volume size.

- |        |                                               |                                              |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| No. 1  | Sesame and Lilies, . . . . .                  | John Ruskin                                  |
| " 2    | Pleasures of Life, . . . . .                  | Sir John Lubbock                             |
| " 3    | Essays, . . . . .                             | Lord Bacon                                   |
| " 4    | Marcus Aurelius Antoninus' Thoughts.          |                                              |
| " 5    | Epictetus' Discourses.                        |                                              |
| " 6    | Essays, { First Series, }                     | Boxed together, R. W. Emerson                |
| " 7    | { Second Series, }                            |                                              |
| " 8    | Cranford, . . . . .                           | Mrs. Gaskell                                 |
| " 9    | Imitation of Christ, . . . . .                | Thomas à Kempis                              |
| " 10   | Vicar of Wakefield, . . . . .                 | Oliver Goldsmith                             |
| " 11   | Letters, . . . . .                            | Lord Chesterfield                            |
| No. 12 | Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow, . . . . .    | Jerome K. Jerome                             |
| " 13   | Tales from Shakespeare, . . . . .             | Charles and Mary Lamb                        |
| " 14   | Natural Law in the Spiritual World, . . . . . | Prof. Henry Drummond                         |
| " 15   | Addresses, . . . . .                          | Prof. Henry Drummond                         |
| " 16   | My Point of View, . . . . .                   | Selections from Prof. Henry Drummond's Works |
| " 17   | The Scarlet Letter, . . . . .                 | Nathaniel Hawthorne                          |
| " 18   | Representative Men, . . . . .                 | Ralph Waldo Emerson                          |
- Cloth, various handsome designs stamped in gold and silver, per vol., 75 cents. Half crushed levant, super-extra hand-finished, gold tops, untrimmed edges, silk sewed, per vol., boxed, \$1.50. Half genuine English calf, super-extra hand-finished, gold tops, untrimmed edges, silk sewed, per vol., boxed, \$1.75.

### THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES ARE BOXED IN SETS:

- |      |                                               |      |                                            |
|------|-----------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| SET. |                                               | SET. |                                            |
| 1 {  | Emerson's Essays, First Series,               | 4 {  | Addresses, . . . . . Drummond              |
| " "  | Second Series,                                | " {  | Natural Law in the Spiritual World, "      |
| 1 {  | Bacon's Essays.                               | " {  | My Point of View, Selections from Drummond |
| 2 {  | Thoughts, . . . . . Marcus Aurelius Antoninus | 5 {  | Imitation of Christ, . . . . . T. à Kempis |
| " {  | Discourses, . . . . . Epictetus               | " {  | The Scarlet Letter, . . . . . Hawthorne    |
| 3 {  | Sesame and Lilies, . . . . . Ruskin           | 6 {  | Vicar of Wakefield, . . . . . Goldsmith    |
| " {  | Pleasures of Life, . . . . . Lubbock          | " {  | Cranford, . . . . . Mrs. Gaskell           |

### NEW POPULAR EDITION.

## SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS

BASED ON THE TEXT OF

JOHNSON, STEVENS AND REED.

WITH A

Biographical Sketch of the Great Author

By MARY COWDEN CLARKE.

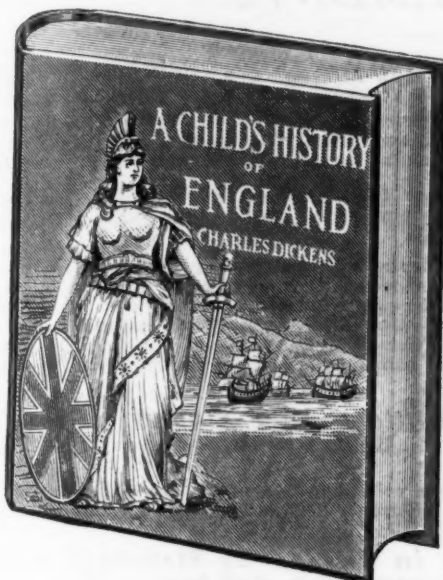
Embellished with sixty-four full page Boydell and numerous other engravings, in four volumes, over 2000 pages. Bound in half blue morocco, yellow cloth sides and edges, new design, gold back titles, in a box. Per set, \$7.50.

This edition is presented to the public to meet the popular demand for a handsomely bound and fully illustrated set of Shakespeare's works of convenient size at a moderate price.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Publisher and Manufacturer,  
507, 509, 511, 513 Cherry St., Philadelphia. New York Office, 3 Cooper Union.

# ALTEMUS.

The Handsomest, Cheapest and Most Salable Gift-Books  
Ever Offered to the Trade.



## NEW EDITIONS.

**A Child's History of England.** By Charles Dickens. Embellished with seventy-five engravings by the eminent historical illustrators, A. De Neuville, Sir John Gilbert, Emile Bayard, Rioujat, Leyendecker, Weber, A. Marie Stall and others. Magnificently bound in fine English cloth, allegorical design in gold, silver and inks, gold edges, in box, \$3.00; presentation edition, bound in Persian levant morocco, full gilt, gold edges, \$5.00.

**The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.** By Daniel Defoe. Embellished with 120 original illustrations by Walter Paget. Magnificently bound in extra fine English cloth, emblematic design in gold and inks, \$3.00; presentation edition, bound in Persian levant morocco, full gilt, gold edges, \$5.00.

**Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.** Illustrated with 100 engravings by the renowned artists Frederick Barnard, Brewtnall, Dalziel, Greene, Linton, Small, Ralston and Wolff. Magnificently bound in extra fine English cloth, beautiful emblematic design in gold, silver and ink, gold edges, \$3.00; presentation edition, bound in Persian levant morocco, full gilt, gold edges, \$5.00.

**Paul and Virginia.** By Bernardin de Saint Pierre. With a biographical sketch of the author. Embellished with nearly 125 fine engravings by the renowned artist, Maurice Leloir. Magnificently bound in extra fine English cloth, beautiful emblematic design in gold, silver and ink, gold edges, \$3.00; presentation edition, bound in Persian levant morocco, full gilt, gold edges, \$5.00.

All of the above are quartos; size, 9 x 10 inches.

## Art-Works with Illustrations by Gustave Dore.

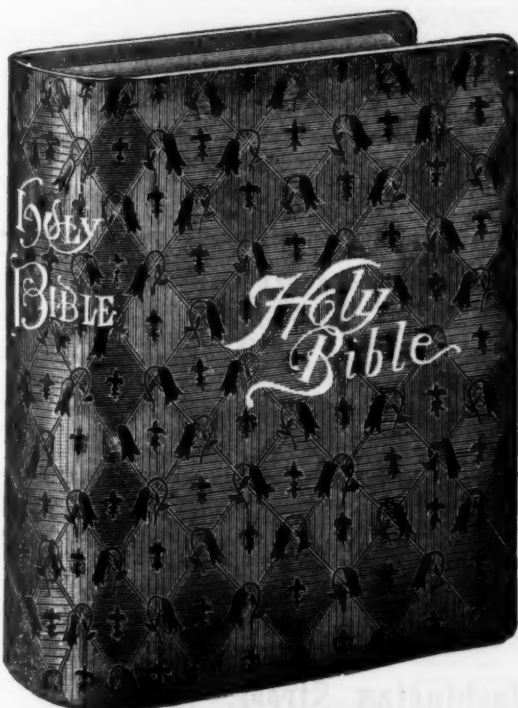
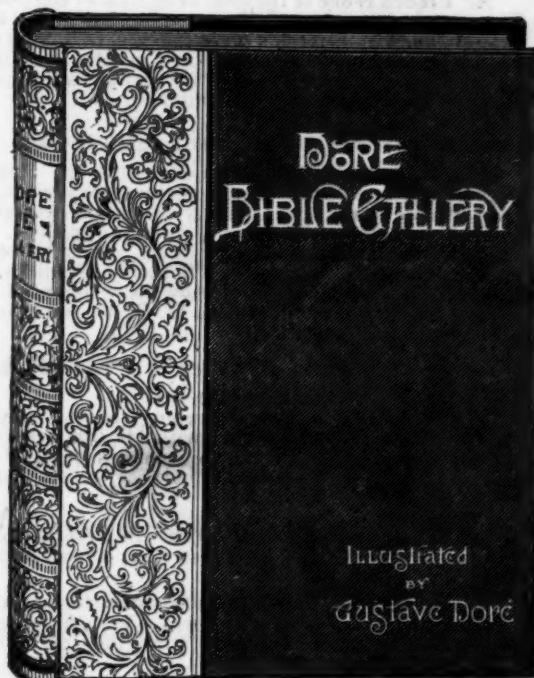
**The Dore Bible Gallery.** Containing 100 full-page engravings. Royal quarto, \$4.00.

**Milton's Paradise Lost.** With 50 full-page engravings. Royal quarto, \$4.00.

**Dante's Inferno.** With 75 full-page engravings. Royal quarto, \$4.00.

**Dante's Purgatory and Paradise.** With 60 full-page engravings. Royal quarto, \$4.00.

**The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.** By Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Embellished with 46 full-page engravings by the renowned artist, Gustave Doré. Edited by Henry C. Walsh, A.M. Imperial quarto, size, 11 x 14 1/4 inches, bound in extra fine English cloth, emblematic design, full gilt, gold edges, \$7.50; bound in full morocco, gold edges, \$10.00.



**Tennyson's Idylls of the King.** Embellished with 37 magnificent full-page engravings by Gustave Doré, the renowned French artist. Large imperial quarto, size 11 x 14 1/4 inches, bound in extra fine English cloth, emblematic design, full gilt, gold edges, \$12.50; bound in full morocco, full gilt, gold edges, \$15.00.

## SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

## Family, Pulpit and Reference Bibles,

Printed from Five Sets of New Plates, two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade.

Illustrated catalogue and prices on application.

## HENRY ALTEMUS,

Publisher and Manufacturer,

507, 509, 511, 513 Cherry Street, Philadelphia.

New York Office, 3 Cooper Union.



# D. LOTHROP COMPANY'S

## FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

**Wide Awake III.** Fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

This bound volume of the favorite magazine for young people is filled with the best work of our best writers. There are entertaining short stories by Eliot McCormick, John Mead Howells, Jane G. Austin and others. Poems by Celia Thaxter, Elbridge S. Brooks, Mary E. Wilkins, Louise Imogen Guiney, etc., and valuable sketches by Jessie Benton Fremont, Joseph Hatton, Eliza R. Scidmore, Harriet Maxwell-Converse, etc. The illustrations are by such well-known artists as Sandham, Garrett, Hassam, Meynelle and others.

**Babyland for 1892.** Cloth, \$1.00; boards, 75 cents. With colored frontispiece.

Even the babies have their little serials, and learn to beg for "more, more" of the delightful little stories that help amuse and entertain them. "Tales from a Toy Closet" and "At Dot's House" are given in this volume, and any number of pictures and poems and short stories.

**Through Arctics and Tropics. Around the World by a New Path for a New Purpose.** By HARRY W. FRENCH. Illustrated. 4to, \$1.00.

Mr. French is one of the most delightful of story-tellers and his wide experience in many lands has given him a capital foundation for his present lively, rollicking story of the journey of two wide-awake youths around the world. There is plenty of incident and adventure, and a touch of romance to add to the interest.

**Masterpieces of Prose.** 4to, \$3.00.

A volume containing selections from the best and deepest thinkers of the ages; embracing family life, orations, events of the times, history, biography, essays, fiction and everything desirable for general reading. The authors chosen represent a wide range, and embrace Emerson, George Eliot, Ruskin, Thackeray, Franklin, Macaulay, Webster, Gladstone, Howells, Holmes, Louisa Alcott, Matthew Arnold, George W. Curtis and hundreds of others.

**The Down East Master's First School.** By EDWARD A. RAND. 12mo, \$1.25.

A quaint, homely and enlivening story of a young "Down Easter's" experience with his first school in a typical section of Yankee land a generation ago. Full of fun and action, and yet with a purpose, pathos and sentiment.

**Jack Brereton's Three Months' Service.** By Mrs. MARIA MCINTOSH COX. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.25.

To see the great events of those times through a boy's eyes, a boy who suffered and was a hero, although too young to fight in the ranks, will strengthen patriotism in every boyish heart.

**Our Little Men and Women for 1892.** Fully illustrated. Cloth, \$1.75; boards, \$1.25. With colored frontispiece.

Stories of child-life, bright bits of travel, history and biography, just what young minds are eager to learn about. Three charming serials, "A Boy and a Girl," "Joker and His Relations" and "The Doings of the Studio Dolls," run through the volume.

**The Lance of Kanana.** By ABD EL AR-DAVAN. 12mo, illustrated by Garrett. \$1.00.

This brilliant story of Oriental adventure, though written by a modern traveller (who chooses to veil his identity behind the familiar name the Arabs bestowed upon him), and though historically true, exerts upon the reader the entrancing power of the old-fashioned romances; it is a tale to bring young patriots to their feet.

Our catalogue of new books and new editions for the holidays, also new educational catalogue now ready, and will be sent free on application.

**The Pansy for 1892.** Edited by "PANSY." Cloth, \$1.75; boards, \$1.25. With colored frontispiece.

Serial stories by "Pansy" and Margaret Sidney, and numerous illustrations. Short stories by favorite writers. An ideal volume for both Sunday and week-day reading.

**Looking Out on Life.** A book for girls. By Rev. F. E. CLARK, D.D., of the Christian Endeavor movement. 12mo, 75 cents.

Dr. Clark has written several spirited books of and for boys. This one consists of talks to girls, and abounds in crisp, bright, wholesome suggestions about their health, habits, tastes, work, play-time and many other important matters. Mothers will gladly put it into their daughters' hands, sure that the girls will both read and profit by it.

**Five Little Finger Stories.** A book for Children. By LUCY HAMILTON WARNER. Illustrated. 4to, \$1.25.

A unique volume full of novel and quaint devices for amusing children. The author has a special gift in this direction.

**Down in Dixie.** By STANTON P. ALLEN. Fully illustrated. 4to, cloth, \$2.25.

One of the brightest, realistic and entertaining accounts of the daily life of the soldier-boys of sixty-one that has yet been written. It gives the details of life in a cavalry regiment from Bull Run to Appomattox, and is bubbling over with fun, while at the same time the pathos and patriotism of the old war days find practical expression.

**Famous Pets.** By ELEANOR LEWIS. Fully illustrated. 4to, cloth, \$3.00.

A perfectly fascinating book for every lover of animals. Its stories of pets embraces horses, dogs, cats, birds, etc., and describe the pets of royalty, of genius, military pets, trained animals, etc., in a bright and captivating manner.

**Five Little Peppers Grown Up.** By MARGARET SIDNEY. 12mo, fully illustrated, \$1.50.

This third volume in the famous "Peppers" series carries on the young people from "Five Little Peppers Midway," and tells the story of their young manhood and maidenhood in the same delightful, breezy, natural manner which made the other two volumes so irresistible. The book is filled to the brim with bright and winsome and inspiring thoughts.

**A Cluster of Pearls.** For Christian Endeavor Workers. Compiled by W. A. NEWMAN DORLAND. 12mo, 75 cents.

A volume rich in valuable and appropriate selections, such as will meet the needs of Christian workers in all lines, and prove helpful and inspiring.

**Marjorie's Canadian Winter.** A Story of the Northern Lights. By AGNES MAULE MACHAR, author of "Stories of New France." 12mo, illustrated, \$1.50.

There is no place on the globe where winter sports are so jolly as in Canada. The Yankee lassie found this out, and found out, too, many interesting bits of valuable historical information. The story has, with all its realism, a fine spiritual thought running through it like a golden thread.

**Gulf and Glacier.** The Percivals in Alaska. By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN, author of "The Pine Cone Series," etc. 12mo, \$1.00.

The jolly party of young people who have camped out in the woods of Maine, and along the sea-shore at the Isles of Shoals, or among the mountains of New Hampshire, now extend their excursions to Alaska, where they see even more novel sights, and undertake more perilous trips.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, 364-366 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

# FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

## THE COLUMBIAN HISTORICAL NOVELS.

A COMPLETE HISTORY OF OUR COUNTRY, FROM THE TIME OF COLUMBUS DOWN TO THE PRESENT DAY, IN THE FORM OF TWELVE COMPLETE STORIES.

By JOHN R. MUSICK.

Issued bi-monthly; uniform size and style; illustrated with full-page half-tone engravings and other illustrations. 12mo, cloth, handsomely bound, with stamps, etc. Price per vol., \$1.50.

*EACH VOLUME COMPLETE IN ITSELF.*

**NOW READY:**

Volume I., 351 pages; volume II., 399 pages.

### TITLES OF THE VOLUMES:

- |                                                            |                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vol. I. COLUMBIA: A Story of the Discovery of America.     | Vol. VII. THE WITCH OF SALEM; or, Credulity Run Mad.                                   |
| Vol. II. ESTEVAN: A Story of the Spanish Conquest.         | Vol. VIII. BRADDOCK: A Story of the French and Indian Wars.                            |
| Vol. III. ST. AUGUSTINE: A Story of the Huguenots.         | Vol. IX. INDEPENDENCE: A Story of the American Revolution.                             |
| Vol. IV. POCAHONTAS: A Story of Virginia.                  | Vol. X. SUSTAINED HONOR: A Story of the War of 1812.                                   |
| Vol. V. THE PILGRIMS: A Story of Massachusetts.            | Vol. XI. HUMBLD PRIDE: A Story of the Mexican War.                                     |
| Vol. VI. A CENTURY TOO SOON: A Story of Bacon's Rebellion. | Vol. XII. UNION: A Story of the Great Rebellion and of Events down to the Present Day. |

The Historical Divisions are: 1st, Age of Discovery; 2d, Conquest; 3d, Bigotry; 4th, Colonization; 5th, Reason; 6th, Tyranny; 7th, Superstition; 8th, Contention of Powers for Supremacy; 9th, Independence; 10th, Liberty Established; 11th, Supremacy Abroad; 12th, Union.

Each volume, about 350 pages, liberally illustrated with excellent half-tone engravings and other illustrations.

A more complete history of the United States would be hard to find.

"A remarkable contribution to American literature."—*Current Literature*, New York.

"Mr. Musick stands in the front rank of prominent American authors."—*Cincinnati Commercial Gazette*.

"Of exceeding great interest to all readers."—*St. Louis Republic*.

"Imagination enters into the narrative, and reports conversations at courts, at convents, and on shipboard, but it plays no pranks with biography and history, and it takes no liberties with accepted facts. It makes on the mind no erroneous or extravagant impressions. Whatever characters or scenes are the creation of the author, they in no wise discredit the genuineness of the historical annals, which are presented with conscientious fidelity."—*Home Journal*, New York.

"Full of thrilling incidents many of which are real, and all of them descriptive of the period and of actual historical events."—*Journal of Commerce*, New York.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Publishers, 18 and 20 Astor Place, New York.



# UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY

## ANNOUNCEMENT.

### THE AVERAGE WOMAN.

By WOLCOTT BALESTIER, joint author with Rudyard Kipling of "The Naulahka." With memoir by Henry James. Unique cover design, 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"The three stories contained in this volume show that in Mr. Balestier the country has lost a writer whose insight and mastery of detail are rare."—*Boston Herald*.

"Those of the reading public who find their greatest pleasure in books lofty, inspiring or pure must regret that Mr. Balestier's promising career was brought to such an early close. Perhaps no one has written, before attaining his thirties, stories so noble in sentiment, so pure in expression, as the three which form this volume."—*Public Opinion*.

### THE TALKING HORSE.

By F. ANSTEY, author of "Vice Versa," "The Tinted Venus," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents. (Second edition.)

"The peculiar and original vein of Mr. Anstey makes him a writer who is always read with pleasure. This bright and wholly attractive volume gives an admirable insight into the author's varied powers at their best, and is without one dull or weak page."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette*.

### A MAD TOUR.

By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL, author of "Princess Sunshine," "Above Suspicion," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Mrs. J. H. Riddell is one of the most prolific writers of the century. In this, her latest work she has written an amusing record of a tour on the continent of Europe which will be appreciated both by lovers of travel and by the votaries of fiction.

### DAUGHTERS OF MEN.

By HANNAH LYNCH, author of "Troubled Waters," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"A novel surpassing in art and strength anything this gifted author has produced. The writer of this pleasant story is strangely and gracefully at home in Greece, and her familiarity with its patrician society is evidently no affection."—*New York World*.

### BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS,

AND OTHER VERSES. By RUDYARD KIPLING, author of "Plain Tales from the Hills," "Soldiers Three," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"The finest things of the kind since Macaulay's 'Lays.' It is in their rhythm that his Ballads are especially striking, their hearty exhilarating march irresistible as the 'Marseillaise.'"—*London Daily Chronicle*.

"Mr. Kipling's verse is strong, vivid, full of character. . . . Unmistakable genius rings in every line."—*London Times*.

### JOSHUA WRAY.

A NOVEL. By HANS STEVENSON BEATTIE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

This new novel from the pen of New York's ex-Street Commissioner is written with ease and grace. A powerful element of romance enters into the work; whatever there may be of metaphysical discussion in its pages is delightfully interwoven with the story itself.

### MR. WITT'S WIDOW.

A FRIVOLOUS TALE. By ANTHONY HOPE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

### THE CUCKOO IN THE NEST.

By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

### HERMAN MELVILLE'S WORKS.

A reissue, by arrangement with the family of the late Herman Melville, of his famous romances of the Southern Seas. Edited, with biographical and critical introduction, by Arthur Stedman. The series will comprise four volumes, 12mo, cloth, \$1.50 each; or in half calf, \$3.00 each.

I.

#### TYPEE:

A REAL ROMANCE OF THE SOUTHERN SEAS.

II.

#### OMOO:

A SEQUEL TO "TYPEE."

III.

#### MOBY DICK;

OR, THE WHITE WHALE.

IV.

#### WHITE JACKET;

OR, THE WORLD ON A MAN-OF-WAR.

[From "The North American Review."]

"Americans, honor your Dana and your Melville. Greater geniuses your literature has produced, but none who have done work so memorable in the history of their native letters."—W. CLARK RUSSELL.

\*\* See our complete catalogue in "Trade List Annual."

UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers,  
5 and 7 East Sixteenth Street, NEW YORK.

CHICAGO: 266 AND 268 WABASH AVENUE.

# Morrill, Higgins & Co.'s Publications.

THE MOST AUDACIOUSLY WITTY, ORIGINAL AND FLOWERY BOOK THAT HAS EVER EMANATED FROM  
AN AMERICAN WOMAN.

## Fair to Look Upon.

By MARY BELLE FREELEY.

Printed on heavy enamelled paper, in eight colors, and superbly bound in extra cloth, \$1.50.

"The book cannot be too highly commended from the standpoint of high-class humor, poetry and unusualness, and the author's beautiful method of treating so exceedingly delicate a subject takes away much of the shock of reading holy truths by less than an altar lamp. The precedent is most reprehensible, but the same result unattainable by repetition, so no epidemic of fair-to-look-upon literature can be encouraged by this one breezy burst of literary speed."—*Chicago Daily News*.

"... Her verses addressed to the comprehension of children are unexceptional in point of morality, instructive and interesting. . . ."—*New York Sun*.

**READY OCTOBER 1.**

A Charming Juvenile by ELLA WHEELER WILCOX.

## The Beautiful Land of Nod.

Stories, Poems, Allegories, Fables, etc., etc. Beautifully illustrated with half-tone and line engravings by Louise M. Mears, Quarto, cloth. Printed on extra heavy super-calendered paper, \$1.50.

The author says: "I think the book beautiful—the sweetest thing I ever mothered in the way of books."

## In Friendship's Name.

Compiled by VOLNEY STREAMER.

12mo, printed on heavy linen paper, on one side of page only, ragged edges, bound with boards, sewed extra strong on tape. Japanese and linen paper wrappers, in box, \$1.25.

"The compiler of these dainty volumes seems to have laid all literature under contribution to secure such really fine collections of testimony to the sacredness of friendship."

"These tributes to friendship evidence the wide reading and fine appreciation of its compiler, as well as his ability to cull and offer only the best."—*The Chicago Tribune*.

New and Revised Editions of JOAQUIN MILLER'S

## Songs of the Sierras

AND

## Songs of Summer Lands.

12mo, cloth, each, \$1.50.

*Complete Catalogue, Free by Mail, on Application.*

**MORRILL, HIGGINS & CO.,**

109 and 111 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.



# WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO.'S

## New and Recent Publications.

*New Story by Rev. JOSEPH HOCKING.*

**ZILLAH.** By Rev. JOSEPH HOCKING, author of "Jabez Easterbrook," "Elrad, the Hic," etc. With frontispiece and vignette title. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, \$1.00.

"Zillah" deals with the fascinating subjects of spiritualism, clairvoyance, etc. The writer has been for years studying these questions, and in order to make his story realistic he has attended many séances, and interviewed numerous mediums. This book has a great and serious purpose. It has a special place in the present time, inasmuch as it applies the craze about spiritualism, theosophy, etc., to the deepest needs of human life. The story appeared as a serial in a largely circulated weekly journal, during which time the author received a large number of congratulatory messages, both from the editors and readers.

### THE "PRACTICAL" MECHANIC SERIES OF INDUSTRIAL HANDBOOKS.

Edited by ROBERT SCOTT BURN, author of "Sanitary Science," "Landed Estate Management," etc.

#### NEW VOLUMES.

#### THE CARPENTER AND JOINER.

Being practical descriptions of timber-work on the large scale, known generally as carpentry; also descriptions of the methods used in forming and fitting together wood-work on the small scale, known as joinery. With 25 folding plates and many diagrams in text.

**THE ORNAMENTAL DRAUGHTSMAN.** A series of practical instructions and examples of free-hand drawing and ornament; with appendix on form and color as applied to industrial decoration. With 19 folding plates and many illustrations in text.

#### THE IRON AND STEEL MAKER.

Being detailed descriptions of the various processes for the conversion of the ores of iron into pig iron or cast iron, wrought or malleable iron, and the different qualities of steel; with drawings and descriptions of the various furnaces, appliances and machines. Profusely illustrated. With 5 folding plates and 32 illustrations in text.

#### THE VOLUMES ALREADY ISSUED ARE:

THE STONEMASON AND BRICKLAYER.  
THE DOMESTIC HOUSE PLANNER AND SANITARY ARCHITECT.

THE GENERAL MACHINIST, or MACHINE MAKER.

THE BUILDING AND MACHINE DRAUGHTSMAN.

Demy 8vo, cloth, each, \$2.00.

**ANIMAL LIFE.** A concise introduction to zoölogy. Especially suited to home students. By the late G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc. With many accurate illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50 cents.

**WOMEN WRITERS: Their Works and Ways.** By C. J. HAMILTON, author of "Marriage Bonds," etc. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**TEMPERANCE SUMMER AND WINTER DRINKS.** A new book of recipes for effervescing drinks, aerated and mineral waters, syrups, cordials, etc. By FREDERICK DAVIES. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50 cents.

### THE WORLD'S RELIGIONS SERIES.

By the late G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc.

The four volumes embraced in this series are intended to give in a popular manner an account of the principal religions or religious systems of mankind, past and present. Historic fact is followed as far as it can be ascertained, and theorizing has little place. The author's endeavor was to state simply and impartially what is the faith possessed by various peoples or associations, what are the objects of their worship, what are their practices, their ceremonies, their institutions. The author's personal opinions have been obtruded as little as possible, impartiality and fairness being aimed at. No doctrine is sought to be enforced, no creed to be dictated.

1. **PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS:** An Introduction to the Study of Religions, with an Account of the Religious Beliefs of Uncivilized Peoples, Confucianism, Taoism and Shintoism. With 56 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.00.

2. **MOHAMMEDANISM** and other Religions of the Mediterranean Countries. A popular account of Mahomet, the Koran, modern Islam, with descriptions of the Egyptian, Assyrian, Phœnician, and also the Greek, Roman, Teutonic and Celtic religions. With 100 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.00.

3. **THE GREAT INDIAN RELIGIONS.** A popular account of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism and Zoroastrianism. With 58 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.00.

4. **JUDAISM AND CHRISTIANITY** (A Sketch of the History of) in the Light of Modern Research and Criticism. With 102 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

**ENGLISH LITERATURE.** A concise introduction to the study of the works of English writers from the earliest period to the Victorian era. By H. W. DULCKEN, Ph.D. With full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

*New Cheap Edition of Dalziel's Illustrated*  
**BUNYAN.**

**BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.** With 100 full-page and other illustrations by Thomas Dalziel. Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. With memoir of the author by H. W. DULCKEN, Ph.D. Medium 8vo, cloth gilt, \$1.50.

*A Beautiful Souvenir.*

**PICTURES OF LONDON.** Beautifully drawn by a well-known artist, and most admirably printed in the very highest style of chromo-lithography on grained paper. Crown 4to, 50 cents.

**\*\* SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE.**

**15 EAST 12TH STREET, NEW YORK.**

# Hovendon Company's New and Forthcoming Publications.

MISS DAINTREY'S POWERFUL SOCIETY NOVEL.

## ACTÆON.

By LAURA DAINTREY, author of "Fedor," "Eros," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"A novel which will be widely read. . . . It is a story of society life in Gotham, to whose inhabitants the author's vividly pictured foibles and weaknesses are calculated to be not a little startling."—*Baltimore American*.

NEW PAPER EDITIONS OF MISS DAINTREY'S OTHER NOVELS.

## MISS VARIAN OF NEW YORK.

By LAURA DAINTREY. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

## EROS.

By LAURA DAINTREY. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

## FEDOR.

By LAURA DAINTREY. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

## THE O'CONNORS OF BALLINAHINCH.

By THE DUCHESS. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents. (*Tenth edition.*)

"A novel possessing all the characteristics of this prolific and popular author."—*Denver News*.

"In the 'O'Connors of Ballinahinch' the characters are original, well sustained, and the literary workmanship is excellent."—*Providence Journal*.

## The Nobler Sex.

By FLORENCE MARRYAT, author of "The Master Passion," "There Is No Death," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"The Nobler Sex" is a work the tenor of which can be taken from the title. No quotation from the book nor brief criticism can cover the ground upon which this author discusses the question of the supremacy of sex. The book must be read.

## The Man in Possession.

By "RITA," author of "A Vagabond Lover," "The Doctor's Secret." 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"'Rita' has rarely given us a prettier or more agreeable story than 'The Man in Possession.' It is a thoroughly enjoyable novel."—*Charleston News*.

## The Experiences of a Lady Help.

By JOHN STRANGE WINTER, author of "Bootles' Baby," "Regimental Legends," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"This particular 'Lady Help' is a charming girl, her 'Experiences' are varied and interesting, and they are told with a fresh vivacity that leaves no opening for dullness."—*Boston Times*.

## For the Sake of the Family.

By MAY CROMMELIN, author of "Goblin Gold," "The Freaks of Lady Fortune," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

"A thrilling story. . . . The narrative is exciting, and the plot is worked out in a way that commands attention."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette*.

## A FATAL SILENCE.

By FLORENCE MARRYAT, author of "There is No Death," "Blindfold," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

One of the most prolific writers of the day, and one who is rapidly making enviable reputation, is Florence Marryat. "A Fatal Silence" is an excellent example of her style.

NEW EDITION OF THOMAS HARDY'S NOVELS.

## DESPERATE REMEDIES.

By THOMAS HARDY. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

Beginning with these two volumes, a new and uniform edition of Thomas Hardy's works will be issued in a durable and attractive cloth binding at the rate of two volumes per month. Altogether, this edition will prove an invaluable one to readers of the novelist's works.

## UNDER THE GREEN-WOOD TREE.

By THOMAS HARDY. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

FOR EARLY PUBLICATION. IN THE "METROPOLITAN SERIES."

## NOR WIFE, NOR MAID.

By THE DUCHESS. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

## Esther Vanhomrigh.

By MARGARET L. WOODS, author of "A Village Tragedy," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

## The Tower of Taddeo.

By OUIDA. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

## POPULAR EDITIONS OF STANDARD WORKS.

We issue the only cheap line of popular works in half calf and half levant bindings that are in the market.

SEE "TRADE LIST ANNUAL" FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

HOVENDON COMPANY, Publishers, 17 and 19 Waverley Place, N. Y.



# Bradley & Woodruff's New Books.

## **Michael and Theodora.**

By Amelia E. Barr,

Author of "The Bow of Orange Ribbon." A Russian Christmas Story. Illustrated. 16mo, 190 pages.....\$0.75  
This is a singularly strong and impressive story of child life among the aristocracy of Russia. Although cruel treachery and exile and sacrifice of property occur, as well as deep religious loyalty and love for the great Czar, the story develops the noble and beautiful characters of the young prince and princess (Michael and Theodora), making it so instructive and interesting to young people that they should not pass it by.

## **The Preacher's Daughter.**

By Amelia E. Barr,

Author of "The Border Shepherdess." 12mo, 395 pages.....\$1.25  
"This is no doubt the best, most interesting, and most powerful book ever written by this popular author."  
—Exchange.

## **A Lucky Lover.**

By John Habberton,

Author of "Helen's Babies," etc. 12mo, 306 pages.....\$1.25  
All young women with warm hearts and high self-respect will be delighted with this story. The scenes are laid in New York and North Carolina, the heroine being Southern born.

## **Sara: a Princess.**

By Fannie E. Newberry.

Illustrated. 12mo, 303 pages.....\$1.25  
A story of life on the Atlantic coast, giving many of the peculiarities of an interesting people. The heroine is a fisherman's daughter. The situations are natural and the characters alive, while the varying fortunes of the family keep the reader's interest alert throughout.

## **Dorothy's Island.**

By Jennie M. Drinkwater,

Author of "My Lady," "Second Best," "Marigold," etc. 12mo, 433 pages.....\$1.25  
"Like her other works, this author has woven a touching story full of the pure love of home, free from sensationalism, and yet so interesting that one regrets while reading it any interruption that requires it to be laid aside. There is a charm about the story in its homeliness, its freedom from artificiality and its naturalness."  
—Sentinel.

## **Miss Ashton's New Pupil.**

By Mrs. S. S. Robbins.

12mo, 263 pages.....\$1.25  
A story of college life for young ladies. This author is one of the most gifted writers in this class of book for young ladies. She has a lively fancy, her plots are interesting and enjoyable and are full of wit and wisdoms. She understands the life of her characters perfectly. Their gay larks, secret clubs and spreads are most amusing, yet through all is carried a high moral purpose.

## **Jack the Hunchback.**

By James Otis,

Author of "Toby Tyler." Illustrated. 12mo, 390 pages.....\$1.00  
There is nothing more racy and faithful to boy life than the books by this author. Whoever has read "Toby Tyler" will want this new book by Mr. Otis.

## **Social and Present Day Questions.**

Frederic W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S.

8vo, 380 pages.....\$2.00  
"No man who is at all interested in the social and sociological problems of these restless and unsettled times should fail to read and ponder the thoughtful and trustworthy statements with which this book is literally crowded from beginning to end."  
—Ansonia Sentinel.

"A thoughtful discussion of many of the most profound problems of the day."  
—Spectator.

## **The Harvest of Yesterday.**

By Emily S. Holt,

Author of "Countess Maud." A Tale of the Sixteenth Century. 12mo, 300 pages.....\$1.25  
Among the numerous and gorgeous figures which crowd upon the canvas of the early Reformation period, one of the most brilliant and imposing is Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. He and his have been several times chosen for the principal figures of a historical tale. But there is one episode in his life which few know—one sad and alas! true story that has scarcely come to light. That story is told in these pages.

## **All's Well.**

By Emily Sarah Holt,

Author of "White Lady of Hazelwood," etc., etc. 12mo, 325 pages.....\$1.25  
The writer has succeeded in giving vivid and life-like characters to the personages in this story of five centuries ago. This insight into life so far removed from to-day is given with rare fidelity. It is rich with pictures of the ancient life of the period woven into a story of unusual interest.

## **Dare Lorimer's Heritage.**

By Evelyn E. Green.

Illustrated. 12mo, 338 pages.....\$1.25  
A quick-tempered, but noble-hearted fellow who is looked upon as the black sheep of a wealthy English family. His exile from home; his hard knocks and worldly discipline; his return home and the unearthing of the family skeleton make a strong and absorbing story.

# THOMAS WHITTAKER'S

## 1892—ANNOUNCEMENTS—1892.

### NOW READY.

- Aids to the Devout Study of Criticism.** By Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.
- Among the Butterflies.** A book for young collectors. By BENNET GEORGE JOHNS, M.A. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- Buried Cities and Bible Countries.** By GEORGE ST. CLAIR, F.G.S., Member of the Society of Biblical Archaeology. 8vo, cloth, with maps and illustrations. \$2.00.
- Christianity Between Sundays.** By GEORGE HODGES, D.D., Pittsburg. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- The Class and the Desk.** A commentary for Sunday-school teachers. By J. COWPER GRAY and CHARLES S. CAREY. Complete edition in 4 vols. 12mo, cloth, \$3.00 per set.
- Early Bibles of America.** A chapter in Bibliography. By JOHN WRIGHT, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Gloria Patri.** Our Talks on the Trinity. By JAMES MORRIS WHITON, Ph.D., author of "Beyond the Shadows," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- The Indwelling Christ and other sermons.** By HENRY ALLON, D.D., Islington. Small 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.
- Musings on Mother, Home and Heaven.** By GEO. EDWARD JELF, M.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Phillips' Patent Orrery,** for finding the positions of the various planets for every hour in the year. Invented and patented by J. G. PARVIN. \$1.50.
- Toilers in Art.** Stories of famous artists. Edited by HENRY C. EWART. With ninety illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- The Voice from Sinai.** Sermons on the Ten Commandments. By FREDERIC W. FARRAR, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

### BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

*Profusely Illustrated and Attractively Bound.*

- Aboveboard.** A tale of adventure on the sea. By WILLIAM CHARLES METCALFE. \$1.50.
- At the End of the Rainbow.** By JULIA A. SABINE. \$1.25.
- By Sea-Shore, Wood and Moorland.** Peeps at Nature. By EDWARD STEP. With 145 illustrations by Harrison Weir, Giacomelli and others. \$1.25.
- A Candle in the Sea; or, Winter at Seal's Head.** By Rev. EDWARD A. RAND. \$1.25.
- The Cross Roads; or, A Choice in Life.** By Charlotte M. Yonge. \$1.25.
- Florence Stanley; or, Forgiving Because Much Forgiveness.** By JANE M. KIPPEN, author of "Edith Oswald." \$1.00.
- Hurly Burly; or, After a Storm Comes a Calm.** By EMMA MARSHALL. 75 cents.
- Imogen.** By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. \$1.00.
- Joan and Jerry.** By Mrs. O'Reilly. \$1.00.

- Leaders into Unknown Lands.** Being chapters of recent travels. By ARTHUR MONTEFIORE, F.G.S. Profusely illustrated. \$1.25.
- The Little Marine and the Japanese Lily; or, The Land of The Rising Sun.** By FLORENCE MARRYAT. \$1.25.
- Little Miss Joy.** By EMMA MARSHALL, author of "Eventide Light," etc. \$1.00.
- Miss Pringle's Pearls.** By Mrs. G. LINNAEUS BANKS. \$1.25.
- My Lady Bountiful.** By EMMA MARSHALL. 75 cents.
- The Rajah of Dah.** By GEO. MANVILLE FENN. \$1.25.
- Robin Redbreast.** By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. \$1.25.
- Strangers Yet.** A story. By SARAH DOUDNEY. \$1.25.
- The Vacation Club.** By ADAH J. TODD. \$1.00.
- Virginia Dare.** A Romance of the Sixteenth Century. By E. A. B. S., author of "Cecil's Story of the Dove." \$1.00.
- Where Two Ways Meet.** By SARAH DOUDNEY. \$1.25.
- Work, Wait, Win.** By RUTH LAMB. \$1.50.

### POPULAR BOX SETS.

| PER VOL. | PER SET.                                                 |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 12½ cts. | The Conqueror Series, 12 vols. \$1.50                    |
| 15 cts.  | The Friend and Foe Series, 12 vols. 1.80                 |
| 16½ cts. | Laughing Eyes Series, 12 vols. 2.00                      |
| 20 cts.  | { The Brown Jacket Series, 12 vols. 2.40                 |
|          | { The Daybreak Series, 12 vols. 2.40                     |
| 25 cts.  | The Dickory Dock Series, 12 vols. 3.00                   |
| 35 cts.  | The True Heroism Series, 8 vols. 2.80                    |
|          | { The Golden Thread Series, 6 vols. 3.00                 |
| 50 cts.  | { The Little Knight Series, 6 vols. 3.00                 |
|          | { The Peep-of-Day Series, 4 vols. 2.00                   |
| 75 cts.  | The Golden Silence Series, 6 vols. 4.50                  |
| \$1.00.  | Sidney Grey Series, 5 vols. 5.00                         |
|          | { Dick Onslow Series, 5 vols. 6.25                       |
|          | { Look Ahead Series, 4 vols. 5.00                        |
| 1.25.    | { New Stories, by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, 6 vols. 7.50       |
|          | { Historical Stories, by LUCY E. GUERNSEY, 9 vols. 11.25 |
| 1.50.    | Whittaker's Home Library, 6 vols. 9.00                   |

THOMAS WHITTAKER, 2 and 3 Bible House, N. Y.



**FALL ANNOUNCEMENT**  
OF  
**LOVELL, GESTEFELD & COMPANY,**  
Occult, Metaphysical and Christian Science Literature.

**NEW AND FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.**

*A POWERFUL NOVEL.*

**THE WOMAN WHO DARES.**

By **URSULA N. GESTEFELD**, author of "The Prodigal Son," "The Popular Craze," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

**The New Rector.**

By **STANLEY WEYMAN**. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

**Morial the Mahatma.**

OR, **THE BLACK MASTER OF TIBET.** By **MABEL COLLINS**, author of "Light on the Path," "Ida," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

**The Island of Fantasy.**

By **FERGUS HUME**. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

**Woman in the Past, Present and Future.**

By **AUGUST BEBEL**. New edition in cloth, 12mo, \$1.00.

**The Right Knock.**

By **HELEN VAN ANDERSON**. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.25.

**It Is Possible.**

By **HELEN VAN ANDERSON**. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.25.

**Angels' Visits to My Farm in Florida.**

By **GOLDEN LIGHT**. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**From the Garden of Hellas.**

By **LILLA CABOT PERRY**. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

**Margery of Q iether.**

By **S. BARING-GOULD**, author of "Urith," "John Herring," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

**Suggestion.**

By **MABEL COLLINS**, author of "Ida," "The Blossom and the Fruit," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

**The Princes of Peele.**

By **WILLIAM WESTALL**. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

**Amoree.**

By **ELIZABETH BOYNTON HARBERT**. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**How to Heal.**

By **GEORGE BURNELL**. Leatherette, 50 cents.

**A Modern Catechism.**

By **URSULA N. GESTEFELD**. Leatherette, 25 cents.

**Papa's Own Girl.**

By **MARIE HOWLAND**. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

**Lux Mundi.**

Edited by **CHARLES GORE, M.A.** 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.75.

**PRESENTATION EDITIONS OF STANDARD WORKS.**

Comprising popular works by authors of renown. In sets of two volumes, crown octavo size, handsomely bound in cloth and half calf.

*\*\* Our Complete Catalogue appears in "Trade List Annual" for 1892, or will be mailed free, upon application to*

**LOVELL, GESTEFELD & COMPANY,**

*PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,*

**125 EAST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.**

For the First Time Since

# WILLIAM H. THOMES'

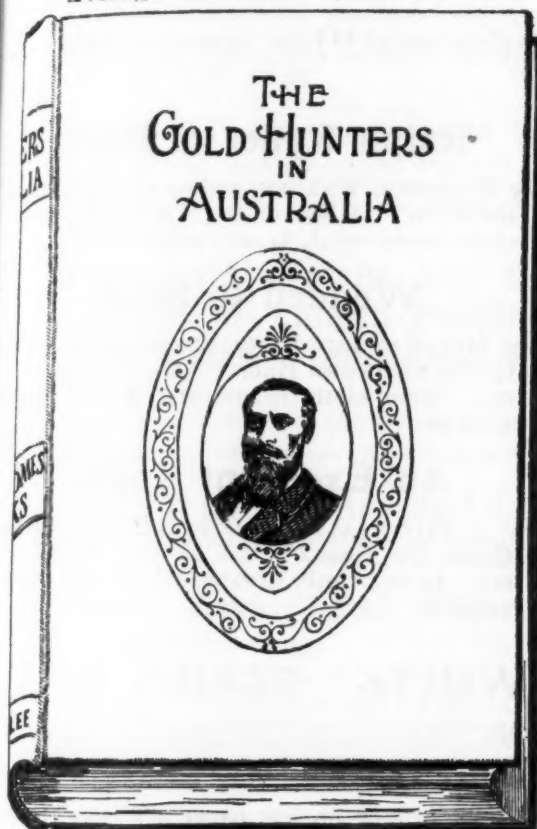
## NOVELS OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE

have been given to the world, they are issued in a form befitting their merit and popularity.

Messrs. LAIRD & LEE are now the sole owners of the copyrights of these

Average number of pages, 500.

## TEN GREAT STORIES.



FAC-SIMILE OF COVER.  
Size, 8 x 5 1/4 inches.

*A Whaleman's Adventures on Sea and Land.*

*The Gold-Hunters in Australia.*

*The Belle of Australia.*

*Running the Blockade.*

*The Gold-Hunters in Europe.*

*Lewey and I: a Sailor-Boy's Wanderings.*

*On Land and Sea.*

*Life in the East Indies.*

*The Bushrangers, a Yankee in Australia.*

*A Slaver's Adventures on Land and Sea.*

PAPER, profusely illustrated, covers in colors. Price, 50 cents. SILK CLOTH BOUND EDITION, gilt top, cover beautifully embossed in gold, silver and ink. Per vol., \$1.00; per set of 10 vols., in a box, \$10.00.

JUST ISSUED:

## GREAT NOVELS, all Copyrighted and Fully Illustrated.

Splendidly printed, covers in colors, 50 cents per vol.

**A Young Man of the Period.** By ANDRÉ THEURIET.

**Cortlandt Laster, Capitalist.** By HARLEY DEENE.

**A Story Without a Moral.** By HECTOR MALOT.

**A Golden Pilgrimage.** By the MARQUISE CLARA LANZA.

**Aurette's Husband.** By HENRI GRÉVILLE.

**Women Must Weep.** By EDGAR FAWCETT.

Our French translations are made by MAX MAURY from the authors' MSS. purchased by us according to the new Copyright Law.

THE HUMORISTIC HIT OF THE SEASON.

**How Men Make Love and Get Married.** By D. R. McANNALY. Illustrated. Cover in colors. 25 cents.

"The work of a scholar and a gentleman."

"Bright, breezy, laughter-inspiring."

"Not an objectionable word or thought."

A WELCOME GUEST TO EVERY HOME.

**The Gem Songster.** A choice selection of popular ballads, patriotic and comic songs, etc. By P. M. WOLSIEFFER. Cover in colors. 25 cents.

Words and music complete and with full instructions and favorite tunes for the Guitar, Mandolin and Banjo.

## LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.

Dealers will make no mistake in placing their orders at once with the Jobbers and News Companies.

There are no better selling books on the market.

For Complete Catalogue, Fall, 1892, containing 250 choice titles, address the publishers,

**LAIRD & LEE,**  
CHICAGO, ILL.



# National Book Company's

## ANNOUNCEMENT.

### IN THE ROAR OF THE SEA.

A Tale of the Cornish Coast. By S. BARING GOULD, author of "John Herring," "Urith," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

#### Appledore Farm.

By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID, author of "Miss Eyon of Eyon Court," "Elizabeth Morley," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

#### Berris.

By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID, author of "Elizabeth Morley," "Miss Eyon of Eyon Court," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

#### Catmur's Cave.

By RICHARD DOWLING, author of "Sweet Inis-fail," "High-Water Mark," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

#### Ralph Ryder of Brent.

By FLORENCE WARDEN, author of "A Witch of the Hills," "House on the Marsh," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

#### Wedded to Sport.

By Mrs. EDWARD KENNARD, author of "The Girl in the Brown Habit," "Matron or Maid?" etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

#### An Excellent Knave.

By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY, author of "How Came He Dead?" "A Modern Magician," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

### THE "CRIMSON AND WHITE" SERIES OF 12mos.

Retail Price, 75 cents per Volume.

*The handsomest series of 12mos ever made.* Beautifully printed on fine paper and bound in the finest white cloth backs, with red sides, heavy enamelled paper wrappers.

### LIBRARY EDITIONS.

We desire to call the attention of the trade to our exceptionally desirable line of Library Editions of all the standard sets, consisting of octavo volumes beautifully bound in cloth, half calf and half levant.

### LIBRARY EDITION OF 12mos.

Large 12mo, cloth gilt, gilt top. Retail price, \$1.00 per volume.

Consisting of over ninety volumes, representing the best selection of standard works. Printed from large type, on good paper, and handsomely bound.

#### The Railway Series.

A new series of successful novels written by some of the most prominent authors of the day. Attractively bound in paper covers, and issued periodically.

#### The Household Library.

Comprising over five hundred popular works of fiction, attractively bound in illuminated paper covers, and issued at 25 cents and 50 cents per copy.

\*\* Our Complete Catalogue appears in "Trade List Annual," or may be obtained by addressing

**NATIONAL BOOK COMPANY, Publishers,**

**3, 4, 5 and 6 Mission Place, New York.**

# **HESSLING & SPIELMEYER,** Publishers of Architectural and Art-Industrial Works, **64 East 12th Street, New York.**

## **Architectural Studies from Budapest.**

By H. RUECKWARDT. A collection comprising the finest façades and architectural details of public and private buildings recently erected at Budapest. 60 heliographs, folio, \$24 00.

## **Architectural Constructions in Wood.**

By A. HUBER. Summer-houses, Pavilions, Gates, Fountains, Lake-houses, Bird-houses, Gables, Towers, Bowling-Alleys, Arches, etc. 60 heliotype plates, folio, \$20.00.

## **Architectural Details and Ornaments of Church-Building in the Styles of the Middle Ages.**

By A. HARTEL.

First Series. 60 heliotype plates, folio, \$15.00.

Second Series. 50 heliotype plates, folio, \$13.35.

## **Churches for Country and City.**

By G. G. UNGEWITTER. Sketches, perspective views and details. 47 lithographed plates, folio, \$12.00.

## **Winged Cupids and Decorative Figures.**

By FRANÇOIS BOUCHER. This is an excellent and most serviceable collection of designs for art and decorative painters, sculptors, modellers, glass, porcelain and majolica painters, engravers, lithographers and others. 80 compositions on 50 plates, printed in various tints, folio, \$12.00.

## **Cupids and Pastoral Scenes.**

By F. BOUCHER. 16 chromo-lithographic plates, \$6.70.

## **Rococo Ornaments of the 18th Century.**

By F. X. HABERMANN. This most useful work contains an inexhaustible stock of charming sketches in correct rococo style. 36 heliotype plates, folio, \$8.35.

## **Plastic Ornaments for Building and the Art Trades.**

By ROB. SCHIRMER. This collection contains capitals, caryatides, pillars, busts, masks, rosettes, gussets, friezes and many other details drawn after sketches by prominent architects or from own compositions. Two series, each series containing 35 heliotype plates, folio, \$11.70.

The above is only a very small part of the large assortment of architectural and art-industrial works we carry in stock. We are in the position to send on application to any dealer in the above branch a selection of publications, foreign and domestic, for examination, allowing a reasonable discount. We shall be pleased to receive communications from interested parties. A new catalogue of all important publications on Architecture and the Industrial Arts will be published about November 1, which we will send out gratis on application.

## **Modern Ornamentation.**

By ZEYER and DRECHSLER. Examples of decorative plastic details for ceilings, façades, objects of art, etc. 30 plates, folio, \$6.70.

## **Sketches for Wrought-Iron Art-Work.**

By F. MOSER. Sketches chiefly in the styles of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. Lamp-stands, lighting fixtures, signs, padlocks, railings, hinges, door-handles, grave-crosses, gates, etc. \$6.70.

## **Wrought-Iron Railings in Renaissance and Gothic Style.**

By A. SCHUBERT. 12 original sketches of plain and ornamented grave-railings, with detail drawings in working size. 6 plates and 12 sheets with details, \$3.40.

## **Modern Decorative Painting.**

By W. ZANDER. Colored designs in different styles for decorating ceilings and walls in sitting-rooms, parlors, dining-rooms, halls, boudoirs, smoking-rooms, vestibules, etc. 30 chromo-lithograph plates, folio, \$20.00.

## **Scenic Decorations for Theatres.**

By GILBERT LEHNER.

Series 1. **The Scenic Decorations to Shakespeare's "King Lear."** 12 plates, partly in chromo, \$5.00.

Series 2. **The Scenic Decorations to a Romantic Play.** 15 plates, partly in chromo, \$7.35.

Series 3. **The Scenic Decorations to Goethe's Faust.** 14 plates, partly in chromo, \$9.35.

Price of the complete work in 3 volumes, \$20.00.

## **Furnishing of Expensive Mansions.**

By A. STREITENFELD. Window, door and bed decorations, dressing-tables, completely furnished and decorated interiors. 19 plates, including illustrated title page, partly in finest chromo-lithography, folio, \$12.00.

## **Furniture and Decoration of All Styles and Periods.**

By J. DEVILLE. About 400 designs for upholsterers, cabinet-makers, wood-sculptors and gilders. 124 chromo plates, quarto, \$21.70.

**HESSLING & SPIELMEYER,**  
**PUBLISHERS OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART-INDUSTRIAL WORKS,**  
**64 East 12th Street, New York City.**



## NEW BOOKS.—FALL, 1892.

## WENDOVER HOUSE.

BY

ADELAIDE L. ROUSE.

12mo, Cloth. 269 pages. \$1.

Cowper's beautiful thought, "God moves in a mysterious way his wonders to perform," is wrought out in this interesting story. The reader will eagerly note the splendid traits of character developed by the several prominent young persons in the story. It is a book that will touch the hearts of the readers, and may bring some to an acknowledgment of Christ as their Saviour.

By her mother's death, Jocelyn is forced into the management of a large family of sisters and a wayward brother. Her daily struggles with the trials of a position—so great for one so young—are happily overcome by God's guidance and care. The pleasures of boating, picnics and other enjoyments are vividly described. An excellent book for boys and girls.

## IN MOTHER'S PLACE.

BY

KATE NEELY FESTETITS,  
Author of "The Flower Mission," etc.

12mo, Cloth. 385 pages. \$1.25.

## THE DOCTOR'S DOZEN.

BY

EVELYN EVERETT GREEN,  
Author of "Barbara's Brothers," etc.

12mo, Cloth. 239 pages. 90 cents.

An entertaining story of how twelve brothers and sisters managed to keep their home, after they were suddenly bereaved of their parents. The devotion of the elder brothers and sisters in caring and providing for the education of the younger children is told in a most captivating style. Their trust in God is the secret by which everything they desire is accomplished and their pathway made smooth.

This helpful little book is again issued in the popular size for the vest pocket. It has been made a trifle longer and wider than heretofore, and is bound in a neat cardboard cover. Both of these features add to its attractiveness. It contains a list of the International Sunday-school lessons, with Golden Texts and Topics, besides interesting and valuable statistics that will be appreciated by the busy Sunday-school teacher.

## UNION

## GOLDEN TEXT-BOOK.

2 cents per copy.

\$1.50 per 100 copies.

## KATIE VON WALDEN;

OR,

LANGENSTEIN AND BOBLINGEN.

By MARIA NATHUSIUS.

TRANSLATED BY

MARY A. ROBINSON.

12mo, Cloth. 381 pages. \$1.25.

A German story of rare force and interest, setting forth the value of a truly consecrated life in contrast with one nominally Christian. It is by a popular writer, and this book has run through several editions in Germany.

Just the book that is needed to correct the growing evil of gambling. A bright, interesting story, conveying a warning against every phase of the evil, showing the difficulty in overcoming the habit, and the strong hold it has upon its victims. Should be in every home and Sunday-school library.

## THE FALL OF THE STAINCLIFFES.

PRIZE STORY ON GAMBLING.

By A. COLBECK.

Five illustrations. 238 pages. 75 cts.

## "I SHALL BE SATISFIED."

By R. A. RHEES.

20 cents.

This little poem contains a message of comfort and consolation to all who are grieving after those that are dead, and has encouraging and cheering words for all who are striving for a home in heaven. It is published now in its complete form for the first time, and in accordance with the wishes of the authoress. Handsomely printed and bound in cardboard covers, having the title in embossed letters printed in silver or violet ink.

## THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION,

1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

8 &amp; 10 Bible House, New York.

# NEW BOOKS.

---

## *A Modern Dick Whittington.*

By JAMES PAYN, author of "For Cash Only," "A Prince of the Blood," "Lost Sir Massingberd," etc. No. 12, Broadway Series. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

---

## *The Other Bond.*

By DORA RUSSELL, author of "Footprints in the Snow," "The Broken Seal," "The Track of the Storm," "A Fatal Past," etc.

"The Other Bond" is the strongest romance that has yet appeared from the pen of Miss Russell, and came within nine votes of being selected, in a plebiscite of New York *Ledger* readers, as the most attractive feature of that journal during its appearance serially.

No. 11, Broadway Series. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

---

## *Mayflower Tales.*

By JULIAN HAWTHORNE, GRANT ALLEN, RICHARD DOWLING, GEO. R. SIMS and HUME NISBET. No. 6, Mayflower Library. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

---

## *Constance.*

By F. C. PHILIPS, author of "As in a Looking-Glass," etc. No. 13, Broadway Series. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

---

## *From Pain to Peace.*

By SARAH DOUDNEY, author of "When We Two Parted," etc. No. 14, Broadway Series. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

---

## *The Old Mill Mystery.*

By A. W. MARCHMONT, B.A., author of "Miser Hoadley's Secret," etc. No. 7, Mayflower Library. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

---

JOHN A. TAYLOR & COMPANY,  
119 Potter Building, New York.



**SOMETHING IMPORTANT.**

NOW READY.

*A New (Tenth) Edition, Author's Last Revision,*  
OF THE  
**Book on the Physician Himself,**

AND

Things that Concern His Reputation and Success,

BY

D. W. CATHELL, M.D., Baltimore, Md.

The author's final revision of this, one of the most useful, successful and popular medical books ever published, is now ready for delivery.

It has been wisely and carefully revised throughout. The well-known charming style of the author is preserved intact, while the practical value of the book is truly enhanced by the addition of much of the author's gathered wisdom not introduced into any previous edition. The volume has been brought to perfection, as far as human effort can achieve, and though enlarged to 350 Royal Octavo pages the price has not been increased.

*Bound in Extra Cloth, - - - - - \$2.00 net.*

EVERY DEALER SHOULD ORDER A SUPPLY OF THIS FAMOUS BOOK AT ONCE.

READY EARLY IN OCTOBER.

**The New Pocket Medical Dictionary.**

*Compiled from the latest authorities, and containing words recently introduced into medicine; also Addenda of Abbreviations, Affixes, List of Diseases known by proper names, List of Poisons and their Antidotes, etc., etc.*

By DAVID BRADEN KYLE, M.D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Pathology and Instructor in Clinical Microscopy at the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia; Visiting Physician to Philadelphia Home for Incurables; Associate Editor of the "Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences."

This compact and complete little dictionary will be a thing of beauty as well as of use. It will be neatly printed on extra thin, but opaque and durable paper, with red marginal lines on every page, thus bringing out the type clear and distinct. In strong, flexible leather binding. Size,  $2\frac{5}{8}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches, easily fitting in the vest-pocket.

*Price, - - - - - 75 cents net.*

**THE F. A. DAVIS COMPANY, Publishers,**  
1231 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

WE BEG to ask the attention of the trade to  
a series of very original articles with most  
admirable illustrations on the **WORLD'S FAIR**,  
which begins in the October issue of

## SCRIBNER'S,

The first article being

### **The Making of the White City,**

BY H. C. BUNNER,

EDITOR OF "PUCK."

ILLUSTRATED BY W. T. SMEDLEY.

If you will call the attention of your customers it will  
be considered a favor by the publishers,

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,**  
NEW YORK.



*THE List of*  
*Holiday Books*

*published by us is too long to print here. Send us a Postal Card and we will mail it to you with our net prices.*

*Dealers will find our Line of Novelties and Christmas Goods unsurpassed.*

*Our SCARLET LETTER, with 14 photogravures and over 100 text illustrations, 2 vols., silk, is the finest edition ever published.*

---

*Send for Catalogue.*

---

*The Cassino Art Co.,*  
*Boston, Mass.*

# LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

*MR. THEODORE BENT'S EXPEDITION TO MASHONALAND.*

**THE RUINED CITIES OF MASHONALAND.** Being a Record of Excavations and Explorations, 1891-2. By J. THEODORE BENT, F.R.G.S. With numerous illustrations. [In October.]

*THE SECOND VOLUME OF DR. BOYD'S "REMINISCENCES."*

**TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF ST. ANDREWS. 1865-1890.** By the author of "The Recreations of a Country Parson." 2 vols., 8vo. Vol. I., \$3.00. [Ready.] Vol. II., \$3.00. [In October.]

*SIR HENRY PARKES' AUTOBIOGRAPHY.*

**FIFTY YEARS IN THE MAKING OF AUSTRALIAN HISTORY.** By Sir HENRY PARKES, K.C.M.G., Prime Minister of New South Wales, 1872-5, 1877, 1878-9. With portraits. 8vo. [In the Autumn.]

**A SELECTION FROM THE LETTERS OF GERALDINE JEWsbury TO JANE WELSH CARLYLE.** Edited by Mrs. ALEXANDER IRELAND, author of "The Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle," and prefaced by a monograph on Miss Jewsbury by the editor. [In October.]

*NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.*

**THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A SLANDER.** By EDNA LYALL. New edition. With 20 illustrations by Lancelot Speed. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.50. [Ready.]

**VOCES POPULI.** Second Series. Reprinted from *Punch*. By F. ANSTEY, author of "Vice Versa," "The Pariah," etc. With illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge. Fcap. 4to, half cloth, \$1.75. [Ready.]

**THE TRAVELLING COMPANIONS.** A Story in Scenes (reprinted from *Punch*). By F. ANSTEY, author of "Vice Versa," etc. With 26 illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge. Post 4to, \$1.75. [Ready.]

*NEW DOLLAR NOVELS.*

**THE NEW EDEN.** A Story. By C. J. HYNÉ. With frontispiece and vignette. 12mo. [Shortly.]

**AFTER TWENTY YEARS, AND OTHER STORIES.** By JULIAN STURGIS, author of "Thraldom," "John Maidment," etc., etc. 12mo. [Shortly.]

**KEITH DERAMORE.** A Novel. By the author of "Miss Molly," "Delicia," etc., etc. [Shortly.]

*EPOCHS OF AMERICAN HISTORY.*

**FORMATION OF THE UNION, 1750-1829.** By ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, A.B., Ph.D., the editor of the series. With 5 colored maps. [In October.]

**DIVISION AND REUNION, 1829-1889.** By WOODROW WILSON, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Jurisprudence in Princeton College. With 5 colored maps. [In December.]

**SAINT PETER AND THE FIRST YEARS OF CHRISTIANITY.** By the ABBÉ CONSTANT FOUARD. Translated by George F. X. Griffith. One volume. With maps.

The success of Mr. Griffith's translation of the Abbé Fouard's "Life of Jesus" in this country has encouraged the translator to undertake another volume of the author's series on the Origins of the Church. "St. Peter and the First Years of Christianity" will be published in October.

*NEW BOOK BY CANON H. SCOTT HOLLAND.*

**PLEAS AND CLAIMS FOR CHRIST.** By the Rev. HENRY SCOTT HOLLAND, M.A., Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo. [In the Press.]

**TWO PRESENT-DAY QUESTIONS.** I. Biblical Criticism. II. The Social Movement. Sermons Preached before the University of Cambridge on Ascension Day and the Sunday after Ascension Day, 1892. By W. SANDAY, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis, etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.00. [Now Ready.]

**THE CHURCH IN RELATION TO SCEPTICS.** A Conversational Guide to Evidential Work. By the Rev. ALEX. J. HARRISON, B.D., Evidential Missioner of the Church Parochial Mission Society; Lecturer of the Christian Evidence Society; Boyle Lecturer 1892; author of "Problems of Christianity and Scepticism." Crown 8vo. [In the Press.]

*UNIFORM WITH "THE BLUE FAIRY-BOOK."*

**THE GREEN FAIRY-BOOK.** Edited by ANDREW LANG. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, \$2.00. [In October.]

New York: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.



TO THE TRADE. CONFIDENTIAL PRICE-LIST  
OF  
THE PUBLICATIONS OF  
**The F. M. Lupton Publishing Company**  
No. 65 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

The phenomenal success of this Company has clearly demonstrated the wisdom of our theory that good goods at low prices in the book line would be liberally supported both by the trade and the public. Our various lines have proven the most popular ever placed upon the market, and we respectfully solicit your order for the Fall trade.

**The Following are our Special, Confidential and Rock-Bottom Prices:**

**The Stratford 12mos.** One hundred and sixteen titles. Bound in cloth, with ink side and back stamp and gilt titles. Price, \$12.00 per hundred, \$110.00 per thousand. Sample, postpaid, 20 cents.

**The Avon 12mos.** One hundred and seventy-four titles. Well bound in cloth, with headbands and fancy lining, artistic side and back stamps and titles stamped in gold. Books average one and one-eighth inches in thickness. Price, \$15.00 per hundred, \$140.00 per thousand. Sample, postpaid, 25 cents.

**The Lenox 12mos.** Fifty titles. Handsomely bound in half russias, full gilt, with leather corners, marbled sides and edges. Price, 35 cents each; in hundred lots, 30 cents; in five hundred lots, 27 cents. Sample, postpaid, 45 cents.

**PAPER-COVERED NOVELS:**

**The Bijou Series.** Seventy-nine titles. Price, \$6.00 per hundred, \$50.00 per thousand. Sample, postpaid, 10 cents.

**The Souvenir Series.** Seventy-seven titles. Price, \$7.00 per hundred, \$60.00 per thousand. Sample, postpaid, 10 cents.

**The Elite Series.** Forty-four titles. Works in this series are all long titles and large books. Price, \$8.00 per hundred, \$70.00 per thousand. Sample, postpaid, 10 cents.

**Elite, Souvenir and Bijou Series** (200 titles), assorted, \$7.00 per hundred, \$60.00 per thousand.

*They are all entered as second-class matter, and can be mailed at one cent per pound.*

**STANDARD SETS:**

**Dickens' Complete Works.** 15 vols., 8vo, clo., 237 ills. Per set, \$3.00; in 10-set lots, \$2.70.

**Thackeray's Complete Works.** 10 vols., 8vo, clo., 177 ills. Per set, \$2.00; in 10-set lots, \$1.80.

**George Eliot's Complete Works.** 6 vols., 8vo, clo., 25 ills. Per set, \$1.20; in 10-set lots, \$1.08.

**Edna Lyall's Works.** 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. Per set, \$1.08; in 10-set lots, \$1.02.

**Cooper's Leather Stocking Tales.** 5 vols., 12mo, clo. Per set, 90 cts.; in 10-set lots, 85 cts.

**Alexander Dumas' Works.** 8 vols., 12mo, cloth. Per set, \$1.44; in 10-set lots, \$1.36.

**Shakespeare's Complete Works.** 3 vols., royal 8vo, clo., ill. Per set, \$1; in 10-set lots, 90 cts.

**Shakespeare's Complete Works.** 1 vol., cloth, 60 cents; in lots of twenty, 55 cts.

**Shakespeare's Complete Works.** 1 vol., half russias, \$1.00; in lots of ten, 90 cents.

**Shakespeare's Complete Works.** 1 vol., sheep, \$1.10; in lots of ten, \$1.00.

**Popular Two-Volume Sets.** Emerson's Essays, Lamb's Essays, Hughes' Works and Sue's Parisian Romances, 12mo, cloth, per set, 40 cents; in 10-set lots, 35 cents.

Prices quoted are F. O. B. New York; no charge for cases and cartage. Terms are strictly net 60 days, less two per cent. for ten-day settlements. Dealers are requested to furnish New York City references with their first orders.

**THE F. M. LUPTON PUBLISHING COMPANY, 65 Duane Street, N. Y.**

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

# ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

(INCORPORATED).

182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

- Aunt Liefy.** By Annie Trumbull Slosson, author of "Fishin' Jimmy." Numerous illustrations. 12mo, Holland or white cloth, 50 cents.
- Baby's Journal, The.** By S. Alice Bray. New edition, bound in white cloth, with lithograph covers, \$1.50.
- Believe in Christ. WHY DO YOU NOT BELIEVE?** By Rev. Andrew Murray, author of "With Christ in the School of Prayer." 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- Child of the Precinct, The. A Story.** By Sarah Doudney. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Daily Steps Upward.** Selected Readings for Each Day in the Year. New edition. 16mo, cloth, red edges, \$1.00.
- Early Religion of Israel, The,** as set forth by Biblical Writers and by Modern Critical Historians. The Baird Lectures for 1889. By James Robertson, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 523 pages, \$3.00.
- Echoes from a Sanctuary.** By Rev. Henry White, M.A., late Chaplain to the House of Commons, and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the Queen. Edited and arranged by Sarah Doudney, with introduction by W. Boyd Carpenter, D.D., D.C.L. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Every Morning** (2 vols.), and **Every Evening** (2 vols.), being meditations in the words of the Bible. Compiled by R. R. Crowther. Ivory cardboard, each set of 2 vols., \$1.00. Same in 2 vols., with fancy cover, per set, \$1.75.
- Girl's Winter in India, A.** By Mary Thorn Carpenter. 12 full-page illustrations. 12mo, ornamental cloth, \$1.50.
- Godiva Durleigh.** By Sarah Doudney. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.
- Good Character, and How to Form It.** A word to young men. By Wm. M. Taylor, D.D. 16mo, white leatherette, silver stamping, 35 cents.
- Gospel of the Holy Spirit, The.** By S. W. Pratt. A new and practical treatment of this great doctrine. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- Historical Memorials of Canterbury.** By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D. With 7 full-page illustrations reproduced from etchings, thirteen full-page photographs and numerous cuts. Small 8vo, cloth, Italian style. Uniform with the 2-vol. edition of "Westminster Abbey." \$6.50.
- Las' Day, The.** By Imogene Clark. Illustrated. Uniform with "Fishin' Jimmy." 16mo, Holland, 50 cents.
- Life Beyond, The.** "This mortal must put on immortality." By George Herworth. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- Loyalty.** By Rev. Edwin Burgess. Paper, 25 cents.
- Memorials of Sarah Childress Polk,** Wife of the Eleventh President of the United States. By Anson and Fanny Nelson. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Men's Thoughts for Men.** A selection in prose and verse for every day in the year, from twelve distinguished authors. Selections for each month from one author. Uniform with "Women's Thoughts for Women." 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; white cloth, silver edges and stamping, boxed, 75 cents.
- Ministry of Song. Under His Shadow. Under the Surface.** Poems. By Frances Ridley Havergal. 24mo, unique binding, silver stamping. Each, 85 cents; three in a box, \$2.50.
- Missionary Landscapes in the Dark Continent.** By James Johnston. 12mo, cloth, \$1 50.
- Our Elder Brother.** Thoughts for Every Sunday in the Year. From the Life and Words of Jesus of Nazareth. By Sarah S. Baker. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Prince Dimple on His Travels.** By Mrs. George A. Paull (Minnie E. Kenney). Numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth, \$1.25.
- The Wonderful Counsellor.** All the recorded sayings of the Lord Jesus, chronologically arranged on a plan for easy memorizing in simple passages. One for each day in the year. By Henry B. Mead, A.M. With an introduction by Frank E. Clark, D.D., President of the Young People's Christian Endeavor Society. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.
- Up and Down the House.** Talks on the Life and Duties of Womanhood and Wifehood. By Anna Warner, author of "Melody of the Twenty-third Psalm." 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
- Wellspring of Immortality, The.** A Tale of Indian Life. By S. S. Hewlett. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. (Incorporated), 182 Fifth Ave., New York.



# The Open Court Publishing Co.'s

## LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

### THE FREE-TRADE STRUGGLE IN ENGLAND.

By M. M. Trumbull. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 290 pages, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

"Mr. Trumbull treats his subject with a masterly hand, and it will be a great aid in securing such a knowledge of the tariff question as the masses are now eagerly seeking."—*Detroit Free Press*.

### DARWIN AND AFTER DARWIN.

An Exposition of the Darwinian Theory and a Discussion of Post-Darwinian Questions. By George John Romanes, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

1. **The Darwinian Theory.** 125 illustrations. 460 pages, cloth, \$2.00.

"Dr. Romanes is always anxious to do full justice to 'the other side,' and his spirit and manner are truly Darwinian—that is to say, truly scientific. . . . We repeat that Dr. Romanes' book is one of the most remarkable and valuable of the year—it is a book not only for believers in Darwinism, but also for students and opponents."—*Weekly Bulletin*.

2. **Post-Darwinian Questions.** (In preparation.)

### DARWINISM ILLUSTRATED.

Wood-engravings explanatory of the Theory of Evolution, selected by and drawn under the direction of Prof. George J. Romanes. Enamelled paper, linen cover, 94 pages, \$1.00.

### HUMANITY IN ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY GROWTH.

By E. Colbert, M.A. 409 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

"Mr. Colbert is a pronounced evolutionist; he tells the story of the origin of man and of the precise manner in which he was evolved from lower organism, with all the particularity and minuteness of an eyewitness. . . . There is no other book extant which, in this compass, covers so completely, from the evolutionist's standpoint, these successive steps in the early development of the human race."—*Review of Reviews*.

### THE ONLY GOOD THING IN ALL THE WORLDS.

By J. B. Turner. With pamphlet entitled "Universal Law and Its Opposites." 176 pages, cloth, \$1.00.

"No better or more genuine protest against the needless confounding of man-made theologies and the divine truths of a practical religion has ever been made than is embodied in this little volume."—*Review of Reviews*.

### THE LOST MANUSCRIPT.

A Novel. By Gustav Freytag. Authorized translation from the Sixteenth German Edition. Two volumes, 953 pages, extra cloth, gilt top, \$4.00; the same in one volume, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 75 cents.

"It is a book of uncommon merit, and we are glad to see it published in one volume and at a price that brings it within the reach of all readers. It ought to be widely circulated."—*Public Opinion*.

### HOMILIES OF SCIENCE.

By Paul Carus, Ph.D. Short ethical exhortations and sermon-like discussions of religious, moral, social and political topics made from a standpoint which might briefly be characterized The Religion of Science. 130 pages, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

"It is always a pleasure to read the utterances of the author of this book when religion and morality are under consideration. He is so frank in stating his own views and so utterly free from harshness or uncharitableness in stating his opposition to the views of others, as to be able to carry any reader along without personal irritation. We are attracted by the strong moral and spiritual tone in the book, and find a reverence and devotion here for things of the spirit which do not exist in some of our so-called religious writers. It will stir many a soul to a higher life."—*Public Opinion*.

### OTHER PUBLICATIONS.

**THE SCIENCE OF THOUGHT.** Three Lectures. By Prof. F. Max Mueller. Cloth, 75 cents.

**THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE.** Three Lectures. By Prof. F. Max Mueller. The Oxford University Extension Lectures. Cloth, 75 cents.

**THE DISEASES OF PERSONALITY.** By Th. Ribot. Authorized translation. Cloth, 75 cents.

**THE PSYCHOLOGY OF ATTENTION.** By Th. Ribot. Authorized translation. Cloth, 75 cents.

**THE PSYCHIC LIFE OF MICRO-ORGANISMS.** By Alfred Binet. Authorized translation. 135 pages, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

**ON DOUBLE CONSCIOUSNESS.** Recent original studies in Experimental Psychology. By Alfred Binet. 96 pages, paper, 50 cents.

**EPITOMES OF THE SCIENCES.** "Old Testament History." By Prof. C. H. Cornill.—"Comparative Philology." By Prof. H. Oldenberg.—"Experimental Psychology." By Prof. Joseph Jastrow. Cloth, 75 cents.

**WHEELBARROW.** Articles and discussions on the Labor Question. 300 pages, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

**FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS.** The Method of Philosophy as a Systematic Arrangement of Knowledge. By Dr. Paul Carus. Cloth, \$1.50.

**THE ETHICAL PROBLEM.** By Dr. Paul Carus. Three Lectures. Cloth, 50 cents.

**THE SOUL OF MAN.** An Investigation of the Facts of Physiological and Experimental Psychology. By Dr. Paul Carus. With 152 illustrations. An instructive and popular work. 480 pages, cloth, \$3.00.

**THE IDEA OF GOD.** By Dr. Paul Carus. 26 pages, 15 cents.

**THE MONIST.** A Quarterly Magazine of Science and Philosophy. 50 cents a copy; \$2.00 a year.

**THE OPEN COURT.** A Weekly Magazine of Popular Science, Ethics and Economics. Single copies, 5 cents; \$2.00 per year.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO., 175 La Salle Street, Chicago.

# PRANG'S

## Holiday Publications.

### SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

*Second Instalment for the Season 1892-93.*

Our travellers will show during their second trip, in September, a number of additional publications of a highly attractive character. Among them are four humorous animal pictures by Miss S. A. WINN, the painter of our popular publication, "*The Prize Piggies*." The animals are attentive players of various games, as follows:

**TIDDLEDY-WINKS**  
(CATS).

**WHIST**  
(OWLS).

**HIGH-LOW-JACK**  
(DONKEYS).

**EUCHRE**  
(DOGS).

\*\*\*\*\*

✱

**TIMELY**

**PUBLICATIONS**

**FOR THE**

**GREAT**

**COLUMBUS**

**YEAR.**

✱

We are happy to announce that the great illustrator, . . .

**WALTER CRANE,**

during his recent stay in America, furnished us with a work  
from his pen and brush which is one of the finest  
of all his many beautiful productions.

It is entitled

**COLUMBIA'S COURTSHIP.** A picture history of the United States in twelve emblematic designs in color, with accompanying verses. The illustrations are in full colors, in facsimile of **WALTER CRANE'S** original paintings. They are an allegorical history of America from the Norseman's time to the Great Chicago Fair. . . .

**Columbia's Calendar** Is another publication in which the above illustrations are used for a monthly calendar for the wall. . . .

**A Columbus Calendar** Is another new publication for the coming quadricentennial. Fourteen illustrations in color by **VICTOR A. SEARLES**, of the life of Columbus, from birth to funeral, in fine cover in full colors. The same illustrations, elegantly bound, with accompanying historical poem, will be published as . . .

**The Life of Columbus in Pictures.** The pictures and decorative ornamentalations are unique and very attractive, and the work cannot fail to be very popular. . . .

**L. PRANG & CO.,** Fine Art Publishers,

NEW YORK: 43, 45, 47 E. 10th St., near B'way.

BOSTON, MASS.



**NOW READY.**

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."

—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."

—LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

## THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL For 1892 (Twentieth Year).

Large 8vo, 4000 pages. With Duplex Index. Cloth, net, \$2.00.


*The Trade List Annual for 1892 contains:*

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author, title and subject* of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1892, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1891.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1892, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

Remittances should be made by Check, Money Order on New York or Registered Letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

 Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be despatched by express unpaid. Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 90 cents per copy extra. Address

"THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE).

P. O. Box 943, NEW YORK.

*"Without question the most perfect trade bibliography with which we are acquainted."*—London Bookseller.

JUST READY:

# The American Catalogue

1884-1890.

The new volume of the American Catalogue covers the period July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890. It is in two parts, of which the first contains the author-and-title alphabet, and the second the subject alphabet, List of Government Publications, Publications of Societies, Books in Series, etc.

Price, \$12.50 in sheets; and \$15 in half morocco binding.

The edition is 1250 copies only, and there will be no re-issue.

... "There is scarcely a bookseller in the country who would hesitate a moment to expend twenty-five dollars in advertising his stock; ought he to hesitate a moment about an expenditure that would enable him to sell hundreds of dollars' worth of books in a year? Such an investment would also purchase for him a reputation among his customers for intelligence and trade knowledge that would pay him five times over."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH.

*This work is indispensable to the bookstore or library.*

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), N. Y.



# SAMPLES OF . . .

## ALL THE NEW Holiday Books

For Season of 1892, of All the Publishers,

Are now ready, and can be seen at the store of

**CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,**

718 and 720 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

Art-Books, Booklets,  
Juveniles, Family Bibles,  
Toy-Books, Color-Books,  
Poets, Standard Sets  
and 12mos.  
IN GREAT VARIETY.

Thus enabling the Trade visiting New York  
to make a selection of the most desirable  
stock for fall sales in ONE PLACE, and at  
Publishers' Prices. . . . .

DEPOSITORY FOR

McLoughlin Bros.' Toy-Books, Games and Blocks.

## THE REASON WHY OUR SPEAKERS AND DIALOGUES

Are more salable than any line published is found in their unquestionable superiority over all other publications of the kind. Twenty new numbers have been added for this season. Each book contains 100 pages and is bound in an exceedingly attractive cover. The following numbers are now ready. All are entered at the New York Post-Office as second-class matter, and can be mailed to any address in the country at the rate of one cent per pound. Issued monthly.

### DE WITT'S SCHOOL SPEAKERS.

| Retail Price, 10 Cents Each. |                          | Trade Price, 5 Cents Each. |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. <i>The Primary.</i>       | 6. <i>The Comic.</i>     | 11. <i>The Perfection.</i> | 16. <i>The Humorous.</i> |
| 2. <i>The Public.</i>        | 7. <i>The Advanced.</i>  | 12. <i>The Challenge.</i>  | 17. <i>The Academic.</i> |
| 3. <i>The Exhibition.</i>    | 8. <i>The Improved.</i>  | 13. <i>The Irish.</i>      | 18. <i>The American.</i> |
| 4. <i>The Patriotic.</i>     | 9. <i>The Choice.</i>    | 14. <i>The Temperance.</i> | 19. <i>The Platform.</i> |
| 5. <i>The Dramatic.</i>      | 10. <i>The Superior.</i> | 15. <i>The Columbian.</i>  | 20. <i>The Thespian.</i> |

### DE WITT'S SCHOOL DIALOGUES.

| Retail Price, 10 Cents Each. |                          | Trade Price, 5 Cents Each. |                           |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. <i>The Primary.</i>       | 6. <i>The Comic.</i>     | 11. <i>The Challenge.</i>  | 16. <i>The Scholar's.</i> |
| 2. <i>The Public.</i>        | 7. <i>The Secret.</i>    | 12. <i>The Humorous.</i>   | 17. <i>The Familiar.</i>  |
| 3. <i>The Exhibition.</i>    | 8. <i>The Preferred.</i> | 13. <i>The Choice.</i>     | 18. <i>The Original.</i>  |
| 4. <i>The Patriotic.</i>     | 9. <i>The Unequaled.</i> | 14. <i>The Advanced.</i>   | 19. <i>The Popular.</i>   |
| 5. <i>The Dramatic.</i>      | 10. <i>The Admired.</i>  | 15. <i>The Temperance.</i> | 20. <i>The Thespian.</i>  |
| 21. <i>The Superior.</i>     |                          |                            |                           |

### JUVENILE SERIES.

| Retail Price, 10 Cents Each.    |                               | Trade Price, 5 Cents Each. |                                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Wee Pieces.</i>           | 3. <i>Little Dialogues.</i>   | 5. <i>Little Gems.</i>     | 7. <i>Children's Speaker.</i>   |
| 2. <i>Little Speeches.</i>      | 4. <i>Rhymes and Jingles.</i> | 6. <i>Home Songs.</i>      | 8. <i>Children's Dialogues.</i> |
| 9. <i>Little Folks' Verses.</i> |                               |                            |                                 |

Our New Catalogue is the handsomest Book Catalogue Published. Send for a Copy.

**THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE, No. 33 Rose Street, New York.**

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, PROPRIETORS.

# MACMILLAN & Co.'s NEW BOOKS.

## IN THE PRESS.

### A HISTORY OF EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE.

By the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE. Large 12mo. Uniform with Bryce's "American Commonwealth."

*A new, revised and enlarged edition with additional chapters. 2 vols., large 12mo.*

### THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.

By JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., author of "The Holy Roman Empire," etc. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols., large 12mo.

### THE BEAUTIES OF NATURE,

And the Wonders of the World that We Live In. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S. With numerous illustrations and full-page plates. Uniform with "The Pleasures of Life."

## New Novels.

### CHILDREN OF THE KING.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "The Three Fates," "The Witch of Prague," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

### UNDER PRESSURE.

Scenes from Roman Life. By MARCHESA THEODOLI. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

### HELEN TREVERYAN.

By JOHN ROY. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

*Macmillan & Co.'s New Complete Catalogue, including the works issued by The Oxford Clarendon Press, The Cambridge University Press, Messrs. George Bell & Sons, London, and the Bohn's Libraries, will be sent free, by mail, to any address on application.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, NEW YORK.

## F. T. NEELY'S TRADE PUBLICATIONS.

232-234 FIFTH AVE., CHICAGO.

### Neely's Library of Choice Literature.

Illuminated Paper Cover, 50c.; Cloth, \$1.25.

Paper Covers Entered as Second-class Matter, Mailable One Cent per Pound.

*The Most Select and Best Selling 50c.*

#### Books Published.

**THE ADOPTED DAUGHTER.** By Edgar Fawcett. "The Bayard of American Fiction." His latest and most powerful book.

**SWEET DANGER.** By Ella Wheeler Wilcox. The book of the season. 320 pages, beautifully illustrated with half-tone engravings, with author's portrait.

**BITTER FRUITS.** By Madam Caro. Translated from the French by J. Donovan. Illustrated with beautiful half-tone engravings. This is one of the most powerful and realistic novels ever written, and will create a sensation. 320 pages.

**L'EVANGELISTE.** By Alphonse Daudet. Translated by Mary Neal Sherwood. Joaquin Miller says: "I had rather be Alphonse Daudet than any other living man now in literature." The above famous book, 320 pages, illustrated with beautiful half-tone engravings.

**REMARKS BY BILL NYE.** By Edgar Wilson Nye. Over 500 pages and 150 illustrations. The funniest book ever published.

**JEAN MORNAS.** A Tale of Hypnotism. By Jules Claretie.

**FOES, YET LOVERS.** A Virginian Romance. By Dr. L. B. Folkes.

### Neely's Popular Library.

Illuminated Paper Cover, 25c.; Cloth, \$1.00.

Paper Covers Entered as Second-class Matter, Mailable One Cent per Pound.

*The Most Select and Best Selling 25c.*

#### Books Published.

**WAS IT SUICIDE?** By Ella Wheeler Wilcox. One of this writer's best works. 192 pages. Author's portrait.

**POEMS AND YARNS BY JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY AND BILL NYE.** Prose by Nye, poetry by Riley. Illustrations. 230 pages.

**AN ENGLISH GIRL IN AMERICA.** By Tallulah Matteson Powell. A most charming account of the experience of an English girl in America.

**SPARKS FROM THE PEN OF BILL NYE.** 192 pages.

**PEOPLE'S REFERENCE-BOOK.** 999,999 facts. 208 pages.

**MARTHA WASHINGTON COOK-BOOK.** 352 pages. Illustrated.

**HEALTH AND BEAUTY.** By Emily S. Bonton. Just the book for constant study, and especially adapted for both sexes. Containing rules which, if observed, insure health and beauty. 288 pages.

**SOCIAL ETIQUETTE.** By Emily S. Bonton. A thorough discussion of this most essential study. Can be read by many to great advantage. "Manners Make the Man." 228 pages.

**LOOKING FORWARD.** An imaginary visit to the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. Illustrated. 250 pages.

**THE LIE LOVE TELLS.** By Dr. L. B. Folkes. A most charming and realistic love-story.



JUST PUBLISHED.

# Standard Electrical Dictionary.

By Prof. T. O'CONOR SLOANE,

Author of "Arithmetic of Electricity," "Electricity Simplified," "Electric Toy Making," etc.

640 PAGES. 350 ILLUSTRATIONS.

Handsomely Bound in Cloth, 8vo, Extra Super Calendered Paper. Price, \$3.00.

The large sales of the author's previous works, and the flattering reviews they have received from all sources, together with the great demand for a Dictionary of this kind, have led Prof. Sloane to complete, after a vast amount of labor, a work of a very high standard.

In preparing the "Standard Electrical Dictionary" we have adhered to what the work purports to be, exhausting the subject of electrical terms, and giving each title the clearness of explanation necessary to make the understanding of it complete, without any unnecessary elaboration. Thus we are enabled to publish the "Standard Electrical Dictionary" in a condensed form, and at a price within the reach of all.

The work is absolutely indispensable to all in any way interested in "Electrical Science," from the higher electrical expert to the every-day electrical workman. In fact, it should be in the possession of all who desire to keep abreast with the progress of the greatest science of the times.

Every Bookseller should carry this book in stock. Write for quotation.

NORMAN W. HENLEY & CO., Publishers,  
150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

## NEW CLOTH BOOKS SOLD AT ONE DOLLAR.

THE PRICE-McGILL CO. desires to call the attention of the trade to the fact that, in addition to the Popular *Idle Moments Series*, *The Golden Library* and the *Crescent Library*, it is issuing a *New Line of Cloth Books*, the following being ready for the Trade:

### A CLOSE SHAVE.

By THOMAS W. KNOX,  
The Well-Known Writer of Juvenile Stories.

### HOLIDAY STORIES.

By STEPHEN FISKE,  
The Feuilletonist.

### THE POET SCOUT.

By CAPT. JACK CRAWFORD,  
The Riley of the Plains.

### LOST IN THE WILDERNESS.

By LIEUT. R. H. JAYNE,  
The Writer of Adventure.

One Dollar Each. THE PRICE-McGILL CO., St. Paul, Minn.

## TO LIVE DEALERS ONLY.

### The Cloister and the Hearth.

By CHARLES READE. 25 cents.

### Foul Play.

By CHARLES READE. 25 cents.

### Very Hard Cash.

By CHARLES READE. 25 cents.

### Put Yourself in His Place.

By CHARLES READE. 25 cents.

A powerful exposition of the labor question.

### For the Term of His Natural Life.

By MARCUS CLARKE. 25 cents.

A most thrilling tale of an innocent convict.

### Dead in the Eyes of the Law.

By author of "Mr. Perkins of New Jersey." 50 cents.

### The Chronicle of a Camera.

By PAUL INGELOW. 50 cents.

## A WORLD'S FAIR MYSTERY.

By WELDON C. COBB. 50 cents.

Will be the sensation of the day. Send in your orders before the opening of the Exposition.

*The above available at one cent per lb. rates.*

### The Lady's Maid.

By ADOLPHE BELOT. 50 cents.

14,000 sold in five weeks.

Dealers should see that they get our edition only. The best on the market. Each book has a special cover, is illustrated throughout by our special artist, is thread sewn and printed from new type on good quality paper.

*We do not supply dry-goods houses. We only supply the legitimate trade.*

To be had of all jobbers and news companies, or will be sent direct by the publishers on receipt of price.

MELBOURNE PUBLISHING CO.,  
Chicago, Ill.

## SPON & CHAMBERLAIN'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

### BOOKS IN THE PRESS AND NEARLY READY:

**Kemp's Electrical Testing.** New edition.

**Reid's Manufacture of Portland Cement.** New edition.

**Millis's Metal-Plate Worker.** New edition.

**Spon's Engineer's Tables.** New edition.

**Non Plus Ultra Soda-Fountain.** Requisites of Modern Times. By G. H. H. Dubelle. Nearly ready.

**The Practical Polish and Varnish Maker.** A treatise containing 750 practical receipts and formulæ for the manufacture of polishes, lacquers, varnishes and japans of all kinds for workers in wood and metal. By H. C. Standage. Nearly ready.

### JUST PUBLISHED:

**Electricity in Mining.** By Prof. Silvanus B. Thompson. Illustrated. 45 pages, 12mo, paper, 75 cents.

**Notes on Design of Small Dynamo.** By George Halliday. 79 pages. Illustrated with a number of drawings to scale. Cloth, 12mo, \$1.00.

**Electricity: Its Theory, Sources and Applications.** By John T. Sprague. Third edition, revised and rewritten. Fully illustrated. 647 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$6.00.

**The Phonograph, and How to Construct It.** With a Chapter on Sound. By W. Gillett. 87 pages. Illustrated with a number of folding plates to scale. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**The French Polisher's Manual for 1892.** 20 cents.

**Hydraulics.** By Capt. H. D. Love, R.E. 104 pages. Illustrated with 13 folding plates on rice paper. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

**Gold, Copper and Lead in the Chota Nagpore and the Adjacent Country.** With map showing gold-fields, etc. Compiled by W. King, D.Sc., and T. A. Pope. 176 pages, cloth, \$4.00.

**Data for Engineers, Surveyors and Explorers.** By Ridley Henderson. Full of valuable information in a very condensed form. Fully illustrated. \$1.20.

### THE BOOK THAT EVERY MINING MAN SHOULD HAVE.

**Lock's Miner's Pocket-Book.** A reference-book for miners, mine surveyors, geologists, mineralogists, millmen, assayers, metallurgists and metal merchants all over the world. 472 pages full of valuable matter. With illustrations and a number of tables. Small 16mo, limp leather, rounded corners, gilt edges, \$5.00.

The most complete and practical book of its kind in the market.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,  
Scientific Booksellers, Publishers  
and Importers,

12 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Sole Authorized Representatives in the United States for Messrs. E. & F. N. SPON, Publishers, London.



## JOHN WILEY &amp; SONS,

Scientific Publishers.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS.

**Dynamometers and the Measurement of Power.** The construction and application of Dynamometers, with a description of methods and apparatus employed in measuring Water-Power. By Prof. J. J. FLATHER. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**Experimental Engineering.** For Engineers and for Students in Engineering Laboratories. By Prof. R. C. CARPENTER. 8vo, cloth, over 700 pages, \$6.00.

**Least Squares.** By Prof. WM. WOOLSEY JOHNSON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Pencoyd Iron Co.'s Pocket-Book.** An entirely revised edition. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

**Synthetic Geometry.** For Schools and High Schools. By Professor GEORGE BRUCE HALSTED. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

**Mechanical Drawing.** Including Progressive Exercises and Practical Hints to Draughtsmen. By Prof. C. W. MACCORD. Profusely illustrated. 4to, cloth, \$4.00.

**A Text-Book on Retaining Walls and Masonry Dams.** By Prof. MANSFIELD MERRIMAN, Lehigh University. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

It clearly sets forth the methods of computing the thrust of earth against the walls, and the investigation and design of walls and dams in the most economic manner. Illustrated by numerous numerical examples.

**Stadia and Earth-Work Tables.** Including Four-place Logarithms, Logarithmic Traverse Table, Natural Functions, Map Projections, etc. By Prof. J. B. JOHNSON. 8vo, cloth, \$1.25.

**Valve Gears for the Steam-Engine.** Analysis by the Zeuner Valve-Diagram. By Prof. C. H. PRABODY, Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

**Modern French Artillery.** The St. Chamond, De Bange, Canet, and Hotchkiss systems, with illustrations of French war-ships. By JAMES DREDGE. 4to, half morocco, \$20.00.

**Geodetic Surveying.** Comprising Figure of the Earth, Least Squares and Field-Work of Triangulation. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

**Highway Construction.** Text-Book and Work of Reference for all who may be engaged in the Location, Construction or Maintenance of Roads, Streets and Pavements. By AUSTIN T. BYRNE, C.E. 700 pages, 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.

**Modern Locomotive Construction.** 1030 Illustrations Descriptive of every part from a Cylinder to an Oil-Cup. By J. G. A. MEYER. 4to, cloth, \$10.00. (Ready in October.)

JOHN WILEY & SONS,  
NEW YORK.

## NEW BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY THE

American Tract Society,

NEW YORK,

—AUTUMN, 1892.—

**The Andersons: Brother and Sister.** A story by Agnes Giberne. Ten full-page illustrations. 12mo.

**Adam's Daughters.** A story by Julia MacNair Wright. Four illustrations. 460 pp., 12mo, \$1.50.

**What Girls Can Do.** "Not to be Ministered Unto, but to Minister." By Mrs. H. K. Potwin. Four illustrations. 460 pp., 12mo, \$1.50.

**A Baker's Dozen.** By Faye Huntington. Two illustrations. 85 pp., 16mo, 60 cents.

**Fan Fan Stories.** By Mrs. F. I. Burge Smith. Illustrated. 283 pp., 16mo, 75 cents.

**Little Tot Series.** For Little Children. Profusely illustrated. Six vols. in a box. 16mo, \$1.50.

**Joyfully Ready.** A Sketch of the Life of Harry MacInnes. By His Mother. 16mo.

**The Silver Shield Series.** Four volumes in a box. In attractive and unique binding of red and white, \$1.00.

**Beside the Waters of Comfort.** Compiled by Agnes Giberne. Square 24mo, gilt edges, \$1.25.

**Crumbs of Comfort.** By Mrs. F. A. Noble. Square 24mo, 48 pp., gilt edges, 40 cents.

**New Leaflets.** Deckel edges. Four in an envelope, 20 cents. Separate, 5 cents each.

**The Gospel of Gladness, and Other Sermons.** By Rev. David James Burrell D.D. 318 pp., 12mo, \$1.25.

**Hints and Helps on the Sunday-School Lessons for 1893.** By Rev. David James Burrell, D.D., and Rev. Joseph Dunn Burrell. 12mo, \$1.25.

AN ELEGANT WALL ROLL.

**The Gospel in Picture and Text.** With 31 beautiful illustrations. \$1.00.

**John Ploughman's Talk.** IN GERMAN. Illustrated. 12mo, 75 cents.

**Daily Food.** IN SWEDISH.

# William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue. New York City.

Trade supplied with **School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies** of all kinds at *lowest Jobber's rates*. My facilities for **Purchase and Exchange** of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

## "One Piece" Adjustable Book-Covers, **Simplest, Strongest, Best.**

Acknowledged the best *School and Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100.—No. 1. For 18mo to 8vo, \$1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, \$1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, \$2.50.

# BRENTANO'S,

*Publishers and Booksellers.*

ORDERS INVITED FROM THE TRADE FOR

ENGLISH,  
FRENCH,  
GERMAN,  
ITALIAN,  
SPANISH.

## FOREIGN BOOKS.

BOOKS NOT IN STOCK

PROMPTLY IMPORTED.

124 Fifth Avenue, New York,

5 Agar Street, Strand, London,

(Also of Paris, Washington and Chicago.)

WILL BE PLEASED TO RECEIVE AND  
CONSIDER ADVANCE COPIES OF BOOKS  
SUITABLE FOR THE ENGLISH MARKET.

## BRENTANO'S, 124 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

### TO THE TRADE :

Dr. Elliott Coues has been actively engaged preparing a new and important edition of Lewis & Clarke's "Expedition Over the Rocky Mountains," which will be published shortly by us. It will comprise a faithful reprint of the Philadelphia edition of 1814, the best and only complete one, with a bibliographical preface, biographical sketches, and numerous valuable explanatory, ethnological, geographical and scientific notes to the text by the editor. An index to the whole will also be added.

Dr. Coues is well fitted for this task, having made a specialty of the literature of the Lewis & Clarke Expedition, and has been over the entire ground they explored. This new edition, which will be limited, will entirely supersede all others. Full prospectus on application.

**FRANCIS P. HARPER,**

17 EAST 16TH STREET, NEW YORK.

## The Story of the Life of William H. Seward, 1801-1872.

**By FREDERICK W. SEWARD.**

Three Octavo Volumes, 2100 Pages, 117 Portraits and Other Illustrations. Price per Volume: Cloth, \$3.75; Sheep, \$4.50; Half Morocco, \$5.00.  
Specimen pages sent on application.

**DERBY & MILLER, Publishers,**

No. 149 Church Street, New York.

Trade supplied by

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., 740 and 742 Broadway, New York,



# A Trip Around the World.

**250 Photographic Views, Handsomely Bound in One Volume, 9 x 11. \$5.00 in Cloth, \$7.50 in Half Russia and \$10.00 in Full Russia de Luxe.**

**Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.,** Rector of Trinity Church, N. Y.—"I greatly admire this very beautiful volume. It forms a most interesting study for the travelled and untravelled alike."

**New York Herald.**—"The most remarkable and comprehensive volume of photographic views ever published. . . . No one, whether veteran tourist or 'stay-at-home traveller,' can look at this handsome book without longing to own it."

**New York Tribune.**—"An admirable collection of uncommon interest and beauty. . . . With this book in hand, 'arm-chair travel' is really possible, and many a lonely invalid may find in it endless delight and information."

**Evening Telegram.**—"A mere look at the book is a temptation to buy it."

**Springfield (Mass.) Republican,** Dec. 24, 1889.—"A visitor to New York will get as much pleasure from a visit to Hegger's as from a visit to the Academy or the 'Angelus' collection."

**FRANK HEGGER, 152 Broadway, New York,**

Importer of Views from all Parts of the Globe. Headquarters for Baedeker's Guides and Kodak Cameras. Write for Catalogue.

## FRENCH BOOKS

And Books in Other Foreign Languages

PUBLISHED BY

**WILLIAM R. JENKINS,**

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue, N. W. Cor. 48th St., N. Y.

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

**Mon Oncle et Mon Curé.** By Jean de la Brète. No. 19, *Romans Choisis*. 12mo, paper, 60 cents. With explanatory notes by F. C. de Sumichrast, Ass't Professor of Modern Languages at Harvard University.

**The French Verb.** By Prof. Schele De Vere, Ph.D., LL.D., of the University of Virginia. 12mo, cloth, 200 pages, \$1.00. *Specimen pages mailed on application.*

**Le Français Pratique.** By Paul Bercy, B.L., L.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00. New volume in the Modern Language Series.

**Le Chant Du Cygne.** By Georges Ohnet. No. 17, *Contes Choisis*. 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

**Camilla.** (In Italian.) By Edmondo de Amicis. With explanatory notes by Prof. T. E. Comba. 16mo, paper, 35 cents.

**Bouderie.** By Maurice Lecomte. 12mo, paper, 25 cents. A little play for school use.

### IN PREPARATION. To be Ready Oct. 1.

**Des Kindes Erstes Buch.** Nach Paul Bercy's Premier Livre des Enfants. By Wilhelm Rippe. 12mo, boards, 40 cents.

**La Lizardière.** By Henri de Bornier. No. 20, *Romans Choisis*. 12mo, paper, 60 cents.

**Les Prosateurs Français du XIX<sup>e</sup> Siecle.** By Prof. C. Fontaine, B.L., L.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

**L'Œuvre de François Coppée.** Prose-Poèmes, with a biographical sketch and notes in English by Prof. G. Castegnier, Bier-S.

**Fables Choiesies de la Fontaine.** With a preface and a biography on the author, and English notes by Mme. B. Beck, of the Brearley.

### FORTHCOMING FRENCH PUBLICATIONS.

**Nanon,** by Geo. Sand, will form a new number of the *Romans Choisis*. It will be annotated by W. Woodward, Instructor of French at Columbia College.

New editions with English notes will also be issued of the following:

"Quatrevingt-Trieze," by Victor Hugo; "La Mare au Diable," by Geo. Sand; "Le Roi des Montagnes," by Ed. About; "Mon Oncle et Mon Curé," by Jean de la Brète; "Mademoiselle Solange," by François de Julliot; "Graziella," by A. de Lamartine.

Complete Catalogue on Application.

**WILLIAM R. JENKINS,**  
851 and 853 Sixth Avenue, New York.

## NEW TEMPERANCE PUBLICATIONS.

THE National Temperance Society and Publication House has recently issued the following new publications adapted to Sunday-School Libraries:

**A Modern Prodigal.** By JULIA MCNAIR WRIGHT. 12mo, 325 pages, \$1.25.

**Miss Roberts' Lodgers in a Little Welsh Town.** By ANNETTE NOBLE. 12mo, 315 pages, \$1.25.

**Marjorie Randolph.** By ERNEST GILMORE. 12mo, 364 pages, \$1.25.

**Old Benches with New Props.** By M. D. CHRELLIS. 12mo, 321 pages, \$1.25.

**Fru Dagmar's Son.** By J. MCNAIR WRIGHT. 12mo, 348 pages, \$1.25.

### MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

**Temperance Shot and Shell:** 800 Cartidges for the Temperance Army. Compiled by J. N. STEARNS. 12mo, 128 pages, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cts. A valuable publication, giving 800 short quotations and noted sayings from the noted leaders in the temperance army all over the world. Scientists, Divines, Presidents, Generals, Judges and many other famous persons are here represented.

**The Temperance Platform.** Prepared by Miss L. PENNEY. Large 12mo, 120 pages, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

This contains Orations on Total Abstinence and Prohibition, especially adapted to Prize Contests, Public Meetings and Social Gatherings, by noted advocates of the cause.

**Blackboard Temperance Lessons, No. 5.** By Mrs. W. F. CRAFTS. 16mo, 10 cents.

**Trumpet Notes for the Temperance Battlefield.** By J. N. STEARNS, and H. P. MAIN. 8vo, 192 pages, paper covers, single copies, 30 cents, \$25 per hundred; board covers, 35 cents, \$30 per hundred.

**J. N. STEARNS, Publishing Agent,**  
58 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

## PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION.

### First Steps for the Little Ones;

Or, Primary Class Lessons.

32mo. Paper. Price, 3 cents.

### PRIMARY DEPARTMENT CERTIFICATE.

Printed on cardboard in two colors. Price, 5 cents.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Supt.,

1334 Chestnut Street,

Or any of the Depositories or Book-sellers representing the Board. Philadelphia, Pa.

# CHARLES H. KERR & CO.'S

## LATEST BOOKS.

**First Steps in Philosophy: Physical and Ethical.** By WILLIAM MACKINTIRE SALTER. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

This little book aims to answer in a thorough-going and scientific way two fundamental inquiries, What is Matter? and What is Duty? Clear notions on these points constitute, in the author's judgment, indispensable preliminary steps to any sound thinking in philosophy. He avoids technical language and puts his thoughts in simple and popular form.

**Lessons from the World of Matter and the World of Man.** By THEODORE PARKER. Selected from notes of unpublished sermons by Rufus Leighton. 12mo, 430 pages, cloth, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"A volume of selections from Theodore Parker's unpublished sermons has been published in this city. It makes a veritable book of eloquence, from which one draws inspirations, feeling indebted for every page. Poetic beauty and rugged sense look out by turns from Theodore Parker's sentences, just as from her veil of mosses, ferns, flowers, and grasses, the brown face of good Mother Earth at times appears, making us bless beauty and utility in the same breath."—*Chicago Tribune*.

**The Last Tenet; Imposed upon the Khan of Tomathoz.** By HUDOR GE-  
NONE, author of "Inquirendo Island." Copi-  
ously illustrated with original drawings by  
Louis M. Glackens. 12mo, 165 pages, cloth,  
\$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"A delightful story, charmingly illustrated."—*Boston Traveller*.

CHARLES H. KERR & CO., Publishers,  
175 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the  
United States."

### JOBGING DEPARTMENT.

# J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-  
Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-  
Book Manufacturers and Printers for the  
Trade.

Publications of any house furnished prompt-  
ly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books  
and Juveniles.

\* Terms and Discounts furnished upon ap-  
plication.

E. B. TREAT, Publisher, 5 Cooper Union, N. Y.

**Timely Topics, Discussed.** Political, Biblical, Ethical, Practical. By College Presi-  
dents, Professors and Eminent Living Writers.  
Specially contributed and copyrighted. 12mo,  
uniform with Treasury Series, 350 pages, \$1.50.

**Studies of the Model Life.** Essays on  
the various aspects of Christ. By Burdette  
Hart, D.D., Fellow Yale University Corpo-  
ration. 12mo, 300 pages. ....\$1.25.

**Columbus and American Progress.**  
A Manual of Facts and Figures 1492 to World's  
Fair. Historical, Political, Statistical, etc.  
By E. O. Haven, LL.D., and J. Sanderson,  
LL.D. Illustrated. 550 pages. ....\$1.75.

**Ideals of Life.** A Symposium on the Com-  
ing Man; or, How to Make Life Beautiful. By  
Men of Science, Men of Letters, Men of Ac-  
tion, Eminent Women. Illustrated. An ele-  
gant gift-book, sold by subscription. 540 pages,  
\$2.75.

**Mother, Home and Heaven.** A Beau-  
tiful Home-Book. Edited by Theo. L. Cuyler,  
D.D. Over 400 contributors prose and poetry.  
New edition, new authors, new engrav-  
ings. 460 quarto pages, cloth, \$2.75; gilt  
edge, in a box, \$3.50; full mor. ....\$5.00.

**1892 Medical Annual.** International.  
A Year-Book of Reference for the Medical  
Profession. By thirty-six Specialists and De-  
partment Editors. 644 pages. ....\$2.75.

**Mental Diseases, Epitome of.** By James  
Shaw, M.D., London. With present methods  
of certification of the *Insane*. Octavo vol., \$2.75.

WE STILL HAVE

## The Best Sellers

IN THE MARKET.

No books brought out in recent years  
have rivalled the extraordinary sale of the  
famous books of GEORGE W. M. REY-  
NOLDS. We have just issued the follow-  
ing "hummers":

**Lady Saxondale.** By GEORGE W. M. REY-  
NOLDS. 50 cents.

**Lady Bess.** By GEORGE W. M. REYNOLDS.  
50 cents.

**Lady Castlemaine.** By GEORGE W. M.  
REYNOLDS. 50 cents.

**Lady Florina.** By GEORGE W. M. REY-  
NOLDS. 50 cents.

**A Survival of the Fittest.** By LOUIS  
BOND MASON and NORMAN ELLIOT. Illustrated.  
50 cents.

**The Shadow of Shame.** By AUSTYN  
GRANVILLE. 50 cents.

These books are not for sale by the  
News Companies. Order from your job-  
ber or from

# Nile Publishing Company,

415-417 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

We Solicit Your Standing Order for New Books  
as Published.



## FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

### I. SPECIAL SERVICES.

By the Popular Author, E. S. LORENZ and other Writers.

**Christmas.** By CHAS. H. GABRIEL. \$4.00 per hundred.

**Christmas Echoes.** By E. S. LORENZ and Miss JESSIE BROWN. \$4.00 per hundred.

**Christmas Treasury.** No. 3. By E. S. LORENZ. New fresh collection of Christmas recitations, dialogues, carols, etc. 10 cents each. The ever popular Nos. 1 and 2 still supplied.

**Christmas Selections.** Nos. 1 and 2. Selected by E. S. LORENZ. The best collection of recitations and dialogues for the Holidays. 15 cents each; combined, 25 cents.

### II. NEW BOOKS.

*A thoughtful devotional book.*

**The Thorn in the Flesh.** By Rev. J. W. ETTER, D.D. Neat cloth, 60 cents; special gift edition, \$1.00.

"It is especially adapted to comfort those who suffer."  
"The sturdy expression of a strong and living faith."

**The Centennial History of Washington.** A complete history of the Capital of the nation. Its founding, industries, churches and societies, politics, prominent men, etc. Beautifully printed, handsomely bound in half leather. Very valuable for public and private libraries.

W. J. SHUEY,

United Brethren Publishing House,  
DAYTON, OHIO.

## A. H. KELLOGG, PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and*

*Book Work.*

### ANNOUNCEMENT LI.

All bookbuyers visiting New York this season are requested to call and see some of the very special new and extremely cheap lines I have.

**A large lot of remainders,  
Standard Sets, Family Bibles, Miscellaneous and Subscription Books.**

M. W. JONES, AGT.  
23 CLINTON PLACE, N. Y.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

## J. H. Vail & Co.,

*Successors to the Jobbing and  
Retail Department of Wm.  
Wood & Co.,*



**Medical Publishers,  
Booksellers, and  
Importers.**

*Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical  
Books furnished on application.*

### THE NEW JOBBING HOUSE.

## SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for New Books. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

## P. F. VAN EVEREN,

## Adjustable Book-Covers,

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS,

60 Ann Street, New York.

## UNIVERSUM ELECTROS.

We are offering first-class electros from our publications at 20 cents per square inch.

Proofs of thousands of first-rate woodcuts sent for inspection on application.

Dresden (Germany),

UNIVERSUM PUBLISHING OFFICE

(Alfred Hauschild).

### BOOKS SOLD BY SUBSCRIPTION.

Send for our Latest Catalogue of New and First-Class Books. The largest selection to choose from. Each book is of especial excellence.

LIBERAL TERMS, BEST DISCOUNTS.

Write for full particulars.

**BLACKIE & SON, Limited,**  
London, Glasgow, and 73 Bible House, N. Y. City.

## Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

# THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

Call the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock  
of all the Publishers'

## HOLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

*JUVENILES, BOOKLETS,*

*In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.*

Standard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

All the Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line  
of the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational  
Publishers in the Country.

*We carry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLIDAY TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book Market.*

Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.



# LEE AND SHEPARD'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

## FALL 1892

### ARTISTIC GIFT-BOOKS

**SUN-PRINTS IN SKY TINTS.** By IRENE E. JEROME, author of "In a Fair Country," "Nature's Hallelujah," "One Year's Sketch-Book," "Message of the Blue-Bird," "A Bunch of Violets," "From an Old Love-Letter," etc. Over thirty illustrations engraved on wood, accompanied by appropriate selections in poetry and prose. Elegant cover design. Size,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  inches. \$3.00.

**THE FALLOW FIELD.** Poem by JULIA C. R. DORR. Illustrated with reproductions of charcoal sketches by Zulma De Lacy Steele, containing 25 drawings, printed on fine cut paper. Size,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  inches. Oblong quarto, full gilt, gilt edges, \$3.00.

**THE NEW ENGLAND COUNTRY.** Text and illustrations by CLIFTON JOHNSON. Containing over one hundred views of New England scenery and life. Size,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Full gilt, gilt edges, \$2.50.

**THE MAUD HUMPHREY IVORINES.** The full line, 20 titles, of Lee and Shepard Illustrated Hymns and Poems with new and beautiful cover designs by MAUD HUMPHREY. Printed in delicate colors on imitation ivory. Gilt edges, boxed, \$1.25 each.

**MY LITTLE FRIENDS.** A Series of Portraits of Children. Half-tone reproductions from life. Collected by E. HEINRICHS. White leatherette, gold title, boxed, \$2.00.

**EDITION DE LUXE.** A large-paper edition, limited to 200 copies, of above book, on very heavy fine cut paper, \$5.00.

**THE ROYAL FAVORITES.** Eight illustrative hymns, printed on heavy paper at the University Press, Cambridge, and bound in a very attractive style, imitation leather back and corners, with decorative designs on front and back covers. 60 cents each.

**THE COLUMBIAN STYLE.** The twenty illustrated hymns and poems mentioned in the "Maud Humphrey Ivorines" are also bound in rich leather, gold titles, with a medallion of Columbus. Neatly boxed, \$1.75 each.

**ALL AROUND THE YEAR 1893.** Entirely new design in colors by J. PAULINE SUNTER. Printed on heavy cardboard, gilt edges, with chain, tassels and ring. Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Boxed, 50 cents.

### MISCELLANEOUS

**QUABBIN.** Sketches in a Small Town with Outlooks upon Puritan Life. By FRANCIS H. UNDERWOOD, LL.D., author of "Handbook of English Literature," "Man Proposes," "Lord of Himself," etc. Fully illustrated. Cloth, (about) \$2.00.

**BETHIA WRAY'S NEW NAME.** By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS, author of "Claudia," "Stephen Dane," "Home Nook," "Lost in a Great City," "Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom," "Whom Katie Married," "Heirs of Bradley House," etc., etc. Cloth, \$1.50.

**SOCIALISM: From Genesis to Revelation.** By Rev. F. M. SPRAGUE. Cloth, (about) \$1.50.

**THE REVIVAL QUIVER.** A Pastor's Record of Four Revival Campaigns. By Rev. LOUIS ALBERT BANKS, D.D., author of "White Slaves," "The People's Christ," etc. Cloth, \$1.50.

**ESSAYS CHIEFLY RELATING TO EDUCATION AND CULTURE.** By W. H. VENABLE, LL.D., author of "The Teacher's Dream," "Beginning of Literary Culture in the Ohio Valley," etc. \$1.50.

**IN HEALTH: The Relations of the Sexes.** By Dr. A. J. INGERSOLL. With portrait of author. Cloth, \$1.00.

**LIFE OF CHRISTIAN DANIEL RAUCH, OF BERLIN, GERMANY.** Sculptor of Monuments of "Queen Louise," "Victories of Walhalla," "Albert Dürer," "Frederick the Great," etc. By EDNAH D. CHENY, author of "Gleanings from the Field of Art," editor of "Michael Angelo's Poems," etc. With portrait and half-tone illustrations of the sculptor's principal works. Cloth, (about) \$3.00.

**A WOMAN'S PHILOSOPHY OF LOVE.** By CAROLINE F. CORBIN, author of "His Marriage Vow," etc. Cloth, \$1.50.

**BY THE ATLANTIC.** Later Poems. By I. D. VAN DUZEE. Cloth, \$2.00.

**A PATHFINDER IN AMERICAN HISTORY.** Part I. By WILBUR F. GORDY, Principal North Grammar School, Hartford, Conn., and W. I. TWITCHELL, Principal Arsenal Grammar School, Hartford, Conn. Cloth, 60 cents, net.

**PICTURESQUE GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.** By CHARLES F. KING, author of "Methods and Aids in Geography." Fourth Book. *The Land We Live In.* Part Second. Fully illustrated. 56 cents, net; by mail, 64 cents.

### JUVENILES

By the author of "Neighbor Jackwood," "Father Bright hopes," etc.

**THE FORTUNES OF TOBY TRAFFORD.** By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.25.

*Ingersoll Lockwood's Wonder-Books.*

**BARON TRUMP'S MARVELLOUS UNDERGROUND JOURNEY.** By INGERSOLL LOCKWOOD, author of "Baron Trump and His Wonderful Dog Bulger," "Giant Boab and His Talking Raven Tabib," "Captain Doppelkop on the Shores of Bubbleland," 26 full-page illustrations by Charles Howard Johnson. Original cover designs, cloth, \$2.00.

**THE B. O. W. C. STORIES.** By JAMES DE MILLE. Illustrated. 5 volumes, cloth, per volume, \$1.25. Comprising:

*The B. O. W. C. Fire in the Wood.*  
*Lost in the Fog. The Treasure in the Sea.*  
*The Boys of the Grand Pre School.*

**THE YOUNG DODGE CLUB.** By JAMES DE MILLE. Illustrated. 2 volumes, cloth, per volume, \$1.25. Comprising:  
*The Young Brigands. The Winged Lion.*

Two New "Optic" Volumes.

**FIGHTING FOR THE RIGHT.** By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.50. Above is the fifth volume of

**THE BLUE AND THE GRAY SERIES.** Illustrated. Cloth, per volume, \$1.50.

*Taken by the Enemy.*

*On the Stockade.*

*Within the Enemy's Lines.*

*Stand by the Union.*

*Fighting for the Right.*

**A YOUNG KNIGHT-ERRANT.** By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.25. Above is the third volume of the

**ALL-OVER-THE-WORLD SERIES.** By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated. Cloth, per volume, \$1.25.

*A Missing Million.*

*A Millionaire at Sixteen.*

*A Young Knight-Errant.*

**THE CONWAYS.** By EFFIE W. MERRIMAN, author of "Pards," "A Queer Family," "The Little Millers."

COMPLETE CATALOGUES OF OUR PUBLICATIONS MAILED FREE

## LEE AND SHEPARD PUBLISHERS BOSTON